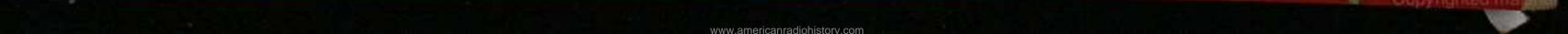


Shattering precedent has always been more or less of a Spike Jones habit. Musically, and from the standpoint of showmanship, he has busted with tradition all over the lot. And this photo illustrates a severe and solidly smart departure from booking precedent. Spike (fourth from left) and his top Arena Stars. Inc., exec, Ralph Wonders (left), while playing the Flamingo in Las Vegas brought in the key promoters (who had played the '47-'48 edition of Jones' Musical Depreciation Revue), as well as Music Corporation of America booking execs and held a two-day meeting to set up the next tour, starting January 10, 1949. Promoters shown here with Wonders and Spike (from left to right are): Phil Simon of Grand Rapids, Vernon Flambeau of Davenport and Moline, Patrick Hayes of Washington, D. C., Sidney Page and Art Goldsmith of Chicago. MCA bookers at the confabs were Bill Richards, Norman Stept, Vernon Stephens, Eames Bishop and Larry Barnett. The zany maestro will be back on the air for Coca-Cola next season and his RCA Victor records continue to click, among latest being "William Tell" and "In Dreams I Kiss Your Hand, Madam."



OFF THE PRESS INSTANT HIT!

-In

Turnover

Record dealers already have more than 14,000 copies of TURNOVER. More than half ordered two-copy subscriptions. Limited supply on hand will be quickly subscribed for in response to this ad.



1. Question: WHAT is TURNOVER?

Answer: TURNOVER is the NEW monthly FOR RECORD AND PHONO-GRAPH DEALERS. TURNOVER'S purpose is TO HALP DEALERS AND THEIR PERSONNEL SELL MORE RECORDS. ACCESSORIES AND SETS MORE PROF-ITABLY.

2. Question: WHO publishes TURNOVER?

Answer: The Billboard Publishing Company, which has published The Billboard. "The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly," for 54 years.

3. Question: Is that good?

Answer: Yes, it is especially desirable because TURNOVER starts out with the

accumulated experience of 54 years in the publishing business PLUS The Billboard's intimate knowledge of the overall show business. The vast network of news correspondents, branch offices in principal cities, experienced personnel, a modern printing plant-all go toward making TURNOVER a sturdy youngster long before it could otherwise stand on its own two feet.

4. Question: Will TURNOVER take the place of the Music Department in The Billboard?

Answer: No. The Billboard Music Department will continue to carry the late news, fast deadlines, latest releases, MUSIC POP CHARTS and complete coverage of the ENTIRE Music Industry. 5. Question: What has TURNOVER got that The Billboard hasn't got?

Monthly CON RECORD SULAPH DELL

• . TO HELP DEALERS AND THEIR SALES PERSONNEL SEL

MORE RECORDS, ACCESSORIES AND SETS MORE PROFITABLY

Answer: TURNOVER is exclusively a Record Dealer trade paper to help dealers sell. The Billboard does the job for the retailer when he is BUYING records. TURNOVER digs DEEP DOWN to find and broadcast information on how a dealer-and his sales personnel-can SELL MORE RECORDS, ACCESSORIES AND SHIS MORE PROPITABLY.

6. Question: Will TURNOVER be similar to other monthly Record and Music publications?

Answer: No. TURNOVER will be different because ONLY The Billboard has the resources, the staff, the contact with dealers and the know-how to inject that

clusive element of showmanship into selling records and sets. TURNOVER gives record dealers ALL the sales helps needed and its advertisers ALL the results possible.

IT'S PUBLISHED

BY THE BILLBOARD

THAT'S GOOD

ENOUGH FOR ME

7. Question: Where does The Billboard and TURNOVER get all the news and special articles?

Answer: The Billboard maintains offices and editorial staffs in New York, Chicago, Hollywood, Cincinnati, Detroit and St. Louis. A vast network of news correspondents in other cities are constantly on the alert. The editors subscribe and read more than a hundred business and trade papers and other services costing more than \$5,000 a year. No news of importance escapes The Billboard. Special articles are written by leaders in their fields. Surveys are constantly being compiled and tabulated. The survey questionnaires are answered by thousands of dealers, distributors, etc.

8. Question: How do I order TURNOVER?

Answer: Mail the enclosed order form with or without remittance as you prefer. Order two copies for the same address and you receive FREE a copy of "TESTED SELLING" by Elmer Wheeler. TURNOVER is not for sale on newsstands. Mail your order NOW to TURN-OVER, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22. OHIO.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

TURNOVER

2160 Patterson Street Cincinnati 22, Ohio

TURNOVER looks good to me. Count me in with the FIRST issue. Here is my order:

TWO SUBS (one for my salesclerks and one for me) plus FREE booklet "TESTED SELLING," only \$3 for the 24 copies.

ONE subscription for one year, 12 copies \$2.

Address

Vol. 60. No. 28



July 10, 1948

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Oboler Gets Palsy Pubs, Diskers With a Lion-And It's Not MGM's Leo

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The following are excerpts from a letter received. by The Billboard this week from Arch Oboler, now on a film-radio production mission in Africa.

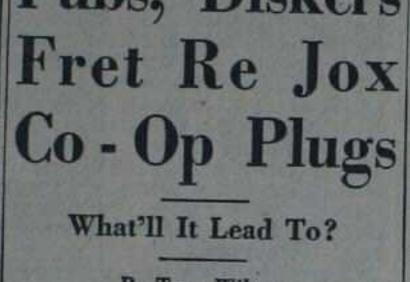
Nairobi, Kenya,

British East Africa.

Editor, The Billboard:

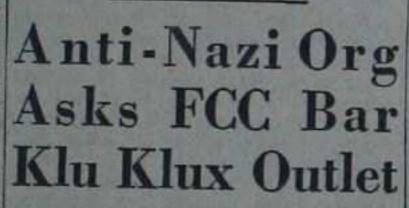
"Africa's been taking me over the jumps. I'm writing this in a flearidden little mud hut; last night a lion sat and roared on our front doorstep-I've got a recording to prove it. We've just finished making a picture called Daniel and the Monster, using native talent . . . and native animal talent. I think it's a good show; the monster, incidentally, is a baby hyena.

"The transcription program's coming along fine. The recorder and I have climbed a 16,000-foot mountain, right on the equator, yet snow-capped. We've interviewed assorted lions and leopards; we've been at several native dances, unexpurgated; we've sat in a tree all night recording jungle sounds; we've caught a rhinocerous fight; we've watched the Masai drink blood.



By Tony Wilson

NEW YORK, July 3 .- A "plugswapping" system by which disk jockeys in scattered sections of the country would pool efforts to push certain disks and artists bids fair to spread nationally among platter spinners. Jox on various far-flung stations are talking of establishing a mutual plug set-up by which interest could be aroused simultaneously in (See Jocks A'Plug-Swapping, pg. 17)



WASHINGTON, July 3 .- The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) now has on its record a colorful list of things that a broadcaster should not say or write. The list was compiled by Clifford J. Durr as one of his last official acts before stepping out as commissioner this week (30) after seven eventful years.

Jeepers, Bud, You

Cain't Say That!

In a recommendation that WBIK, Knoxville, Tenn., should be denied a license and an FM permit, Durr picked out a few choice quotes which he said had been made by the applicant, and evangelist, over the air and in his newspaper. Durr said the owner delivered a sermon carried by two stations in which the evangelist denounced some anti-prohibitionists, declaring, "If you will march with that gang, I want to tell you, bud, you ain't fit for a buzzard to puke on."

Durr considers that language like that on the air doesn't make for a good "behavior pattern" in running a station. Another quote singled out by Durr came from the evangelist's newspaper. Durr said the station applicant denounced a rival church candidates for stardom. group as an "atheistic, communistic, blole ridiculing, blood despising, name calling, sex-manacled gang of green-eyed monsters and hell-bound devils."

Are These TV MacNamees & Singin' Sams!

All Webs Have Entries

By Sam Chase

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Television already has entered the period in which it is making stars out of personalities either new to show business or who have batted about in other branches before achieving recognition in tele. It parallels broadcasting's early days, when the big names were Vaughn De Leath, NTG (Nils T. Granlund), the Happiness Boys (Billy Jones and, Ernie Hare), the Two Black Crows (Moran and Mack), the late Singin' Sam (Harry Frankel), Ernie Golden, and the late Graham MacNamee. While none of video's newly found luminaries yet has achieved the stature of any of these names, the going tele networks already are producing a new crop of

At the National Broadcasting Com-

"Uganda, the Congo, South Africa next-and home around September 1." (Signed) Arch Oboler.

Obie Kicks Off Varsity 39c Platters

Direct to Dealers

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Eli Oberstein's pioneer venture into the lowprice disk field, predicated on a "price is of the essence" merchandising and production thesis, goes into operation next week.

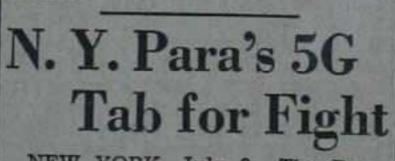
Initial 39-cent platters feature popular hits back to back, and will bear the Varsity label, which the former RCA Victor exec has controlled for some time. Dealers will get 40 per cent off f.o.b. from the factory, with 5 per cent return privileges on new and unused copies only. In addition to the Sonora pressing plant in Meriden, Conn., the firm will have a manufacturing plant on the Coast and shipping offices in New York, Chicago and Hollywood. Sales will be made direct, with 15 salesmen concentrating on the larger cities, calling on disk jockeys and servicing ops and dealers in both selling and exploitation capacities.

By-Passing Distribs

As with the old American Record Company, sales efforts will primarily be a "chain store" operation but aimed at juke box operators and dealers as well, but only on directselling basis. The direct-sale plan, by-passing distributors, is one of the important bases for the 39-cent price, with Obie counting on the double. goals of large volume and obviation of middleman expense. With the (See Obie's Direct-Sale on page 16)

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- The nonsectarian Anti-Nazi League today called upon the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to take steps to block plans of the Klu Klux Klan thru a newly incorporated group in Columbus, Ga., to set up radio stations in Mansfield and Columbus. The league said the newly incorporated Klan group known as the Old Original Southern Plan, Inc., is dedicated, according to its publicly filed statement, to "maintenance of the Southern white man's political supremacy and preventing political domination of any inferior minority groups since the Klan.

The group has not yet filed applications for the stations. The FCC is not empowered to take action until such filing. The league also asked the Senate Subcommittee on Campaign Expenditures to study the Klan group for possible violations of the various federal election laws.



NEW YORK, July 3 .- The Paramount Theater paid \$5,000 for the theater television rights to the Louis-Walcott fight last week, it was reported here this week. The fee was paid to the 20th Century Sporting Club, promoter of the fight. The theater also paid NBC for feeding the show.

The tab of 5G is considered quite high and is held as a tipoff to future demands of sports promoters for the rights to top events.

The New York Paramount seats 3,664.

Gaffney and Sensenderfer Top Hub, Philly Critics In Out-of-Town Box Score

Sloper No. 2 Beantowner; Gaghan, Schloss Philly

By Bob Francis

of the hits and errors by out-of-town drama crix in their home towns over the past season gives Leo Gaffney, aisle expert for The Boston Record, the top accuracy average for the Hub town experts is based on the accuracy team and tabs R. E. P. Sensenderfer (Philadelphia Bulletin) a similar win failure possibilities of productions over his fellow Quaker pundits. No staging their pre-Broadway breaktally has been made this year by The ins locally. If a home-towner blasts Billboard of the efforts of Washington a play which subsequently achieves aisle-squatters, since only three shows a successful Stem run, an error is preemed in the capital last season charged against him. If, however,

Broadway to rate a tabulation in NEW YORK, July 3 .- Final scoring either success or failure column. (The Billboard's yardstick for measuring legit success on the Stem is 100 performances.)

The annual rating of the out-ofof their opinions as to the successand one of them is still too young on (See Out-of Town Critics on page 38)

pany (NBC), Bob Smith, of the Howdy Doody kid show is a standout example. Similarly, Kyle McDonnell was just a pretty gal in the legit musical, Make Mine Manhattan, until she bowed in on her NBC series, For Your Pleasure. There has been no lack of publicity about her since. Dr. Roy Marshall was another good scientist probably holding down a dull job until the glamor of the cameras caught up with him in The Nature of Things in which he proved how exciting science really can be. Bob Stanton, who specializes in sports, had been around broadcasting a good many years, but only since tele has he become a TV-household name.

Two more success stories are those (See TV BUILDING on page 15)

BBC Omits Am. Music on Prom **Concert** Sked

LONDON, July 3 .- British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) is including no new works by American composers in this season's prom concerts, but it is unlikely that BBC will reduce the amount of American dance music on the air.

The reason for reducing broadcasts of new works by U. S. composers lies in the music royalties exchange situation. Britain receives only about \$200,000 from British music performed in America, whereas America receives about \$400,000 from American music performed in Britain. Efforts are now being made to narrow this discrepancy.

Listener demand in Britain is all for tunes and singers from America. This much is indicated by Housewives' Choice, the barometer of public taste in Britain. This program also indicates that English singers are virtually nowhere in popularity, and that Danny Kaye has pushed Bing Crosby and the Andrews Sisters down the list.

GENERAL NEWS

4

July 10, 1948

Godfrey Chucks Commercials To Winds; Backers Not Tabbed

NEW YORK, July 3 .- If sponsors | his 18 years of broadcasting, he said, listen to the commercial announcements on their radio programs, then some 16 bankrollers were disappointed Monday (28), on which day Arthur Godfrey, presumably in an attempt to advance the radio art, scrapped all the plugs on his WCES 6-7:45 a.m. program. As it turned out, this was only the beginning of the Great Experiment. Godfrey inany. tended to do double plugs on the Tuesday show, according to Arthur Hull Hayes, station manager, but he was too "exhausted" and didn't show up for the program-out with a client or something. Queried as to whether mean rebates to the clients, Hayes K-F Buying Spree; scrapping the commercials would answered in the negative, but added that the clients wouldn't be charged for the air time.

Greatest in 18 Years

But that's not all, for the sponsors took a Coast-to-Coast beating in addition to the local brushoff. On his Talent Scouts program this week over the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), the "unpredictable" Godfrey told the listeners how much he had enjoyed his plug-less morning program. It was the greatest show in

N. Y. Court Upholds watt affiliate). Deal was made thru William Weinstraub Agency of New Report for Conley Executive Harry Trenner. KNX shows

NEW YORK, July 3 .- On Friday (2) New York Supreme Court Justice day thru Fridays; Morry Amsterdam intention to join the group, which and then alphabetically by artist. The Pecora upheld an official referee's report denying the San Carlo Opera Company its petition to confirm an arbitrators' award of \$5,000 damages plus \$1,500 which the longhair opera Thursday (8), 9-9:30 p.m., and Man producing outfit had advanced to singer Eugene Conley. Thus Conley won his long fight to get what he considers impartial arbitrators, and new ones will be appointed. The official referee had stated that "after careful consideration of the facts it is my opinion that the best interests of justice would best be served by setting aside the award made and directing an arbitration to proceed before new arbitrators."

and described how he threw all the plugs away. Then doing a doubletake, Godfrey opined, "What am laughing for-I don't get paid either.' What caused it all? CBS says Godfrey is just "unpredictable." Another version is that Godfrey received a letter from a listener who didn't like commercials and decided then and there to try a program without

"I had a whale of a time," said Godfrey . . . "and with all the sponsors listening in."

Takes Summer Time On 2 L. A. Outlets

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- In a locally unprecedented summer - time radio splurge that may well prove to time buyers that June and July are not the dog months they are thought to be, Kaiser-Frazer Corporation bought across-the-board Class A time on both KNX (Columbia Broadcasting System's Hollywood 50,000-watter) and KFI (NBC's local 50,000watt affiliate). Deal was made thru York and handled here by Account include Night Editor, for 13 weeks beginning July 5, 9:45-10 p.m., Mon- State, all but one have indicated their schools-New Orleans, Chicago, etc .show, 13 weeks beginning July 10, will hold its first annual convention second part lists, alphabetically by 6:30-7 p.m.; Jack in All Trades, for August 15 in Kansas City, just pre- artists, disks made from 1930 thru weeks, starting Monday (5), 7:30 p.m.; Fiesta, 8 weeks, startin Named Jordon, 8 weeks, started yesterday (Friday), 8:30-9 p.m. Shows call for production, casts and music. On KFI, K-F bought Monday thru Thursdays' 8:30-9 p.m. slot and Fridays' 9:30-10 p.m. period for the transcribed Hollywood Open House show. Saturday nights, 8 to 9, will be filled with Al Pasca's disk jockey show. Monday thru Wednesdays was sewed up for 8 weeks, Thursdays for 13 weeks. Fridays for 22 weeks and Pasca's show for 8 weeks. K-F's plunge into local radio may be the result of the auto maker's realization that the L. A. market is the nation's leader in car purchases. City leads all others in per capita ations. Firemen said damage was use of gasoline. K-F withdrew its limited because the rink was tightly distributorship from Madman Muntz closed, preventing drafts from fanand turned it over to a companyowned corporation.

Detroit To Build Stad for Icers, **Dances & Sports**

DETROIT, July 3 .- A new stadium to house ice shows, dances with name bands, and other shows and sports events is to be built on the West Side of Detroit by the Dearborn Arena. The building will seat about 6,700, as used for ice shows, and provide the second largest private stadium of its kind locally, allowing the smaller ice shows and other attractions which could not play the big Olympia to have a suitable local outlet.

Head of the company is Ernest Pavis, West Side auto dealer, who reported that the company is now arranging financing and may have the building ready for operation by next winter. Project cost is estimated at \$600,000. Basic groundwork has already been started.

Location is on Ford Road just west of Wyoming, and adjoining the former circus lot in the suburbs of Dearborn.

25 Mo. Outlet Reps **Org Casters' Assn.**

COLUMBIA, Mo., July 3 .- A meeting attended by representatives of lo Missouri stations this week organized the Missouri Broadcasters' Association, adopting articles of incorporation and electing as president E. K. Hartenbower, of KCMO, Kansas City. Of the 40 stations on ings up to 1930, and is further subthe air or under construction in the divided into categories by early

Book Review: Discography Tome Is Accurate, Highly Indexed, Necessary

Charles Delaunay's New Hot Discography, which is the full title of the French jazz critic's latest directory of hot records, is an improvement qualitatively and quantitively, over the earlier versions. Listing some 20,000 platters, 5,000 musicians and 250 labels, the hard cover, cloth bound volume is notable for the accessibility of artist and title references and the meticulousness with which record repertories have been tracked down and presented.

The massive tome, which is the first edition published in America since the early 1940's, has an ingenious indexing device called Discode whereby a master code number in provided for each artist, along with a separate number for each of his records in chronological sequence. In addition to titles, labels and catalog numbers, comprehensive personne listings and master numbers are cited for each disk. If the record was issued abroad, the foreign label and other relevant information are given The new coding system and the detailed but not cumbersome pertinen data should elevate the Discography from its former status as merely ; collector's indispensable to an invaluable tool for disk jockeys, retail platter dealers and musicians.

The tome is divided into two main sections. The first part covers wax-Helping Delaunay in his years of work on the new jazz bible were Walter E. Schaap and George Avakian, who are listed as editors of the volume. Further credits are given to virtually everybody who is anybody in the hot jazz field, both in the recording industry itself and In jazz criticism.

ceding the district National Associa- 1947.

tion of Broadcasters' meeting there. Other officers of the new group include Wayne W. Cribb, KHMO, Hannibal, vice-president, and Guy Runnion, KXLW, St. Louis, secretarytreasurer. On the board of directors with the three officers are Lloyd C. McKinney, KDMO, Carthage; Mahlon Aldridge, KFRU, Columbia; Robert Neathery, KWPM, West Plains, and Sam Burk, KIRX, Kirksville,

5G Fire at Berkeley Iceland

BERKELEY, Calif., July 3 .-- A smouldering blaze, Tuesday (29), caused \$5,000 damage to Iceland, local ice rink, currently undergoing alterning flames. The cause of the fire was undetermined.

The book is published by the Criterion Music Publishers of New York and sells for \$6. H. W.

Billboard
The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly
Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers
Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford
E. W. Evans
Editors
Joseph G. CsidaEditor in Chie G. R. SchreiberCoin Machine Edito William J. SachsExecutive News Editor
Managers and Divisions:
W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1664 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: PLana 7-2800
M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest, Division
Phone: CENtral 8761
Sam Abbott, General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Bivd., Hollywood 25, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831
F. B. Joerling, General Manager Southwest Division 390 Arcade Bildg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0445
C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Clincinnati, Ohio
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10,00; Two Years, \$17,50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Pressessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give sid as well as new address.
The Billiboard also publishes: Turnover and Vend.

	-	1000	Contraction of the local division of the loc
The same of the	1000		CI CI LINA CO.
		nis	
-	-		MACHINE C

Broadway Showlog
Burlesque
Carnival
Circus
Classified Ads
Coin Machines
Bair-Jain
Fairs and Expositions
Einal Contain, Births and Marriages
General Outdoor
House Roll of Hits
Legitimate
Letter List
Minin
Merchandise
Musie
Music as Written
Music Machines
Music Popularity Charts
Night Clubs
Parks and Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Henerteles
Reviewer Level
Reviewa: Lenit
Holin Television
Rinks and Skaters
Rozdshow Films
Routes: Carulyal
Long (1) (rel.) (A)
hingeliancous 12
Salesboards
Television
Vaudeville
Vending Machines
<u>Not Jok</u>
The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-

NUMBER ONE ACROSS THE MUSIC-DISK BOARD No. 1 On the Honor Roll of Hits YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR No. 1 Sheet Music Seller YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR No. 1 Most Played on Disk Jockey Shows WOODY WOODPECKER by Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197 No. 1 Disk Via Dealer Sales WOODY WOODPECKER by Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197 No. 1 Disk in the Nation's Juke Boxes WOODY WOODPECKER by Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Folk Record BOUQUET OF ROSES by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-2806 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Folk Record. BOUQUET OF ROSES by Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys, Victor 20-2806 No. 1 Most Played Juke Box Race Record RUN JOE by Louis Jordan, Decca 24448 No. 1 Best Selling Retail Race Record LONG GONE by Sonny Thompson, Miracle M-125 No. 1 Sheet Music Seller in England GALWAY BAY Leading albums, classical disks, English and Canadian sheet sellers and full score on all music-disk popularity in Music Popularity Charts, page 20 to 32 in Music Section.

cinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One yes Entered as Second-class matter June 4, 1897, Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 5 Copyright 1948 by The Billboard Publish

BAHDIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

PROMOTION CONTEST

The Billboard

Judges Serving in 11th **Promotion Competition**



I. M. Allen



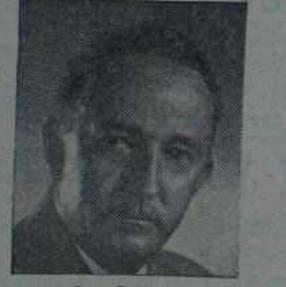
Tom Harrington



Carlos Franco



, G. D. Gudebrod



Ray Sullivan





Albert S. Dempewolff

Both TV and Radio Get Into Picture This Year; **Deadline Nov. 1** --- Positive

Industry To See Winning Exhibits, N. Y. and Chi

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The Billboard's 11th Annual Radio and Television Promotion Competition is under way. The yearly event, the radio industry's one and only opportunity to tell its complete promotioneffect story to advertisers and their clients and agencies towards whom agencies, which has grown in scope every year since its inception, is keeping pace with the times this year as usual. Heretofore known as the Radio Competition, it's the Radio and Television Competition this time. There were TV entries last year, to be sure, but the billing didn't show it. You certainly couldn't keep TV out of the picture in '48, tho.

In keeping with the precedent set last year, final judging will be done by a group of men and women-correction-one woman, Linnea Nelson, J. Walter Thompson's ace time buyer -representing leading and television so much radio promotion is directed. Photos of some of these judges appear on this page-a full list is appended to this announcement.

Exhibits in Chi and N. Y.

Also, in keeping with last year's precedent, entries submitted by stations and networks will be exhibited. widely to the broadcast and advertis-(See Both TV and Radio on page 14)

Judges in 11th Annual Radio, Television **Promotion Competition**

Advertiser Panel

Agency Panel



Don Stauffer



Lee Cooley



Walter Craig



Charles I. Durban



Chester MacCracken



Howard M. Chapin



Ralph Austrian



Wickcliffe Crider



John R. Gilman



William B. Lewis



R. G. Rettig



R. E. Healy

J. M. Allen Vice-Pres. Chg. of Adv. Bristol-Myers Co.

Howard M. Chapin Dir. of Adv. General Foods Corp.

Albert S. Dempswolff Adv. Mgr. Celanese Corp. of Am.

Charles J. Durban Asst, Adv. Dir. Chr. of Radio & Tele. United States Rubber Co.

John R. Gilman Vice-Pres. Chg. of Adv. Lever Bros. Co.

R. E. Healy Vice-Pres. Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.

Harvey W. Manss Vice-Pres. Sterling Drug Inc.

J. Ward Maurer Adv. Mgr. The Wildroot Co.

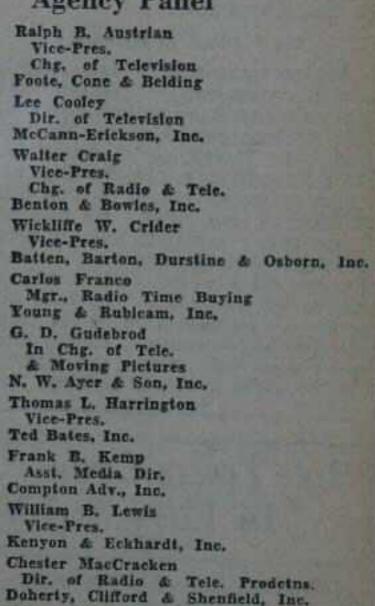
W. M. Ramsey Dir. of Radio Media Procter & Gamble Co.

R. G. Rettig Vice-Pres. Whitehall Pharmacal Co.



Linnea Nelson

Frank Kemp

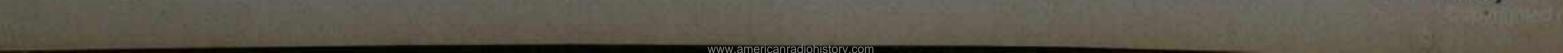


Dir. of Radio & Tele. Prodeins. Daheriy, Clifford & Shenfield, Inc. Linnea Nelson Chief Time Buyer J. Walter Thompson Co. Stanley Pulver Media Mgr. for Amer. Home Prod. Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Inc. Don Stauffer Vice-Pres. Chg. of Radio Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Ine. Raymond F. Sullivan President Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc.



W. M. Ramsey





The Billboard

July 10, 1948

NAB Code Called Untenable By Coast's Hinterland Ops

signs of opposition to the National become evident. Association of Broadcasters (NAB) Standards of Practice code in this NAB's 16th District, said he had rearea came last week from hinterland ops, who bluntly said that survival gional members on code provisions. under the code's commercial time limitations was virtually impossible. This was brought out by small station owners at a meeting of the recently formed Southern California Rural Broadcasters' Association held in Riverside, Calif., June 36. Group includes reps from 23 rural stations in Southern California area, many of which are new to radio. Only 25 per cent of the group are estimated to be members of NAB.

RADIO

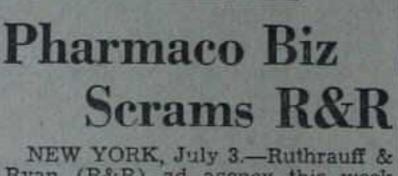
CODE'S

6

Altho no formal action was taken at the confab, a small group of ops told Clifford Lee, owner of KFXM, San Bernardino, and president of the new org, that they found the code untenable and had no intention of living up to restrictive commercial time standards. Small-town advertisers, they argued, cannot be made to conform to the time limits set forth by the code, either by education or arbitrary ruling. To attempt to restrict commercial time under present conditions would be fatal, especially to borderline operators or radio neo-

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Renewed | before signs of code observance will

Cal Smith, newly elected director of ceived no formal complaints for re-Pre-convention threats of withdrawal from the NAB and open violation of the code's provisions had dwindled to nothing since the code became effective. Biggest fear privately expressed by ops was that violators of code might be disciplined by Federal Communications Commission (FCC) when applying for license renewals, hence forcing station owners to comply with code or else.



Ryan (R&R) ad agency this week suffered two heavy billing losses when the Electric Auto-Lite Company shifted its Suspense airer to Newell Emmett, and Pharmco, Inc., moved its estimated \$1,500,000 account to Duane Jones. The losses continue a recent string which began about two years ago when a group of R&R execs took some top accounts charged as station manager by the being giveaways shows and daytime with them in forming Sullivan, board. Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles. The loss of Suspense occurred just before initial airing of the new series, Thursday (8). R&R will continue to handle Auto-Lite's co-op show, Gasoline Alley. Doubt exists about whether Pharmco's three web shows, all aired over the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), will return in the fall. Charlie Chan and the Jim Backus show are already on hiatus, while offered him four weeks' salary, which Official Detective winds up for the he refused to accept pending legal season next week. The switch to advice. Duane Jones takes place August 1, with Robert Hayes, account exec for Jerry Arthur as program director Mennen, handling Pharmco as well. Network radio is Pharmco's major manager. Both had been discharged ad medium.



KLZ Traffic Manager F. TOM BOISE Bolse keeps KLZ's heavy traffic of local,

network and national spot programs and announcements moving smoothly along KLZ's 560 kc, airlane. He was formerly in traffic and sales with well-known airlines.

Directors of WLAD

KLZ, DENVER

Oust Deme as Head DANBURY, Conn., July 3 .- Station WLAD here is now operating under new management following a board of directors meeting at which John Deme, president and station manager, was asked to resign because of "failure to adhere to the news policies established by the board. Deme, refusing to resign, was dis-

Code To Take Effect Jan. 1, **Execs Decide**

KHI, HPTION

Giveaways Offer Hurdle

By Jerry Franken NEW YORK, July 3 .- The broadcasting industry this week began operations under the new code of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), and radio men greeted its advent with mixed feelings. Some execs saw it as a period of test involving public and government scrutiny; others saw it as beginning as period of considerable confusion.

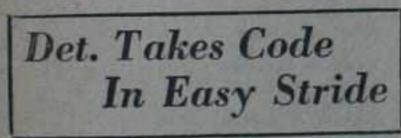
The most important development of the week stemmed from a meeting of Justin Miller, NAB president, and the presidents of four major networks. The principal action taken by the meeting was an agreement by the network heads to move up the final effective code date from May, 1949, to January 1, 1949.

This does not mean that code standards are not being observed now. The code as approved by the NAB board in Los Angeles two months ago provided that present advertisers would be allowed the status quo until next May. The webs moved this up four and a half months. Most broad-

phytes, it was held.

Big Stations in Harmony

As for metropolitan Los Angeles stations, word was that compliance to the code would be almost universal. Bill Beaton, president of Southern California Broadcasters' Association (SCBA) said org membership had agreed to go all out in putting code restrictions into effect. He believed it was still too early to tell just what effect the time standards would have on over-all biz, but felt that local ops would be able to convince advertisers thru education of the value Since most of code observance. larger local advertisers are tied up with term deals, it will be some time



DETROIT, July 3 .- The effect of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) code was seen as minor on station operation here, according to stations' own summaries of policy changes. Stations generally had previously restricted total commercial content voluntarily to present limitation.

The question of participating shows was raised by James G. Riddell, manager of WXYZ, who pointed out that the reduction to the NAB standard on commercial content would be impractical and unprofitable on such shows as Lady of Charm which weaves commercial mention right into the show format, not as separate plugs. On the other hand, Harry Bannister, of WWJ, felt existing restriction on participating shows met new requirements.

Ralph Elvin, manager of WJBK, said the Fort Industry chain as a group has not reached a policy on subduing sound effects and other code provisions, but has long kept commercial content within the new limitation.

Deme stated today he would retain counsel and take the case to court. He said he has a 10-year contract with the Barkshire Broadcasting Company, owners of the station. His term as president expires in October.

Deme's resignation was sought at a special meeting by John P. Previdi, treasurer; John C. Doran, vice-president; John C. Doran, vice-president, and Robert Doran, secretary. They

The board also voted to rehire and Joseph Mathers as commercial recently by Deme.

NBC's Beardless Boys

NEW YORK, July 3. - The appointment this week of Charles R. Denny, former Federal Communications Commission (FCC) chairman, as executive vice-president and general manager of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) not only fills the vacancy left by the recent resignation of Frank E. Mullen, but again stresses the NBC accent on youth. Recent appointments at NBC have been in this selfsame direction, with Denny, now the web's No. 2 man, only 36 years old. Mullen vamped NBC to head up the G. A. Richards radio interests.

NBC's veepee and general counsel is also a comparative shaver. He is Gustav B. Margraf, NBC Washington legal rep, and 33 years old.

One reason for NBC's replacement of Mullen is said to be that the burden of spearheading the web's AM-TV operations, as well as handling the top administrative post, was too burdensome for Niles Trammell, NBC president. Under the Denny appointment, all administrative veepees at NBC now will report to Denny, instead of Trammell.

Vecpces and Ages

Other NBC vice-presidents and their ages are as follows: Ken Dyke, 51; Harry Kopf, 54; Syd Eiges, 39; Charles Hammond, 39; Bill Brooks, 45; John F. Royal, 62; Roy Witmer, 61; O. B. Hanson, 54; John McDonald, 51; Scoop Russell, 53; Lloyd Egner, 52; Bill Hedges, 53; Sid Strotz, 50, and I. E. (Chick) Showerman, 49. The boss man, Trammell, is 53.

NBC now has 16 veepees with an average age a shade under 49. The appointment of several more is believed pending, with Lew Frost (West Coast) and Ernest De La Ossa (personnel) reported slated for the knighthood.

casts, however, are already operating under code provisions, the exceptions serials.

Main Headache

There is no doubt that the major code problem concerns giveaways, now so enormously in vogue. Giveaways may break the code, opine some broadcasters, and conversely, the code may put the giveaways off the air. The problem involved is that of commercial time. The code defines all mentions of brand products, including prizes, as commercial time. This means a sponsor's plug must be cut down accordingly or the identification of prize donors must be either eliminated or strung together at the end. Obviously, the prize givers aren't going to continue donating their items if the publicity payoff is discontinued.

In addition, the code frowns on the practice of "buying audiences," but it appears that the most successful program cycle in years has strong adherents in network ranks. It was reliably reported that at the network-NAB meeting Mark Woods, American (See CODE TO TAKE on page 14)

Sotto Voce Whiz

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Some spot announcements were affected by time or good taste limitations of the new National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) code, which went into effect Thursday (1), it was reported this week. Some plugs had to be shortened and others had to be changed because of sound effects used.

One change was made by WOR, New York, on the Whiz candy bar spot, which uses a trick sound effect and alliteration. The station felt it was too loud, in violation of the code, and so cut the record again, lowering the gain.

RADIO-TELEVISION INDUSTRY

WAITING

7

The **Billboard's Eleventh Annual** FIFVISION COMPETI

COMPETITION RULES

nnouncing

ALL STATIONS AND NET-WORKS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA ARE ELIGIBLE TO ENTER.

Awards will be made in the following categories:

SALES PROMOTION . . . Essentially that type of promotion directed toward improving or maintaining a station's sales position, with promotion aimed at clients and agencies.

AUDIENCE PROMOTION . . . That type of promotion directed toward maintaining or improving a station's standing with respect to its audience size, competitively, actually and potentially.

PUBLIC SERVICE PROMOTION . . . Pro-motion of public service programs. The Competition is not concerned so much with the programs themselves—even tho they may be regarded as promotion on their own —but is concerned with the promotion backing up and exploiting such programing ettorts.

HE ANNUAL Competition, analyzing the promotion efforts of stations and networks in all phases of sound and sight broadcasting, is under way again. This is the one and only event which affords broadcasters the opportunity to present to advertising agencies and advertisers, in one single package, under proper auspices and ideal conditions, a story of their promotion efforts thruout the past year. This is the one event which permits broadcasters to tell their customers what they've been doing in behalf of those self-same customers-and their programs; what they've been doing to maintain radio's position as the world's number advertising medium - and what fraternity. one

they've been doing to help television up the ladder.

THE EVENT

As in last year's Competition, final judging will be done by a notable panel of judges representing the leading advertisers and advertising agencies in radio and television. The full list is shown below.

As usual, all entries will be extensively exhibited by The Billboard so that all in radio, television and advertising may study and examine them. The first exhibit will be held in New York later this year; the second in Chicago. Exhibit dates will be announced later on. Both exhibits combine to give broadcasters a rare opportunity to tell radio's story to the advertising

BOARD OF JUDGES

AUDIENCE-SALES PROMOTION . . Becombines these two elements, and because so frequently such campaigns are virtually indivisible, such entries as are warranted should be entered in this category.

BROADCASTERS WILL COMPETE IN THE FOLLOWING DIVISIONS:

- NETWORKS-NATIONAL NETWORKS-REGIONAL CLEAR CHANNEL NETWORK
- AFFILIATES REGIONAL CHANNEL NETWORK
- AFFILIATES LOCAL CHANNEL NETWORK AFFILIATES
- NON-NETWORK STATIONS, 250 to 1,000 WATTS NON-NETWORK STATIONS, 5,000 to 20,000 WATTS NON-NETWORK STATIONS, 50,000 WATTS FM STATIONS TELEVISION STATIONS TELEVISION NETWORKS STATIONS ON THE AIR AFTER JANUARY 1, 1948 except for Television Stations, all of which will compete in the same division. NON-NETWORK STATIONS,

FORM OF ENTRIES

FORM OF ENTRIES Entries may take any form, from typewritten presentations to any type of elaborate "art" presentation. However, only ONE presenta-tion is permitted for each station's entry in a particular category, altho, of course, a station may enter one, two or all three of the categories. Thus, a station competing in the sales promotion, audience promotion and public service categories would have three entries—but the complete story on each category must be told in ONE presentation. Recordings are NOT permitted, either as all or part of a presentation. Winners will be judged purely on the basis of facts and the judges will not be swayed by elaborate presentation. We urge that you save yourself time, effort and expense by keeping your entry as simple as possible.

DEADLINE

All entries must be at the New York office of The Billboard Monday, November 1, 1948. Sorry, no extensions-but none.

ADDRESS ENTRIES

The Billboard 11th Annual **Radio and Television Promotion** Competition 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

ADVERTISER PANEL

J. M. Allen, Vice Presi-dent in Charge of Advertising, Bristol-Myers Co. Howard M. Chapin, Di-rector of Advertising, General Foods Corp.

Albert S. Dempewolff, Advertising Manager. Celanese Corp. of

America. Charles J. Durban, As-sistant Advertising Director in Charge of Radio and Television, United States Rubber

John R. Gilman, Vice President in Charge of Advertising, Lever Brothers Co.

C

R. E. Healy, Vice President Colgate - Palmolive-Peet Co.

> Harvey W. Manss, Vice President Sterling Drug, Inc.

1. Ward Maurer, Advertising Manager The Wildroot Co.

W. M. Ramsoy, Director of Radio Media. Procter & Gamble Co.

R. G. Rettig, Vice President Whitehall Pharmacal Co.

ADVERTISING AGENCY PANEL

Ralph B. Austrian, Vice President in Charge of Television, Foste, Cone & Belding. Lee Cooley. Director of

Television, McCann-Erickson, Inc. Walter Craig, Vice President in Charge of Radio and Televi-

sion, Benton & Bowles, Inc. Wickliffe W. Crider, Vice President Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.

Carlos Franco, Manager Radio Time Buy-ing, Young & Rubicam, Inc.

G. D. Gudebrod, in Charge of Television and Moving Pictures. N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc. Thomas L. Harrington, Vice President Ted Bates, Inc.

Frank B. Kemp, Assist-ant Media Director, Compton Advertising. Inc.

William B. Lewis, Vice President Kenyon G Eckhardt, Inc. Chester MacCracken,

Director of Radio and **Television Produc**tions, Doherty, Clif-ford & Shenfield, Inc. Linnea Nelson, Chief Time Buyer, J. Walter Thompson Co.

Stanley Pulver, Media Manager for American Home Products, Dancer - Fitzgerald -Sample, Inc.

Don Stauffer, Vice President in Charge of Radio, Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc.

Raymond F. Sullivan, President Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, Inc.

YOU CAN HELP US PREPARE MORE INTELLIGENTLY FOR EXHIBIT SPACE AND OTHER PHASES OF THE COMPETITION BY FILLING IN THIS ENTRY PLEDGE AND MAILING IT TO US TODAY

The Billboard Radio and Television Promotion Competition 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

We are planning to submit an entry in the 11th Annual Radio and Television Promotion Competition. We will enter in the following category(ies) (check any or all):

Sales Promotion; Audience Promotion; Public Service Promotion; Audience-Sales Promotion. Our entry will be in the following division (check one):

Network (national); Network (regional); Clear Channel Network Attiliate; Regional Channel Network Affiliate; D Local Channel Network Affiliate; D Non-Network, 250-1,000 Watts; Non-Network, 5,000-20,000 Watts; Non-Network, 50,000 Watts; FM; Television: New Station.

We expect to have our entry in by

(.... and Please Make It as Early as Possible)

Name	
Title	
Address	

State Dept. To Record All WFIL-FX Signs Shortwave Airings as NBC, **CBS** Check Out on "Voice"

Networks Also Drop S. A. Commercial Plans

partment, in taking over shortwave activities this fall, plans to record all broadcasts before airing them, it was stated here this week. The move has been decided upon to avoid recurrence of broadcasts offensive to U.S. citizens and legislators, such as provoked the recent inquiry into the Voice of America activities.

Meanwhile, there is conjecture here as to the possibility that further changes may be made should the Republicans win the presidential election in November.

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Scrapping of short wave programing divisions by the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) marks finis to the networks' attempts to build up a commercial operation in South America. This is inherent in the decisions of the two webs, announced this week, to get out of international programing. Under the new plan, Voice of America, formerly conducted by the webs on behalf of the State Department, will be taken over by the latter.

1

Strong efforts to cash in on the Latin market were made in the early a nominal sum. 1940's when John Royal, of NBC, and William S. Paley, CBS board chairman, trekked South of the Border to line up large Latin hook-ups with a view to servicing North American clients. These South American webs, said one network exec this week, now exist only on paper. He added that from the viewpoint of a North American client, buying time on such a network was not a good proposition, It's more feasible, he said, for a client interested in the Latin market to buy his time directly on South American stations. By doing this he gets a better signal, the exec added. He also stated that lack of audience measurements of Latin programing, plus the fact that some Latin stations pirate the signals of American stations,

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- State De- made the whole operation unfeasible. It's understood that personnel of the two scrapped departments will be taken over in part by the State Department, with the webs trying to absorb those left. Top brass, like Fred Bate in NBC and Edmund Chester of CBS, are slated for new functions in other web departments. Chester, for instance, who has been head of CBS short wave, takes over as director of news, special events and sports in television. At this writing and the J. M. Korn Advertising it's not known where Bate will go, but he will remain with the web, and various of the personnel will be moved into news, programing and international relations. The total personnel numbers 112 on NBC and 113 on CBS.

> The webs' exit from the field of international broadcasting was not unexpected. NBC, announcing a pact with the State Department whereby the latter takes over as of October 1. said: "This is in accordance with NBC's position that responsibility for Voice of America programing should be centralized in an agency of the government." The NBC move, of course, follows on the heels of congressional aggravation over the content of Voice scripts. NBC spokesman said both webs are releasing their facilities to the government for

7 Buyers for 1st Day on Fax Casts

PHILADELPHIA, July 3. - With the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) authorizing sponsorship of facsimile broadcasts come July 15, WFIL-FX lined up seven buyers for the 3 to 3:30 p.m. period starting that opening date. All local sponsors, firms purchased advertising space in the facsimile edition of The Philodelphia Inquirer, which owns the station.

Fax edition is an eight-page weekly review and advertisers include Bold Cigars, Greystone Wines, Mort Farr (record and radio dealer), Land Title Bank & Trust Company, Lit Brothers (department store), Parkway Bread, Agency.

Copy and layout will be prepared, but conforming to the standard fax page width of 8.2 inches. The station's art staff will prepare the copy for broadcast, inserting them on specified news pages.

Sale of fax space handled by John E. Surrick, sales director for all Inquirer stations (WFIL, WFIL-FM, WFIL-FX and WFIL-TV).

Actors Vote 98% For AFRA Shop

NEW YORK, July 3 .- An overwhelming number of radio performers voted for continuance of union shop in the major network-National Labor Relations Board elections held ber 31. here last month. The vote was 2,469 for the American Federation of Radio Artists and 53 against.

NBC Hikes Net, **Key Outlet TV** Rates on Oct. 1

NEW YORK, July 3. - Effective October 1, the National Broadcasting Company (NEC) hikes video rates both on its TV web and over its key New York outlet, WNBT. The revision upward, according to the announcement by George H. Frey, director of network sales, and James V. McConnell, director of spot sales, is in line with the great increase in the sale of receivers in cities covered by NBC video.

Network rates will be increased for advertisers buying time on the East Coast network. Hourly rates will be as follows: WNBT, New York, from \$750 to \$1,000; WPTZ, Philadelphia, from \$300 to \$400; WRGB, Schenectady, \$150 to \$200; WBAL-TV, Baltimore, \$200 to \$250. The basic hourly rate for WBZ-TV, Boston, and WTVR, Richmond, remains at \$100.

The new card for WNBT will provide for a base hourly evening time rate of \$1,000 to apply during Class A time (6-10:30 p.m.), as compared with the current \$750. Three-quarters of the base rate will apply during Class B time (5-6 p.m., Monday thru Friday; 1-6 p.m., Saturday and Sunday; 10:30-11 p.m., Sunday thru Saturday), and at all other times one-half the base hour rate will apply. Charges for WNBT studio facilities remain the same.

Orders for both the NBC web and WNBT accepted prior to October 1 will receive rate protection against increases to and including Decem-

Mayfair Bags Runyon Works; Will Transcribe

Transcriptions sewed up exclusive radio rights to a limited number of late Damon Runyon's works in a deal concluded this week-end with Berg-Allenberg Agency, radio reps had been accused of deleting remarks for the Runyon estate. Deal will be it had considered libelous. formalized early next week, giving Mayfair enough stories for 156 weeks FCC has usurped judicial procedure of transcribed shows.

separate corporation to handle the Runyon properties, with transcribed production skedded to begin early in try lawyers in an effort to see wheth-August. Series will feature radio er there is any machinery for getting thesp John Brown (My Friend, Irma and Life of Riley) with guest stars. Show will be produced for either open-end or co-op sponsorship. Russell Hughes will adapt stories, with court action, inasmuch as the FCC Dick Sanville holding down production reigns.

No terms of the deal were disclosed, altho it was understood that the Runyon estate put a price tag on the late writer's works which will

CBS, in a similar announcement, said it will "continue to co-operate with the State Department during the next three months, to allow time for the reorganization of the Voice program structure.

Votes were cast in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

NAB To Press Campaign For Port Huron Reversal

offensive by the National Association than from a judicial body. The proof Broadcasters (NAB) against the posed White Bill to revise the Com-Federal Communications Commission munications Act upholds the FCC's (FCC) on the Port Huron political policy in the Port Huron case. Howlibel issue is in the making here following FCC's final decision this week reaffirming the commission's earlier ruling that stations may not censor political broadcasts. This time NAB's battle is expected to reach a fury paralleling the fight on the Mayflow- by asserting that any other ruling er ruling, and there is no doubt but would be untenable, since Section 315 that echoes of the quarrel will be heard in Congress next session when a tug of war will ensue on revision of HOLLYWOOD, June 3 .- Mayfair the entire Communications Act. The that would give a station the power commission, altho upholding its earlier proposed decision on the political libel issue, renewed the license this week of WHLS, Port Huron, which

The NAB will complain that the and denied the public a chance to Mayfair will probably set up a challenge the commission in a court tion," the FCC declared in its final of law. At the same time, NAB legalists are swapping notes with industhe issue into court, so that the case can ultimately reach the United States Supreme Court. Current opinion is that there is no avenue for renewed WHLS's license. NAB had urged that the commission separate the license renewal action from the political libel decision.

Proposed White Bill

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- A major from Congress next session rather ever, a rival bill is almost certain to be tossed into the hopper in the wake of hearings by a special house committee headed by Rep. Forest Harness (R., Ind.).

The FCC has defended its position of the Communications Act, which guarantees all sides to be aired in a political controversy, implies nothing to censor any broadcast material. "The assumption of a right to censor 'possibly libelous' matter, or statements 'which might subject the station to suit' would give to radio stations a positive weapon of discrimination between contesting candidates, which is precisely the opposite of what Congress intended to provide in this secdecision.

NAB's argument is that the FCC's policy is causing confusion and "consternation" among stations, since, on the one hand, they are in danger of losing their licenses if they refuse to allow broadcasting of "defamatory or other illegal matter," and, on the other hand, they would be liable to criminal and civil liability under State law if they permit the airing of such material. One NAB official pointed out, "It's a case of being damned if you and damned if you It is generally anticipated that the don't as long as the FCC's policy

Ballantine Beer All Out to NAB AM, TV Sports

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Ballantine & Sons brewery plans to move strongly into the AM and TV sports picture and attempt to equal, or usurp, the dominant position held many years by Gillette. It's figured the time is propitious for such a move, particularly inasmuch as the Mike Jacobs- Madison Square Garden-Gillette combination have lost their greatest draw, namely Joe Louis, now a soft drink merchant.

The blueprint for the sponsor to invade sports more strongly is already being made. Come July 12, Ballantine's will bankroll over the Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) the Ike Williams-Beau Jack battle for the lightweight championship in Philadelphia. That day, incidentally, coincides with the opening of the Democratic national convention, and with the fight scheduled to go on at 10:15 p.m., immediately after the keynote peech, it's figured the listening audience will be very large. The sponsor has already put in a bid for the rV rights, but promoters have not yet released them.

Ballentine sponsored the Tony Zale-Rocky Graziano battle, and will probably do the next Zale bout. Tournament of Champions, Inc., has already set Zale to fight either Ray Robinson or Marcel Cerdan.

Ballentine is sold on the wisdom of moving strongly not only into sports, but into TV particularly. The latter is regarded as a sensational medium for sales, especially with TV's saloon audience. It's believed that Gillette took a lot of inferior fights in order to be able to get the Joe Louis bouts, but, it's opined, things look different now.

net the estate nearly \$1,000 weekly. final decision on the issue will come stands."

July 10. 1948

The Billboard

FM RUN FOR THE HILLS

Sesac, Webs in Conflict **Over Licensing Procedure**

works, whereas the webs want a special hook-ups. straight clearance at the source type of agreement.

Company (ABC) pact is up for renewal now, with the network operat- ABC agrees to the individual station ing on a month-to-month basis with respect to use of Sesac music. Pacts with the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) and the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) expire next year.

Webs are worried over the Sesac proposal, some of the execs claiming that the Society will grant clearance tude was one of exploration, he said. at the source only on condition that 90 per cent of the affiliates sign with Sesac. Webs say they won't buy this type of deal.

Source Pact Deal

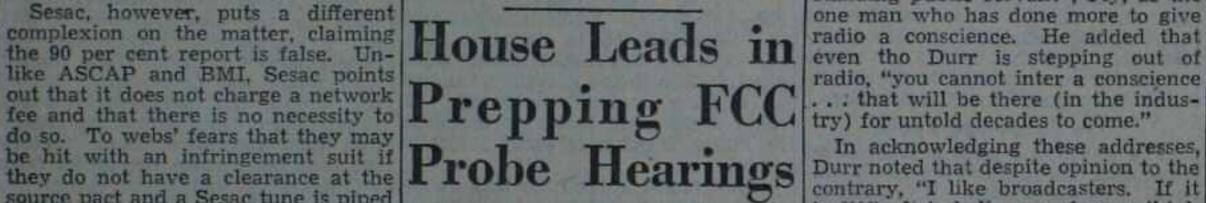
Sesac, however, puts a different like ASCAP and BMI, Sesac points do so. To webs' fears that they may source pact and a Sesac tune is piped to non-Sesac affiliates, the Society points out that it has proposed a 10 House is getting off to a fast start in per cent leeway plan-whereby the webs would be protected even if 10 per cent of the stations' did not have Sesac pacts. This is plenty of leeway, Sesac figures, inasmuch as it now claims to have about 99 per cent of the broadcasting industry under license. Under the philosophy of individual station licenses, says Sesac, the station has complete freedom as to mu-

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The differ-| sic use and can change its network ence in philosophies regarding music affiliation or be independent without licenses is holding up negotiations complicating the licensing picture. between Sesac, Inc., and network Too, says Sesac, the wisdom of the broadcasters. Sesac wants to license station licensing plan has been proven individual stations rather than net- in the case of regional webs and

All Watch ABC

Meanwhile, network music execs The Sesac-American Broadcasting regard the upcoming ABC-Sesac pact with some trepidation, feeling that if plan all will have to do so.

> The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB), meanwhile, is hepped on the matter and a spokesman this week stated, "We will take up the problem." He stated that at this point the issue could not be termed "a fight." Rather, the NAB's atti- Broadcasting Company. There has been talk of a survey to each of the licensing outfits controls, for this purpose.



NEW YORK, July 3. - Clifford Durr, who retired from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Wednesday (30), was given a rare tribute this week when representatives of virtually every segment of local radio turned out at a luncheon in his honor, Thursday (1) at the Astor Hotel, Vice-presidents of the four major networks, including Charles R. Denny, newly named National Broadcasting Company (NBC) executive vice-president and a former FCC chairman, were on hand, as well as top execs of local stations, radio unions and the press. Other web veepees included Abe Schechter, Mutual Broadcasting System; Joe Ream, exec veepce of the Columbia Broadcasting System, and Bob Saudek, American

Radio's Conscience

Denny and James Lawrence Fly, who presided, and who is also an exdetermine the amount of radio music FCC chairman (Durr worked with both), both praised Durr highly. but as yet no fund has been allocated Denny characterized him as an "outstanding public servant"; Fly, as the one man who has done more to give radio, "you cannot inter a conscience ... that will be there (in the industry) for untold decades to come."

In acknowledging these addresses, contrary, "I like broadcasters. If it is difficult to believe, and some think I may have dissembled my affection, it was because my aim was poor. In kicking them downstairs, I meant to kick them upstairs."

Fly Lands Durr as Cancellations **Of Apps Up** 150% in '48

RADIO

9

Tele's Inroads Seen

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Withdrawals in both AM and FM broadcasting ventures during the first six months of 1948 reached a record total two and a half times greater than the number in the final half of 1947, a survey revealed this week, despite a tapering off in the AM back-out pace since The Billboard's last compilation (May 29).

In the first half of the year, 123 construction permits and applications were canceled by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) at the request of FM and AM broadcasters, as compared with 49 such withdrawals during the previous six months. A breakdown of the findings shows that 37 actual FM grants have been vacated so far this year and 21 FM bids have been dropped, as compared with 16 vacated FM permits in the last half of 1947 and seven dropped FM bids in the same period.

6-Month AM Total 65

AM back-outs in the first half of 1948 have totaled 65. Of these, 18 were canceled construction permits and the balance were withdrawn bids. During the final six months of 1947. there were an even dozen AM bids dismissed and 13 authorizations vacated. This year's sharp trend of withdrawals in both AM and FM broadcasting, first detected in the May 29 compilation of The Billboard and foretold eight months'earlier in these columns, is considered highly significant by FCC economists as first-hand evidence of the economic pressures in an overcrowded field. Also significant is the fact that this trend has taken place on so sharp a scale while television has continued its whirlwind pace of expansion (more than 280 applications pending, 83 cps. granted, 28 stations operating, dozens of new bids being readied for filing with none of the old ones withdrawn).

CBS Spends 25G For 5 New Pkgs.

NEW YORK, July 3. - Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) spent \$25,000 preparing its five new house packages. The Little Immigrant Hollywood Showcase, Our Miss Brooks, It's Always Albert and the Morey Amsterdam show.

The price tags on the five halfhour shows range between \$5,000 and \$7.000, with Little Immigrant and Mickey Rooney in the upper bracket.

Chaley Preps New Radio, **TV Listener Analysis Org**

PHILADELPHIA, July 3 .- A new radio and television listener analysis firm for the industry is being set up here by Don Chaley, who has been in the analysis field since 1936 and was associated with George Gallup and Albert E. Sindlinger, former theater manager.

The firm will utilize a newly developed gadget attached to home radio and television sets, which will chart stations tuned in and when tuned out. For a starter, wire recording devices will be utilized, but plans for the future envision radio equip- of individuals will testify regarding ment that automatically will report findings to the firm's central office in the Lewis Tower Building here.

WASHINGTON, July 3. - The its race with the Senate to probe the Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The special Harness committee this week set up a staff and began to prepare for late August hearings, while the Senate group under Sen. Wallace White (R., Me.) plans to make extensive studies before holding hearings.

Appointed by Chairman Forest Harness (R. Ind.) as general counsel to the House group is Frank T. Bow, who will also hang on to his post as chief attorney for a propaganda subcommittee of the House Expenditures Committee. Other aides have been drawn from the same group.

One of the first witnesses expected to be called in by the Harness committee is Edward Lamb, Ohio lawyer, Lamb, who dropped permits for two FM stations but still maintains an interest in a video grant, wrote the committee that he will be "more than happy" to answer any questions the group may want to ask. Lamb, who dropped his two grants just before the House authorized the FCC probe, denied that the impending investigation influenced him. "I did not consider it feasible to operate an FM station at this time," he wrote.

WBAL on Tap

The House group is also considered likely to invite testimony of representatives of WBAL, Baltimore, in connection with the authorization to examine the FCC's Blue Book policy. The Baltimore station has been vainly trying to get the commission to expunge WBAL references from the Blue Book.

Among other witnesses will be a raft of FCC personnel called in to explain commission grant and renewal policy, with particular emphasis on the part played by station programing in determining FCC actions.

Committee aides said "a number grants made to persons of alleged subversive tendencies. Harness's committee includes Representatives Ark.).

Durr Replies

Broadcasting, like politics, Durr added, was dangerous when it adhered to "a one-party system. It is as dangerous in radio as it is in politics-and the public suffers." He also said that he felt radio could do a better job in the public interest, and that forces in that direction within the industry are still reined. Such services, he stated, are even more urgently needed at a time when "thought control" is threatened.

Durr also warned that radio faces a serious threat of censorship, stating that the film industry has knuckled to that sort of maneuver and that "radio will lose its soul if it takes the easy course." Noting the inquiry into the politics of some Hollywood film writers, Durr declared that such a step in radio's direction would carry a threat of censorship, both implied and implicit.

The radio committee of the American Civil Liberties Union arranged the luncheon.

Tom Harmon Named Sports Dir. at KFI

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Tom Harmon, All-American footballer, was named sports director for KFI's AM and tele activities this week. Harmon will act as producer-announcer on sports events, with heavy emphasis on video coverage.

During 1947 season Harmon was a weekly sports expert on Jimmy Durante's Rexall airer, in addition to several transcribed sports airers He will work exclusively for KFI at the expiration of other contractual committments.

Hall (R. N. Y.), Elston (R., O.) Priest (D. Tenn.) and Harris (D.

Duplication Explainable

The fact that back-outs in FM are running parallel with AM's is deemed by some FCC economists as an inevitable result of FM's attempt to duplicate AM programing and to concentrate operations largely in AM service areas. The AM withdrawals have been no surprise, particularly since the FCC had given what commissioners regard as "fair warning" to the industry in their "lemon book" of some months ago. As previously shown (The Billboard, May 29), most of the withdrawals have been taking place in sparsely populated communities where competition appears to have been especially keen. Several of the canceled bids, tho, have occurred in medium-sized localities.

Economists here see some hope of at least a temporary lull in the pace, inasmuch as there has not been a single AM permit vacated in the last month. On the other hand, about a dozen FM cps. and conditional grants have been vacated in that period. Dismissed applications in the last month on the AM bids have amounted to 12, while only one FM bid has been withdrawn in that time (Station WAIT's in Chicago).

Personal Autograph Reviewed June 12 Sustaining Via ABC Sundays 4 to 4:30 p.m. (CDT)

Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,250, Producer, Hunter Reynolds; writer, Leo Knopf; musical director, Rex Maupin; emsee, Jim Ameche; announcer, Herb Newcombe; steady talent, orchestra, Dinning Sisters, Sonny Howard, George Barnes Octet; guest talent, Harmonicats. Current Hooperating of the Program (Sustaining)None CURBENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON OFFOSITION NETWORKS NBC: ("Ford Theater") 4.9

CBS: ("Here's to Ya") 1.5 Mutual ("Under Arrest") 4.2

This is just another musical variety show-not too good, not too bad-a half-hour Sunday afternoon fill-in spot for the summer. Judging

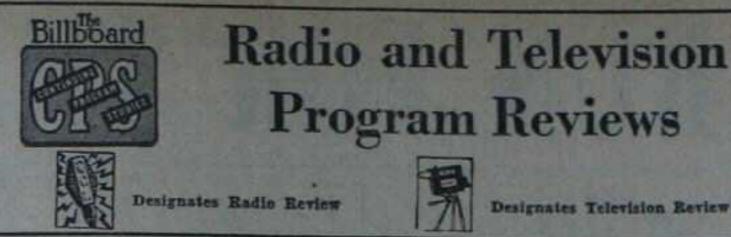


by the weak ratings of opposing shows, it might snare enough audience to warrant expense and effort. Hardly a show, tho, which would make

a sponsor reach for his pen.

Personal autograph title is based on a continuity gimmick in which guest stars apparently are signing a mythical guest register, and a promotion stunt which stipulates that listeners who guess names of future guest stars from hints given win personally autographed albums and pix of stars to appear on the show.

At times the show revived presented good listenable stuff-particularly the work of the Dinning Sisters, the Harmonicats and the George Barnes octet. But at other times good effect of music was counterbalanced by some corny dialog and apparent attempts to give the show some sparkle by efforts to be cute. Jim Ameche did a competent job thruout, but his lines often detracted from his voice quality and personality projection. Especially bad were tetea-tetes between Ameche and Jean at scratch by the lad at the emsee con-Dinning. When singing she's tops, but when she is given so-called comedy lines, she's out of character and reaching for stuff that is over her head. All in all, show music gets by. Something will have to be done tho to smooth out interviews and verbal passages if the show continues. At present producers are trying too hard to be successful. If they relax and allow some of the talent to be presented without fancy trimmings, over-all effect will be much better. But anyway, program is not trying to buy listeners by giving away fortunes, as is now the rage. For that it deserves a vote of thanks.



The Harry Krouse Talent Show

Reviewed Saturday (12). Style-Variety show. Sponsored by Harry Krouse. Philadelphia, Studebaker auto dealer, on WFIL-TV. Producer, Greg Garrison, Agency, Sam Taubman, Philadelphia. Piano accompanist, Ethel Hutchinson.

After trying out the video medium with a pure amateur show, Harry Krouse, local Studebaker dealer, junks the ams in favor of pro talent. The show budget is obviously low. It's the routine running of five nitery acts, all local in origin and all in the order of the aver-

age club date or the after-dark spot in the nabes.

No party atmosphere is created on stage, and save for the individual efforts of the performers, the half hour is devoid of any showmanly acumen on the part of those either in front or in back of the cameras. The element of dullness is enhanced by the unsightly background drop, using the auto dealer's show window to prop up the melange of variety entertainers. And the tinkles of a solo piano for accomps add to the smalltime characteristics of the showing.

Don Cummings Emsee

trols. Don Cummings. He makes no attempt to project any intimacy across the cathode. In fact, he doesn't even introduce himself, his name slipping in later in the show. He doesn't tie the acts together, nor does he give them more than the mill-run-onstage call. A personable looking chap but with no show of personality quotient, when he takes over the closing spot himself he loses much ground in warming up the viewer to his effort when he should have pre-sold himself. Cummings does manage to inject the show's only laugh measure with some slapstick drunk antics and girdle gyrations, but this is questionable fare considering that the majority of viewers are at home.



the Tune Reviewed June 24 Sustaining Via NBC

Thursday, 10:30-11 p.m.

E

Estimated Talent Cost: \$2,500. Director, Howard Wiley; writer, John Kraft; announcer, John Storm; engineer, Eddie Miller; musical director, Henry Russell; cast: Anita Ellis, Francis X. Bushman, The Skylarks Quintet.

Current Hooperating of the Program

Late in the evening) CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON **OPPOSITION NETWORKS**

ABC, MBS: SustainingNone

The Time, the Place and the Tune is strictly thematic in treatment. It's pitched on the nostalgic angle, the

appeal being slanted mainly for that section of the radio audience which is old enough to remember music of the 1920's and 1930's. Going back to those years, of course,

does two things. While it emphasizes the remembrance or nostalgia idea, the decades are nevertheless sufficiently close to the present to appeal to a large audience segment. In other words, the factor of audience The stultifying pace is established limitation is not necessarily major in scope.

Show Business

Reviewed Monday (14), 7:15-7:30 p.m. Style-Interviews and patter. Sponsor, Lou Block, Philadelphia Studebaker dealer. Agency, Solis S. Cantor, Philadelphia. Station, WCAU-TV, Philadelphia.

This weekly quarter-hour period undoubtedly has good intentions. Keyed to showbiz, it has an endless



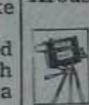
gulf of color, glamor and personality to draw upon to give the viewer a real theatrical experience. But as is pans out, it's an aimless, rambling and disjointed dis-

sertation that takes the name of showbiz entirely in vain. All put together, it doesn't even spell out magnolia.

Ethyl Foster, a personable miss who is a vet behind the mike with a background steeped in showbiz, is lost in front of the camera. She projects no personality across the tube, merely getting across a squirmishness that becomes contagious with the viewer. Moreover, the gal sounds as if she rehearsed all her lines and then proceeded to forget half of them once on stage.

As the Show Business reporter, Miss Foster starts off with her appraisal of the "star of the week"on this show, Janet Blair. She rolled off a lot of innocuous bio material about Miss Blair, with the camera breaking away from her for only a few seconds to show a still that didn't do the flicker thesp any more justice than the empty patter of the reporter.

Miss Foster also misused movie stills for her movie album in giving a sophomoric commentary on Bing Crosby's Emperor Waltz flicker. And when she piped about giving the flicker four bells, she sounded convincing enough to make you suspect that the flicker flack jammed the four bells down her gullet first. Only thing that saved the stanza from complete boredom, when caught, was the guest appearance of the mixed team of Noble and King, currently holding forth at the Drake Hotel. With the male tenor at the piano, and the gal piping soprano, the team lent itself well to the camera in delivering two show tunes in song Unfortunately, the story style. camera wasn't too flattering to the soprano in keeping the lens framed on her mouth-considering that she the film industry. Bushman, who has had it wide open most of the time. The sponsoring Studebaker dealer got two generous plugs. Announcers copied in the high-pressure radio style. But it didn't fit the picture a good story, and perhaps he could shown. It took a double look to be worked into the program with find the car in the still picture of the showroom-which showed the half-hour package, this could easily store door to excellent advantage. be done. It would cut down the For the second plug, the toy models musical output but still retain the were hardly flattering to the prod-Maurie Orodenker. uct.



Cy Wagner.

It's a Living

Reviewed Wednesday (23) 8:30 to 9 p.m. Style-Variety interview show. Sustaining over W6XAO (Don Lee), Hollywood. Produced by Elbert Walker. Emsee, Dick Garton.

On short notice Don Lee put together a quick video version of Mutual's new AM sustainer, It's a Living,



which deals with strange, interesting or unusual occupations. Formula has been time-tested via film shorts and proved popular. By all counts, it should do just as

well on tele. First show had enough interest to sustain feature but lacked production. Three guests were used, one a Hollywood stunt man who doubles for gorrillas in horror films, the second an artist who paints lifelike portraits of celebs on drained egg shells and a cowboy-sharpshooter. Each of the three were interviewed briefly by emsee Dick Garton, during which tele viewers were given a quick look at the more interesting aspects of particular jobs. Most exciting by all counts was a demonstration of sharpshooting, in which gun-toter went thru his bag of tricks.

could by attending in person, especi- and again. On the whole it was okay What the show needs is a definite and should lend itself to simultaneous format, better settings and a more radio-video presentation. ally when the high acts were brought Alan Fischler. relaxed approach. Emsee Dick Gar-

Best eye appeal is offered by Lynn Fader on opening. While the cameraman doesn't capitalize on the gal's physical attributes, the canary is just as strong on singing a rhythm ditty and a ballad as she is on face and figure.

Rita and Allen Dance

Rita and Allen in the deuce spot with uninteresting ballroomology fare better on their second turn with p.m. over WBEN-TV, Buffalo. Style: more peppery Mexicali stepology. Joe Rankin follows with xylophone hammerings for two speed selections, with the double exposure effects of the two cameras more exciting than his musicianship or showmanship. Harry Holly is on next with vocal mimicry of the Ink Spots, Vaughn Monroe, King Cole and Jimmy Durante. Vo- Keller. Camera men: Dominic Zigrossi cal effects are good, with eye appeal enhanced some in use of facial masks, altho they picture him as limp as the entire Talent Show itself.

Film clips at start, midrif and shut, ballying the virtues of Studebaker, are the sponsor's pay-off for this weekly variety show which goes a long way in explaining why it happened to vaudeville.

Maurie Orodenker.

ton handled interviews okay but looked scared. Nonetheless, this type of show is a natural for tele

What might prove more of an audience limiting factor is the type of music, all of it dated and comprising standards and oldies of years gone by. The musical treatment, by the way, is excellent, with superb instrumentation by Henry Russell and the orchestra and well-modulated vocals by Anita Ellis and The Skylarks,

One of the prize packages in this excursion into the past is Francis X. Bushman, old-time movie idol, who tells anecdotes of the early days of a good radio voice and personality, on this program related an amusing yarn anent the old Essanay Studios in Chicago, vintage 1912. Bushman tells more anecdotal material. With a Paul Ackerman. theme idea.

Cole Bros.' Circus

Reviewed Friday, June 10, 8:30-10:30 Coverage of regular circus performance. Sponsored co-operatively by Bulova Watch Company, E. W. Edwards Department Store and Kelvinator Refrigerator, Rich's Ice Cream Company, Sattler's Department Store, Kobacker Department Store, and Rosinski Furniture Company, Producer: John Hutchinson, Commentator: Fred and John Novelli,

Getting the magnitude and pande-



consolidated aspect of circus doings comer for tele. than the real McCoy.

into close focus. Best example was an excellent close view of la Louisa. Activities in all three rings vere screened without confusion, as well as the specs.

Announcer Fred Keller added interesting comment about each act and injected bits of circus lore. As a courtesy to circus management, which was not doing terrific biz here, WBEN-TV plugged personal attendance at the big show heavily, urging that the real thing was still the best.

Commercials were handled as occasional one-minute intervals, every sponsor using a one-minute spot exmonium as well as the glamour of the cept Bulova Watch Company, which big top and its three rings on a tele- used two. They were not too objecvision screen takes some do- tionable, but did occasionally cut ing, especially if it's done into continuity of the circus. The without getting the viewers outstanding commercial job was done dizzy. Real praise goes to by cartoonist Stu Hample for Rich's producer John Hutchinson Ice Cream (also doing a regular stint and the cameramen on this for this sponsor with "Cartoon telecast for doing a clean-cut job Capers" by sketching clowns with which in many respects gave a more sound effects. The boy looks like a

The only criticisms were occasional Thru many close-ups of performers, annoying light streaks in spotting tele fans actually saw more than they high acts and fuzziness of picture now Eva Warner.

The Billboard

RADIO-THERVISION 11

The Tex and Jinx Show Reviewed June 30 BRISTOL-MYERS COMPANY J. M. Allen, Advg. Mgr. Thru Young & Rubicam, Inc. , Alex Kroll, Acct. Exec. Via NBC

Wednesdays, 9-9:30 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$3,500; producer, Cy Pitts; music, Johnny Guanieri and His Musical Quintet, Helen Carroll and the Escorts (vocalists); announcer, Dan Seymour,

Current Hooperating of the program (Starts June 30) None

Current Hooperating of show preceding (Sustaining)None

CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF PROGRAMS **ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS**

MBS: "Gabriel Heatter"..... and a section 8. Tex McCrary and Jinx Falkenberg,

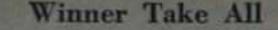
again doing the summer show for Bristol-Myers, presenting a formi- and twice as lurid.



dable bevy of guests on the opening program, which was

same day on Broadway, so the radiopic timing was unusually effective from a promotion point of view.

Irving Berlin, Fred Astaire, Judy Garland and Ann Miller on the show, a coup which cashed in on ballyhoo attendant on the film and its stars. Astaire and Miss Garland came on the air from Hollywood, doing such Berlin standards as Blue Skies, How Deep Is the Ocean and Top Hat. It's odd how dancer Astaire gets so much personality in his singing, for he impresses in this department more than does Judy Garland. Miss Miller scored with Alexander's Ragtime that worthy having been married Band, both vocally and terping. The most interest tho was attached to Berlin, who chattered on music matters, delivering anecdotes and sidelights about his profession and about specific tunes and how they became hits. All of it tied in with pic, Easter Parade, and presented Berlin as the dean of American melody. Backing up the vocals was Johnny Guarnieri and his lively quartet. Frankly, this was a nice, tight show, with names and melody and some interesting talk. How the show fares will probably depend on the guests, Some good ones are booked, including Lisa Kirk, of Allegro, and Dale Carnegie and others. If they can approach the name and talent value of the guests on the opener, that will be very sufficient. Commercials plugged Ipana, Vitalis and Benex, the latter a shaving product. The pattern was sound and in Paul Ackerman. good taste.



Reviewed Thursday (1). Style-Quiz, Producer, Gil Fates; director, Roland (Bill) Gillett; production, Mark Goodson and Bill Todman; cast: Bud Collyer (master of ceremonies).

With AM listeners hardly able to twist a dial without coming across a giveaway show of some stripe, it

was only a matter of time before video would bring the 10 whole horrible mess into their homes in all its livid glory. Credit for this achievement must be given Winner Take All, which has had a lengthy radio

history and now has been transmuted into a tele production, too. With Clayton (Bud) Collyer running the proceedings, the viewer now can see an audience go into a tizzy upon witnessing the gifts being doled out to a winner and watch the studio guests generate foam flecks about the lips as each correct answer is given. It's all there, loud as radio

About the show itself, it can be said that it has bridged the gap in the nature of a salute to between the media by adding a few Irving Berlin and, ipso facto, visual gimmicks, mainly in the form a tie-up with the film, Easter of sight questions. These included Parade. The film debuted that identification problems based on photos and cartoons plus steps and clothing articles demonstrated by models. Two contestants only were Graham and singer Frank Sinatra. Talent-wise, Tex and Jinx had up at a time, and their relative competitive status was indicated by simple little symbols which lit up, three lit emblems being needed for victory.

As emsee, Collyer exhibited most of the characteristics which have stamped broadcasting's equivalent of the mark of Cain on the giveaway tribe. He was always genial and hearty, and he let no opportunity pass without getting in an overplayful dig at one young contestant who sweated thru the whole show, only the morning of the program Collyer had him waving at his wife in the audience, and reminded him every other question of the little woman standing back of him. It was the banality of Collyer's "typical emsee" job which made it worthy of mention. Columbia did everything it could with this show to make it visually varied and appealing, and generally did it well. Of the show's technical side, there's little criticism to offer. But it is the feeling that the giveaway parade is on for tele, too, with howling audiences, freight loads of gifts (with a plug for each manufacturer and donor, of course) and the pretense that this sort of stuff is valuable to one's cultural development. That raises a big question. That is, where will it all end?

Spotlight on Sports Reviewed May 29 Sustaining Via ABC

Producer, Mike Roshkind; director, Walter Scanlon; announcer-writer, Gene Kirby.

Current Hooperating of the program (Sustaining)None Current Hooperatings of shows preceding and following (Sustaining) None

CURRENT HOOPERATINGS OF SHOWS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS

CBS, MBS, NBC: Sustaining.....None

Sportscaster Gene Kirby has a couple of good wrinkles in this new sportscast, aired weekly over Ameri-

can Broadcasting Company (ABC) following broadcast of the horse races on Saturdays. Kirby packs three interviews with name personalities, plus

one sports yarn, into the 15 minutes, and the show moves swiftly and colorfully along as a consequence. The interviews are sometimes transcribed, depending upon availability of the interviewees. He leads off with the announcement that he spouts no scores of events, but rather, dishes out material for the entire family. He makes good on promise,

Interviewers on the stanza caught were Frankie Frisch, now a sportscaster himself; sports columnist Frank Frisch detailed the events surrounding a great double play in which he had a hand in the last game of the 1921 World Series, when he was a rookie. Graham described graphically the ferocious Dempsey-Firpo fight, in which Dempsey was dumped into the laps of the sports writers. Sinartra, interviewed in Chicago, told about his early beatings as an amateur boxer, and how he gave up his interest in Tami Mauriello, who "had rules." The interviews all were bright,

Dr. Standish, Medical Examiner

Reviewed July 1 Sustaining Via CBS

Thursdays, 8-8:30 p.m.

Estimated Talent Cost: \$1,500; director, Albert Ward; writers, George H. Coxe, Charles S, Monroe and Charles Gussman. Cast: Gary Merrill (Dr. Standish), Audrey Christie (Mary Benson), Eric Dressler (Lieut, Ballard).

Current (Susta	Hooperating of the program
(Susta	Hooperating of shows of this type ining)None
Susta	Hooperating of show preceding ining)None
Jurrent	Hooperating of show following Keen")
TURREN	T HOOPERATINGS OF PROGRAMS ON OPPOSITION NETWORKS
BC: S BS: S BC: "	Aldrich Family"

This is what Abe Burrows would be apt to tab an improbable-type Columbia Broadcasting Sysshow. tem (CBS) has adapted George Harmon Coxie's slick fiction character for radio, but the result is open to considerable question. The hero is one Dr. Paul Standish,

who not only follows in the glamorous wake of that eminent practitioner, Dr. Kildare, but solves murders en route, with one hand figuratively in a rubber glove. This union of the arts is abetted by a female who also splits her personality, playing both nurse and Watson to Dr. Standish. She is known only by her professional name, Benson, but it's obvious she's just waiting for the good doctor to unbend and call her by her given name, which he is apt to do before the summer is out. Meanwhile, it's all very antiseptic.

The tip-off on the modern methods utilized by Dr. Standish, probably upon endorsement of the American a phobia against sticking to the Medical Association, is an automobile telephone over which a heavy portion

Reviewed Saturday, June 26, 5:30-6 p.m. Style-Juvenile audience-participa-Baker and Donald Detwiler, Video con-I trols, Charles Michaels and Leonard Pus-Allen C. Anthony.

Dr. I.Q. Jr.

This standard National Broadcasting Company (NBC) show is completing a series of seven appearances



over WWJ-TV. The format, in the familiar 300-seat Radio Auditorium Theater packed with youngsters about 7 to 14 years and a few accompanying elders,

consists of fairly difficult information questions, memory and observation questions, tricky brain-twisters and a dramatic reading contest by two youngsters.

solid following of juveniles: the style of the show caught was intelligent video, applied to the sole task of presenting the radio show virtually unSam Chase.

touched.

Dr. I. Q. (Lew Valentine) himself made no concession to video, reading his script in full view of his audience; Allen Anthony occasionally shot an expressive glance at the camtion quiz show. Sponsored by Mars, Inc. era in close-ups. The effect was that Originated by WWJ-TV, Detroit. Pro- of the camera's being a close observer ducer, Tom Riley. Cameramen, Walter as the show progressed. The facial expressions of both principals; beaming at an impressionable young studio karich. Cast: Lew Valentine (Dr. I. Q.), audience, made excellent television material.

> Shots, purely candid, of the audience were excellent.

The painful alertness of a contestant to get the right answer and relie! after it was over were delightfully caught. The several assistants who work the aisles with roving mikes to get the youngsters' answers to quiz questions do a nice job of co-ordination.

Commercials were done well. While Allen or I. Q. read mouth-watering copy for candy bars, close-ups displaying hands opening a bar were The material is all radio, with a used. When the long list of prizes was read, stills of the grand prizes, bicycles, were fitted in neatly, but the rest was just shots of the pair it received in 1935, its first year in reading the list. Haviland F. Reves. existence.

snappy and informative, and had the of his business is transacted while he's ring of authenticity thruout.

Last feature on the program, a believe-it-or-not sort of yarn about death and World Series, was clever and fascinating in a gruesome sort of way, but rather strongly written and a bit over-dramatic. The story dealt with the coincidence by which three pitchers, slated to start series games since 1935, had a death in their immediate families the morning of the games, nevertheless, pitched the best series games of their careers. The clincher was a fourth such case, back in 1882, when a Cincinnati pitcher, meeting with this misfortune, withdrew from the game. His substitute was so badly pummelled that he quit baseball and entered politics, later to become president-William Howard Taft.

Kirby's show offers something a bit off the beaten sports path and should fare well in its current slot, where it automatically picks up an audience of sports fans.

Sam Chase.

REA High Gear Shift To Hype Radio Sales

WASHINGTON, July 3. - With the Rural Electrification Administration's (REA) program now in high gear, some half million homes will provide a prospective market for radios by the end of the year. REA loans to construct new electrical lines are averaging a dozen a week, representing prospective electrical service to nearly 10,000 rural dwellings. each week.

REA expects its program will aid in providing electricity to 1,330,000 homes by the end of 1949. From 1935 to 1947, REA-financed power lines brought electricity to some 4 .-000,000 homes. Appropriations for the agency are now at an annual rate of \$250,000,000, 10 times the amount

en route from patient to criminal, or vice versa. At any rate, let it be said that the show caught provided a murder with three suspects, two being the boy-girl romantic interest and thus highly unlikely to burn or swing. The third, a nasty sort of bounder, was proved the villain by the doctor, thru a method of reasoning too complicated for this listener to follow. But the exposure came just in time to save the glamorous half of the love team from having the cuffs slipped on her by the never-right cops. However, the circumstantial case built up against the killer by the good doctor, it seemed to this corner, would never hold up in court.

One good feature of the show was the performance of Audrey Christie who did her best with the part of Benson. Miss Christie made her a hard-boiled cookie with a hefty heart for the doc, who seemed too busy with cops and cadavers to pay her the attention which was her due. Gary Merrill as the doc struggled. hard with a highly unlikely part but couldn't bring it out of the first dimension. Albert Ward's direction was routine. The entire production, boiled down to 15 minutes, would have made a satisfactory soap opera episode, and the organ backing strengthened this impression. But for a night-time dramatic opus, Dr. Standish needs a shot of plasma. Sam Chase.

3 Ga. Outlets Form Tie-Up; **Offers Sponsors Group Rates**

NEW YORK, July 3 .- A new group set-up of three Georgia stations was arranged this week including WAGA, Atlanta; WMAZ, Macon, and WTOC, Savannah. All are affiliates of the Columbia Broadcasting System, Calling themselves the Georgia Trio, the stations are offering a special group rate to bankrollers who buy equivalent time on all three.

The stations and group are represented by the Katz Agency.

RADIO 12

TALK OF THE TRADE

New York:

CUMMER VERSION of Sunoco's 3-Star Extra news show, Monday thru Friday at 6:45 p.m. over the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) will include interviews of guest personalities on the Tuesday and Thursday broadcasts. Editor-in-Chief Ray Henle, Felix Morley and Ned Brooks will rotate their vacation periods so that only one man will be away from the mike during broadcasts. . . . Ed Kobak, Mutual Broadcasting System president. started his vacation Friday (2). . . Bob Hite, WCBS announcer, took over Joe King's WCBS news show Monday thru Saturday mornings as of Saturday (3). King is resigning to free-lance. WCBS's Harry Marble off to Maine.

Racket Smashers, formerly on Mutual, will be picked up in August by WHN, with Bill Slater as moderator. The panel of crime experts include Harry Feeney, noted reporter; Burton Turkus, former assistant district attorney of Kings County, and investigator Anthony Marslee. WHN, which originally had the show, will schedule it at 8-8:30 p.m. . . . Edmand St. John Stevens, recently resigned as American Broadcasting Company (ABC) night program manager, has become associated with the James A. Davidson Management Association, talent agents. He will be active in radio and TV sales,

TOM DAWSON, sales manager of WCCO, Columbia-owned Minneapolis-St. Paul outlet, joins New York staff of Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) radio sales as account exec. . . . ABC's Professor Quiz will guest edit the quiz section of the August issue of Coronet. . . . Charles Harrell, ABC Eastern program manager, will conduct a radio theater laboratory at Adelphi College during the summer. Norman Rosten, scripter for Theater Guild of the Air, and George Kondolf, supervisor, will also serve on the faculty.

Dave Taylor, CBS vice-president, is scheduling more than 70 broadcasts covering the summer Olympics from Wembley Stadium, London, July 30-August 14. Web sports director Red Barber, London correspondent Stephen Laird and John Derr, assistant sports director, will handle the assignments, Dan Burley, managing editor of The Amsterdam News, and well-known jazz critic and boogie woogie planist, is doing a disk jockey turn over WWRL daily at 4:30 p.m.

TARRY WOODWORTH, formerly with Compton, Benton & Bowles and other agencies, and Edward Bunker, formerly with Avery-Knoedel, have joined ABC's Eastern sales staff.

Hollywood:

Washington Round-Up

DAYTIME STATIONS will not be permitted to ask for "overtime" broadcasting privileges after August 15, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) ruled last week, making final its proposal to end special temporary authorizations. Action was taken over the protests of scores of daytime stations which protested that they would be banned from covering special events like election returns and sports which customarily occur in the evening.

THE RELUCTANT sale of KMED, Mediord, Ore., to Mediord Radio Corporation will apparently come off on schedule, following FCC's action last week blocking the station's owner from selling to Gibson Broadcasting Company instead. Transfer was originally planned to Gibson, but Medford filed under the Avco rule and got the nod.

DESPITE PROTESTS from broadcasters that Mexico is failing to live up to the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement (NARBA), FCC is continuing to afford full protection to Mexican stations in parcelling out international frequencies. Last week FCC proposed to reject a bid by Bayou Broadcasting Company for a New Orleans station on 1540k.c., channel of Mexico's XENC. Bayou, said FCC, offered insufficient protection to XENC. The commission favored the bid of Louisiana Broadcasting Company, which promised a direction antenna to protect the Mexican outlet.

MARYLAND BROADCASTERS and newspapers are up in arms over a proposal severly restricting the right to publish and broadcast crime news, Joseph L. Brechner, manager of WGAY, Silver Spring, Md., is circularizing an appeal to all free State stations to band with the press in fighting this proposal.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION of Broadcasters (NAB) has voted \$1,000 for the probe into the murder of the CBS correspondent in Greece. NAB Prexy Justin Miller has been appointed to head the finance committee of the investigating group.

Detroit Lays Cornerstone For Actual House of Charm

DETROIT, July 3 .- The House of | dication of the show in several States Charm show, produced by Edythe have been canceled recently to free

FRED MACKAYE, long-time producer of Lux Radio Theater, is taking Fern Melrose, held the cornerstone it for the network committment, a crack at legit production during his summer hiatus, megging Outward Bound at Laguna Beach. . . . Sara Berner (Gladys Zabisco of the Jack of Charm, which is tentatively slated Benny airer) will do her 1,111th guest shot next week at a L.A. press club for completion and dedication Sepaffair. . . . Barbara Eiler replaces Janet Waldo on the new Mel Torme show due to Miss Waldo's conflicting radio committments. . . . Berg Allenberg at a cost og \$75,000, is said to be the Agency packaging a new show idea built around Frank Morgan, reverting to comic's old-time variety format.

Benay Venuta may add another show to her air stints, a new package tagged Moment of a Lifetime. . . . Dee Engelbach takes over direction on Man Called X. . . . John Hamm, Biow radio exec, returns to New York after a quick look-see at Coast radio properties. . . . Hollywood Ad Club will devote its entire July 12 meeting to a round-up of tele progress on the Coast. . . . Don Lee moved its out-of-studio originations into new giant radio-tele plant. . . . Karl Schullinger, Pedlar & Ryan radio exec, in town for the summer.

New England:

TESSE H. BUFFUM, who does the New England Almanac over WEEI, J Boston, on a leave of absence to ("tis said) study the natives of Samoa. Trip is the result of a directive from John L. Sullivan, secretary of the navy. ... Ralph D. Kanna appointed manager of WMMW and WMMW-FM, Meriden, Conn.

From All Around:

George A. Blase has joined the engineering staff of KXOK, St. Louis. . . . John Buzby, formerly assistant radio director for Buchanan-Thomas, Omaha, now with the continuity department at WNAX, Yankton, S. D. . . . Bill Robbins, recently with WOL, Washington, has returned to WCKY, Cincinnati, as daytime newscaster.

LOYD E. YODER, general manager, KOA, Denver, named chapter chairman of the Denver Red Cross. . . . Lin Mason, formerly assistant manager of WWSO, Springfield, O., named general manager succeeding O. R. Bellamy, who goes to Pittsburgh to take over managership of WPGH. . . . WDEL, Wilmington, Del., on June 29 broadcast a quarter-hour salute to Edgar J. Doob on the occasion of his 10th anniversary as manager of Loew's Wilmington theaters. Jim Adshead, of WDEL, did the script. . . . George W. Cushing. news editor of WJR, Detroit, recuperating from an abdominal operation.

James G. Riddell, general manager, WXYZ, Detroit, champion for the second consecutive year in the Variety Club of Michigan annual golf lournament. . . . Announcer Ed Studney, WOL, Washington, heading for Bermuda August 1 for a three-week vacation. . . . While disk jockey Milton Q. Ford is on vacation, every member of WWDC, Washington, announcing staff is being given a crack at his morning show.

WALTER HAASE, station manager, WDRC, Hartford, Conn., checks out July 15 for a Connecticut shore vacation. . . . Bert Robinson, WTHT, Hartford, staff announcer, married Phoebe Stetter of New York. . . . Wesley Hobby has joined announcing crew of WICC, Bridgeport, Conn., while Robert Murphy is a new announcer at WNAB, same city. . . . Bob Moore, emsee of the midnight disk jockey show at WLAW, Lawrence, back at the mike after work when the new house is com-

laying Thursday for a material House radio use.

The house, which will also serve as Miss Melrose's own home, is being designed with outlets for microphones in every room so that each of the various portions of her women's program can be originated from the appropriate room-kitchen for cooking, bedroom for discussion of textiles, and an outlet beside the washing machine for wash days.

A tie-up has been made with a downtown furniture store to duplicate the four chief rooms of the house, duplicate in the store itself.

A parallel tie-up has been made with an appliance store chain to duplicate the kitchen in seven strategically located stores across the city.

The house itself will not be open to the public, except by way of television. It was designed by Walter T. Anicka, architect and contributor to American Home and Good Housein women's and home magazines.

the service on household problems mittee and serve as liaison. given by leading women's magazines, which maintain an actual house used is a sort of model for their readers.

The House of Charm show itself is currently being sponsored co-operatively by three firms-McKessons-Robbins and Bonne Bell Cosmetics, both of which have carried the show for seven years without a break, and Birdseye Frozen Foods, which is sponsoring a radio show right thru Birdseye's slack summer months for the first time.

Now being aired on WXYZ, the show soon may go over the American Broadcasting Company (ABC) netpleted. Earlier arrangements for syn-

tember 10. The structure, to be erected NAB Preps Part in first home erected specifically for Nat'l Defense Set-Up

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Steps to be taken by the radio industry in girding for the national defense program will be weighed by a special advisory panel which will hold its first meeting here Friday (9) at the request of President Justin Miller, of the National Association of Broadcasters (NAB). The group, representing all parts of the broadcasting industry, will confer with reprewith all furnishings to be placed in sentatives of Secretary of Defense James Forrestal.

The radio group consists of the following: J. Harold Ryan, vice-president, WSPD, Toledo; John Fetzer, WKZO, Kalamazoo, Mich.; James Legate, WIOD, Miami; Ed Breen, KVFD, Fort Dodge, Ia.; Everett L. Dillard, KOZY, Kansas City; John Shepard III, Yankee Network, Boston; Leonard Asch, WBCA, Schekeeping. It is slated to be featured nectady, N. Y.; J. R. Poppele, WOR, New York, and William Eddy, WBKB, Objective of the show, as it will be Chicago. Robert K. Richards, NAB rehoused in the new structure, will public relations director, will repbe to bring to radio for the first time resent the NAB staff on the com-

> GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL 8×10 PHOTOS IN QUANTITY Fan mail glossy photos and post cards. Top-notch quality. Extremely low prices. Satisfied customers coast to

coast. Our 11th year of honorable, courteous, quality service. We make reproductions as good or better than your original. Send today for full price list, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.



The Billboard

N. Y. Casters Offer Actors Work-Week Pay Proposal, **Also Type - Scale Payment**

HOLLYW00D'S

Negotiation Huddle in Offing; Union Execs Dissatisfied

a work-week or daily basis, instead actors used, altho those working of a per job basis, were made by New would find employment far more York telecasters this week (Thursday) to the television committee (TC) of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (4 A's), the American Federation of Labor (AFL) actor Network proposals international. were made as counter-proposals to the wage and working conditions recently submitted by the committee to employers.

Altho no official reply has been given by the union group to the telecasters, and none probably will be until they meet in about two weeks, union officials describe the counter offer as "entirely unacceptable." One union exec characterized the proposals as ridiculous. "They want to take us back to the 19th century," he declared.

Basically, according to report, the networks suggested, in lieu of perjob scale payments for TV, payment on a weekly basis as one measure and of five-minute films. payment according to actor-type as another. The latter would provide varying scales for performers in accordance with the work they doheavies, leads, second leads, character parts, etc. Proposed network scales were declared to be much lower than those sought by the unions. basic concept of TV payment from the prevailing radio system to one paral-

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Proposals | leling legit. It would also, it is bethat actors in television be paid on lieved, cut down on the number of steady than the present free-lancing radio system.

> Altho the unions will reject the bids, they hope to be able to lead into active negotiations shortly.

WPTZ Does Boff Biz With Summer Pacts

PHILADELPHIA, July 3 .- WPTZ, Philco television station, announced a bumper crop of contracts for summer and fall business. For the hot spell, the Philip Klein Agency set a quarter-hour weekly Buten Weather Man (Eddie First) to dish out weekend weather reports in behalf of M. Buten & Sons, paint manufacturers and dealers. Also for the summer, the Austin Company, construction engineers, thru the Fuller, Smith and Ross Agency, contracted for a series Starting in September, Pontiac (auto) Dealers' Association of Philadelphia, thru the Harry Feigenbaum Agency, will sponsor Paul Riblett, University of Pennsylvania end coach, for quarter-hour football chats on Friday nights. In addition the Atlantic Refining Company, thru N. W. Network proposals would alter the Ayer, will sponsor the University of Pennsylvania football games for the ninth consecutive year. And with Penn coach George Munger in front of the cameras, Philco distributors, starting with the football season. bought Monday Night Quarterback thru the Julian G. Pollock Agency. The Beneficial Saving Fund Society, first banking institution to use video, increased its spot campaign thru the Richard A. Foley Agency with an additional 26-week contract. Other WPIZ renewals include 26 more weeks for Barbey's Sunshine beer thru Gray and Rogers, 13 more weeks for the Handy Man weekly for Gimbel Brothers department store, same extension also going to Stoney McLin's Sports Scrapbook Gretz beer thru Seberhagen, Inc., and renewed spot campaigns for BVD Corporation thru Grey Advertising and for Brentwood Sportswear thru the J. R. Kupsick Agency.

TV Reflections

Video Program Comment

Henry A. Wallace had his innings last week on the Columbia Broadcasting System's Presidential Timber, and showed that not all the video brains are backing Harold Stassen for the White House. Harold Stassen's recent appearance on the show had the active aid of a group of agencymen favoring his candidacy, and they turned out a slickly competent job. Wallace's material was likewise prepared by strictly pro hands, and in some ways was even more effective than the Stassen stanza. The major difference lay in that this show was less theatrically staged, Wallace seemed less cocksure of himself, and he spoke more simply and directly to the audience. Like Stassen, he read the major portion of his material, much of which had films and still photos accompanying as visual matter. The cameras showed clearly the strain under which the third party candidate has been subjected in his arduous barnstorming speaking tours.

Pix of Wallace

Live sequences showed Wallace in an arm-chair, and ultimately, standing up, and walking behind a desk. Prominent was a framed photograph of Franklin D. Roosevelt, Films emphasized Wallace's thesis; war or peace, an economy of scarcity or one of plenty, These featured kids playing contrasted with war shots and films of lads signing into the new peacetime army. Shots of military cemeteries were superimposed over scenes of celebration of the end of the war. Good live effects were obtained by Wallace handling actual war material and models. such as rifles, helmets, bayonets, aircraft carriers and ambulances and quoting the costs of each to show what could be done with the billions of military expenditures. Perhaps the most effective bit of all had Wallace pointing at a map of Europe on which a heavy black line indicated the "iron curtain." This barrier, he said, was smashed by two pens, one on each side, when he wrote his open letter to Stalin and got a reply within a week. One word, peace, and the belief that all questions can be settled at a council table, are all that are needed, he said. These parts of the show, done virtually ad lib, came thru with particular conviction and strength. Sam Chase.

CRUSH **Pixers** Flock **To Production Of Video Fare**

13

DeMille, Ford, Cooper, Vallee

By Lee Zhito

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- This town is television-mad and its pictureconscious people are trooping into the production end of TV at an increasing pace. Most of them, to the tune of "everybody wants to get into the tele act," are organizing production companies to turn out their own ideas of salablewideo fare.

Latest newcomers include Cecil B. DeMille, John Ford and Merian C. Cooper. DeMille is completing plans for a corporation to be set up to produce film exclusively for the airpix medium. He expects a pilot film to be completed by early fall, leading a cycle of video shorts for which he is considering using one-act plays. DeMille's video venture will be independent of his Paramount Pix activities.

Ford-Cooper Firm Set Up **Director Ford and Producer Cooper**

filed for articles of incorporation for the formation of the Argosy Television Corporation. Ford and Cooper claim to have developed "a distinctively new entertainment form for television" via a "highly secret formula." In the meantime, the telepix field is becoming star-studded with showbiz names. Already in production or holding interest in producing firms are Edgar Bergen, Dick Powell, Joseph Cotten, Rudy Vallee, Parkyakarkus (Harry Einstein), Tommy Dorsey, Carlton E. Morse and others. Cotten is reported to have completed the first in a series of 15minute video shorts on a \$2,000 budget, a figure considerably lower than the current market. Einstein and Maurice Morton recently formed a corporation to film video shorts. Their first is Meet Me at Parky's, for which they inked Betty Rhodes, Jane Morgan and Sheldon Leonard. Morton is producer and director. Rudy Vallee, prexy of Vallee Video, Inc., has completed his first tele flicker, College Days, initial venture in a projected series of shaggy dog 16mm. productions. Morse, radio scribe (One Man's Family), is filming a 15-minute, five-episode series. First, tagged The Cat, is nearing completion. Other showbiz names are casting eager eyes telewards. Myrna Loy is reported making video film tests at Nassour Studios. If results meet with her approval, she will give the green light to a 52-week soap opera series for Herb Strock and Paul Garrison. Bob Burns has been lined up by Dudley Pictures for a 26-week film series, once the sponsor is set, and Peggy Lee and her guitarist hubby, Dave Barbour, have already completed a video flicker for the newly formed Gray-Richards Productions.

WKBK, Chi, Posts **New Hike in Rates**

CHICAGO, July 3 .- With the newest WKBK television set census showing 25,440 sets within receiving range, Capt. Bill Eddy, station director, this week announced a hike in rates from the present standard \$500 per hour, covering from 15,000 to 25,000 sets, to \$800 per hour; \$525 for 30 minutes, and \$320 for 15 minutes, covering from 25,000 to 30,000 sets. The station census showed that of the 25,440 receivers in the Chi area, 77 per cent were located in homes, 17.3 per cent in public places, while the remaining 5.7 per cent are used in dealer showrooms.

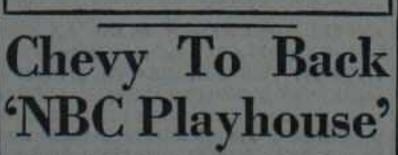
The new rate will not effect Woman's World, the station's only morning show, which will still be sold on a guaranteed audience basis at \$200 per hour. The station conducts constant surveys to determine the housewife listenership to the show.

Quality Glossy Prints If you want quality photo-reproductions and fast service, order from us. We make them by the thousands. 100-8x10's for \$ 6.50 500-8x10's for 27.50 1000-8x10's for 50.00 Negative charge of \$2.00 Post cards in quantity, 21/2¢ each. Write for price list on other sizes. One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D. **Onality Photo Service** Parkins St., Box 42 Bristel, Conn.

DuMont Continues **Personnel Reshuffle**

NEW YORK, July 3 .- DuMont continued to realign its personnel this week in several departments, with Director Jack Rayel upped to assistant program director for the network. Miss Lynn Cleary was moved over to the job of special assistant in charge of WABD commercial continuity, literary rights and titles and special handling of co-op shows. Halsey Barrett, formerly station relations chief for the network, was appointed manager of the new WABD sales service department. Betty Leffel has been added to the staff as his assistant.

These changes follow the appointment last week of Humboldt J. Greig as sales manager and Tony Kraber as program manager for WABD.



NEW YORK, July 3 .- A deal is set for Chevrolet to sponsor NBC Playhouse, a half-hour dramatic series, over the TV web of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC), starting the first week in September. The time slot is Monday, 8-8:30 p.m. The Campbell-Ewald Company is the agency.

The program, of course, is an NBC package.



RAND (DEINER A BAY IS) (DA 14

July 10, 1948

Both TV and Radio Get Into Picture This Year: **Deadline Nov. 1** --- Positive

Industry To See Winning Exhibits, N. Y. and Chi

(Continued from page 5)

ing industries. One exhibit will be held in New York, probably at the tential audience. Such entries would Waldorf-Astoria; the other will be held in Chicago. Exact times and places will be announced later. Winners will be given lucite plaques. Runners-up will get scrolls.

The tentative schedule for the 11th Radio and Television Promotion Competition is as follows:

Competition is open now and entries will be accepted at The Billboard's New York office until November 1, 1948. That's November 1, 1948, and for those stations that asked, and were granted, extensions beyond last year's deadline, the word this year is, "Sorry, no can do." There'll be no extensions, not only because time will not permit, in view of the enormity of the judging involved on the hundreds of presentations submitted, but because ample time is being given to prepare entries. One of the reasons we're announcing the competition now, with a deadline in far-off November, is to allow stations more than adequate time-four months-to prepare their entries, and to include details of their latter-1948 promotion efforts.

The Judging System

The judging in this year's event will parallel last year's. Billboard staffers in New York will screen every entry upon receipt, writing a detailed report on each presentation's contents. These reports and the entries themselves will then be submitted to the judges, who will make the final decisions. As usual, and as they say on the air, in the cases of ties, duplicate awards will be made. Stations and networks will compete in their own divisions, as follows, this applying to AM, FM and TV operations: National networks; regional networks; clear channel network affiliates; local channel network affiliates; non-network stations, from 250 to 1,000 watts; 5,000 to 20,-000 watts, and 50,000 watts, and stations on the air since January 1, 1948, irrespective of power, but not applying to TV. All TV stations will compete in one group. The entries themselves will be divided into the following promotion categories: Sales promotion, audience promotion, public service program promotion, and audience-sales promotion.

maintain or improve a station's standing with respect to its actual or poinclude promotion on a call letter change, power boost, dial location change, etc.

Public service promotion, judging from a few of last year's entries, requires clarification, since many broadcasters felt that merely airing a good public service program was sufficient, and accordingly limited their entries to recordings of such shows. For the purposes of this competition, even while we admit that such programing is good promotion per se, the element to be judged is the promotion backing up and exploiting such efforts. Thus, in this case, the show's not so much the thing, it's the promotion.

Combo Category

Finally, because so much promotion in radio combines the elements of audience and sales promotion, this year's competition is including a combined category. As an example: The Don Lee network recently opened its new studio in Hollywood and promoted it extensively, both to listeners and agencies and sponsors. An entry dealing with this effort, or a parallel effort, should of course be entered in the audience-sales category.

The entries themselves may take

TV Informer

DETROIT, July 3 .- The local pub, with its tele set, some day may replace the police line-up as a place where cops go to spot their quarry. A neighborhood beer stube here was the place where two coppers, making their rounds, spotted midget auto driver John Fredericks in a telecast by WWJ-TV from the auto track, and recognized him as an alleged robbery suspect. After having him picked up, the doughty officers made an appearance on Kirk Knight News over WWJ-TV, to tell how they did it.

CBS To Ask ATT For GOP Rebate

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The commercial traffic department of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) this week was pondering the question: What price foul-up? The problem arose when web execs decided that they didn't get full value from the American Telephone & Telegraph Company (AT&T) in piping of its video coverage of the Republican convention from Philadelphia last week. CBS officials acknowledged that they were preparing to demand a rebate from AT&T, but added they were having difficulty arriving at a specific figure.

AT&T has not submitted a bill to networks, which favored the code CBS for services rendered. So CBS far more strenuously, now have run is in the position of attempting to into serious headaches as the result total the value of a score of foul-ups of various lengths and importance, some sight alone, some sound alone and some both, without knowing the total tab. A web executive said he had hopes that CBS could drive home its point with AT&T before a bill was received, and an amicable adjustment made on that basis.

Code To Take Effect Jan. 1

Broadcasting Company (ABC) president, declared that he would not drop or revamp that web's highly successful Stop the Music giveaway. However, another network exec stated that unless all four networks agreed to pursue the same standards, each would continue to go his individual way. Thus, unless some procedure is worked out to permit the giveaways to continue, either by cash prizes or by some compromise with prize donors, the code appears due for a stormy period.

ABC is not the only network affected. The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) has its problem with Procter & Gamble's Truth of Consequences and Mutual has a number of such shows, including Take a Number, Heart's Desire and Queen for a Day, However, Ed Kobak, Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS) president, stated at the meeting, it was said, that all MBS shows would be made to conform to NAB's standards. It's expected that the four webs will appoint a committee to work on the problem.

Still another question mark involves Procter & Gamble's daytime serials, some of which exceed the NAB commercial time limits. There were conflicting reports as to P. & G.'s attitude, but the holiday week-end prevented confirmation of any of these reports.

The most ironic element of the situation is that by and large, Eastern independent stations, which originally objected to the code, put it in A further complication is that effect without squawking, but the of its passage. Nevertheless, network spokesmen said that radio cannot fail to meet this test, for to do so would not only invite public criticism anew but subject the industry to new attacks from pressure groups and possibly even Congress. They called upon advertisers to help. These same networks execs also declared that if the NAB code should cut down on giveaways, or eliminate them entirely, it would more than pay for all its headaches. These shows, it is argued, are an artificial lure to audiences, as they cut down radio's value to their sponsors by cutting in on sponsor identification, and they are following the dangerous path of movie exhibitor's "bank night" craze,

Definitions

Sales promotion, of course, is just what it says-that type of promotion pointed toward improving or maintaining a radio operation's sales position. Thus, entries in this category will essentially cover material directed towards advertisers and agencies.

Audience promotion, too, speaks for itself. It is promotion designed to

SHOWMANSHIP COUNTS

And when you send a big, beautiful Mom photo of pourself, that's Showmanship! Mossi s a password among big-timers.



any physical shape, from typewritten text to more elaborate presentations. Stations are urged to spare themselves expense by avoiding fancy layouts-judging will be done purely on the basis of what an entry says, not how it says it. One entry must, however, tell the story for each category. In other words, if a station enters both the audience and public service promotion categories, it must tell

those stories in two presentations, one as seven presentations. The judges devoted to each phase. If it enters found it confusing and recommended just one category, it must tell the this year's limitation. The only other story in one presentation. The reason limitation this year is that recordings for this is that many stations last may not be submitted as all or part year made their pitches in as many of a presentation.

SHORT SCANNINGS

AWRENCE W. LOWMAN, veepee of the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), was appointed to head a code committee of Television Broadcasters Association (TBA), which will draw up a programing guide for consideration at the TBA December meeting. Also on the committee are Noran E. (Nick) Kersta, of the National Broadcasting Company (NBC); Robert L. Coe, of WPIX, and Neil Swanson, executive veepee of WMAR-TV, Baltimore, Nick Kersta was elected a TBA director to succeed John Royal, also of NBC, who resigned the TBA post recently.

W. Wallace Orr, Inc., Baltimore agency, is handling the harness race telecasts now being sponsored over WNBW, Washington, by Gunther Brewing Company. . . . WSPD-TV. Toledo, the Fort Industry station, has signed with Publishers Syndicate of Chicago for video rights to the comic strip Kerry Drako. The strip never has run in the Toledo area, and the station plans to utilize a special technique in its production. . . . Sam Cutt. former general manager at DuMont, has been named tele consultant to Allied Stores.

GEYMOUR PEYSER, of the legal firm of Phillips, Nizer, Benjamin & Krim, has been retained as counsel by the National Television Film Council (NTFC). He will finalize provisions of the group's standard exhibition contracts for films on video. . . . Melvin Gold, NTFC chairman, has appointed a production committee to research problems of video film production and techniques. Its members include Jack Glenn, senior director of March of Time; Gene Martel, president of Screen Directors' Guild; Joseph Josephson, of Jerry Fairbanks, Inc.; Nathan Zucker, Sono-Chrome Productions; Fred Rosen, World Video producer, and Henry Morely, general manager, J. A. Maurer, Inc.

The National Association of Manufacturers' (NAM) public relations division has expanded its radio department into a radio and television department. G. W. (Johnny) Johnstone, NAM radio director, will head the new set-up. . . . Major television company of Detroit is introducing a 1949 receiver model with a seven by nine-loot projection screen, selling at \$2,195. . . . WCPO, Cincinnati, has purchased a site for its tele transmitter by acquiring 30 parcels of land from seven different owners. The station will be completed by next January.

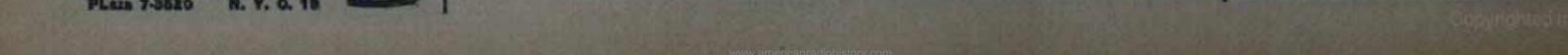
Mrs. America Rights **Inked to 5-Year Pact**

NEW YORK, July 3. - A five-year deal for radio and tele rights to the title and winner of the Mrs. America contest was set this week between Mrs. America, Inc., headed by Bert Nevins, and a combo of Roger White Productions and Leonard Traube Associates. The housewife-beauty contest, now 10 years old, will be held again September 12 at Asbury Park, N. J.

A radio-tele show, utilizing the winner and planned to be aired daytime across the board, has been set up by the White-Traube combine. Two writers have been assigned to prepare scripts for the series.

D. C.'s Tele Sets

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- The Washington Television Circulation Committee, representing the three operating stations in the D. C. area, has announced that as of July 1 there were 13,750 television sets installed and operating in the Washington metropolitan area.



The Billboard

TV BUILDING OWN STARS

Don Lee-Hearst TV Tie-Up **Offers Two-Way Promotion**

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Don Lee pected to give a fringe signal into television station W6XAO and the metropolitan area. Hearst's Los Angeles Examiner will participants mutual benefits over what is believed to be a seven-year period. Two-way tie-up will be signed by Lewis Allen Weiss, general manager of Don Lee Broadcasting System (DLBS), and Richard Carrington Jr., Examiner publisher. Deal will be the second tele-newspaper tie-up in Hollywood, following close on the heels of a financial tie-up recently completed between Los Angeles Times' KTTV and Columbia Mills, program director of WGN-Broadcasting System (CBS).

Unlike the Times-CBS deal, however, no dough is involved in the Don Lee deal. Tie-up will make available, however, joint exploitation facilities, source materials and professional staffs of both outfits. Don Lee will get first crack at televising any Examiner-sponsored events, as well as access to all International News photos material and Examiner syndicated photos. An integrated news tie-up will be organized between the Examiner city desk and news bureau of KHJ, Don Lee's key AM outlet in Hollywood. Don Lee will have access to Examiner's plant for tele production or originations.

In return for Examiner's co-opera-

WJBK-TV, Fort Industry's Deformalize a reciprocal promotional troit outlet, is now building a tower agreement next week which will give and is slated to go on the air around October 1.

Chi TV Outlets Shift Personnel

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Several important personnel shifts occurred this week in the video outlets here. Ted. TV for the past five months, resigned with Jay Faraghan named as acting program director to replace him. Faraghan will double from his previous post as traffic manager for WGN-TV, in addition to his programing duties. Mills is dickering with a local network video outlet, which will begin operations this fall, it was learned.

In another WGN-TV shift, George W. Harvey, Eastern sales manager for WGN, since 1945, was appointed sales manager for the station's tele subsidiary, with Ben Berentson, who has been with the WGN sales department since 1940, replacing Harvey in the East.

Bill Wilson was switched from

10 Top Teleratings

NEW YORK, July 3.-Highest percentage of viewers ever recorded for tele, as well as the highest Hooperating ever reported either for TV or radio, was racked up by the Louis-Walcott fight, with an 86.6. But a special report of the 10 top Hooperatings in tele so far, prepared for The Billboard by C. E. Hooper, reveals that the second highest score ever achieved was garnered by the circus at Madison Square Garden a few months ago, telecast over WCBS-TV. Another surprising return was made by a flicker, One Rainy Afternoon, aired by WNBT. The radio record in the Hooper book was set by President Roosevelt in his post-Pearl Harbor speech, December 9, 1941. That mark for a speech carried by nearly all the stations in the country, network and non-network, was 79.0.

Here are the TV leaders to date:

- 1. Louis vs. Walcott (June
- 2. Circus (April 11),
- 3. Republican Convention
- 4. Security Loan Bond Drive
- (April 14), WABD.....56.4 5. Film-One Rainy Afternoon (April 10), WNBT.54.2
- 5. Heart Campaign (Milton Berle, MC) (March 10),

PioneerNames Grabbing Off Video Laurels

RADIO-TELEVISION

15

"Howdy," McDonnell; James

(Continued from page 3)

of Jon Gnagy and Vaughan Taylor. The former was a penurious artist until his You-Too series caught on with NBC viewers. Now he has built a huge new studio in Pennsylvania, is booked to the hilt with students, recently gave a one-man show and has authored a recently published book on drawing. As for Taylor, he has acted in more tele dramatic shows than probably any other thesp in the business. It all started during the war when the ex-stock company actor served as officer over Owen Davis Jr., who took a liking to his style and brought him into television after their service days were over.

. At the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), a leading example is Gil Fates, whose pre-video experience was restricted to stage managing a couple of traveling legit shows. Now he has one of CBS's most unusual contracts, giving him producing, directing and performing rights as well as calling for some administrative work. He's been highly lauded for his coverage of the circus and of sports, and he's producing Winner Take All, What's It Worth and Missus Goes a-Shopping for CBS video. Also gaining in repute is Dione Lucas, who conducts the unusual cookery show, To a Queen's Taste. Miss Lucas, as a major sideline, operates the Cordon Bleu restaurant-school. DuMont's Dennis James is tele's best known sportscaster, his coverage of wrestling being one of the medium's highlights to date. Two chanteuses also are coming into their own on the web, Sylvie St. Clair, the Gallic thrush, and Adrienne, the nitery graduate. A number of fan clubs already have been started for the latter. Mary Kaye Stearns, who with her husband does the springhtly Mary Kaye and Johnny domestic dramatic serial, also bids fair to hit video stardom. Not to be forgotten, also, is DuMont's moppet master, "Big Brother" Bob Emery, whose Small Fry Club was one of the first major successes of the broadcasting outfit.

tion, Don Lee will televise at least four daily station break patterns of Examiner's masthead. KHJ will give air credit to Examiner as one of its news sources on all news broadcasts. Additional provisions are made for an interchange of free newspaper space for air time on KHJ. Don Lee tele outlet will be given log listing prominence in the Examiner.

To launch the tie-up, Examiner will publish a special television edition Wednesday (7), formally announcing the Don Lee deal and putting in a tele sales pitch with dealer advertising and exploitation.

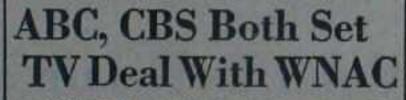
informal tie-in with WJR and which of "informal" telecasting. The staas yet unallocated here. The paper August. Yankee is tied in with the will celebrate the opening of the Mutual Broadcasting System, whose new station with a special video tele set-up has not yet jelled. section of at least 24 pages, according to John Pival, of WXYZ,

city by two stations by that time, tion, and will begin operations Sep- slated to be aired at 8 p.m. Sunday according to plans disclosed by President George S. Storer. The comtively slated for opening July 10. with New York by relay. This transmitter is located 51 miles from downtown Detroit and is ex-

Splash DETROIT, July 3.-What's

believed to be tele's first swimming show will be aired here by WWJ-TV next Friday (9) in covering the national Olympic finals at Rouge Park pool. The show will run a little more than two hours, on three consecutive afternoons; Don Wattrick will announce: J. L. Hudson department store is sponsoring.

director of special events for the American Broadcasting Company in the Midwest to network account executive for television in the Midwest. John H. Mitchell, former manager of a segment of the B&K Theater chain in Illinois, was named to assist Capt. Bill Eddy, director of WBKB, as business manager of the station.



BOSTON, July 3 .- The scramble for tele network affiliations was high-DETROIT, July 3 .- The opening lighted this week by the signing of of a second television station in De- WNAC-TV, Yankee Network outlet troit by WXYZ-TV will mark a tie- here, with both the Columbia Broadup of this station with The Detroit casting System and the American Free Press, which has enjoyed an Broadcasting Company, for its period has a bid in for a television channel tion starts official airings in mid-

R. I., inked an affiliation pact with packages, the Equity dramatic opus. Meanwhile, the Fort Industry Cor- the National Broadcasting Company. Signing was regarded as imminent at poration may be represented in the The station now is under construc- the week's end, with the program tember 15. WJAR-TV will operate nights over the National Broadcaston Channel 11, and will receive net- ing Company (NBC). The package pany's new Toledo station is well work programs via radio relay from for talent alone is said to run over along on construction, and is tenta- Boston, which in turn is connected \$8,000 weekly, with legit stars sup-

Mais Qui, Ilka Chase May Do Ze TV Series

NEW YORK, July 3 .- World Video, Inc., tele package outfit, this week auditioned Ilka Chase as writer-commentator for its film series based on the dishes and receipes of famous French chefs and restaurants. The films were shot in Paris, and the audio is to be added here.

in France by the outfit entitled The completed, with scripting done by Adventures of Billy Bravo, the title William Pene Du Bois, and produccharacter being a puppet manipu- tion supervised by Richard Gorlated by one of the top puppeteers don Jr.

7. Boxing Bout (Tommy Bell vs. Buster Tyler) (Gillette) (March 8). WNBT 49.8 8. Amateur Hour (Kaiser-Frazer) (March 14), WABD46.8 9. Amateur Hour (Kaiser-Frazer) (February 8), 10. Boxing Bout (Marcel Cerdan vs. Laverne Roach) (March 12), WNBT 46.3 The interviewing period is from the 8th thru the 14th of each month.



NEW YORK, July 3 .- Philco this week was nearing a contract to Meanwhile, WJAR-TV, Providence, sponsor one of tele's most expensive plied for each week's full-hour program by Equity. The show would kick off this fall.

> Hutchins is the agency for Philco. Should the deal go thru, the sustaining Theater Guild series, which has aired intermittently at this hour, is expected to be shunted to another period, if it remains with NBC.

of the Continent. Stories, which will comprise a weekly 15-minute show, are based on famed fables and yarns such as Sinbad, Cinderella and Alad-Another film series is being shot din. The audition show has been

These are the tele network names, to date, which appear to be the ones to be widest known to viewers in the present and nearest future. They are the first tele luminaries who may be remembered as pioneer stars in years to come.



The Billboard 16

MUSIC Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. July 10, 1948

Back-To-Back Hits Aim at Chains, Jukes

Also Buys Sonora Masters

(Continued from page 3)

chain outlets, his conception is that the low price will attract the volume market and offset the dealer and department store lures of more consumer satisfaction (returns, greater personal services, etc.). Heavy advance orders have already been secured from important chains thruout the country. As for the coin machine market, his two big merchandising points are back-to-back coverage of current hits and, of course, low price. The latter, a vital concern for ops, is highlighted by the theoretical example of a lot of 200 platters, which at the orthodox tariff would cost the op \$20; at the 39-cent price, \$46.80, a hefty difference of \$43.20.

In addition to the merchandising set-up, there is a production basis for the low price-low cost of talent. Oberstein's thesis is that under present conditions the tune and rendition are more important than the artists the Oriental Theater, Chicago, this with the first financial report subat the outset. He frankly states he spring, but Alswang has not yet filed is using unknown talent, and will a pleading to that charge, which will have them imitate the major label be heard later in the same court. stars and methods of rendition. As reported in The Billboard's exclusive story of Oberstein's resignation from Victor, he says that he has been recording masters in England and dubbing vocals here. He plans to continue this procedure until the recording ban is lifted. Then, should buying trends warrant it, he may modify his artist utilization in favor of grooming name stars.

CHICAGO, July 3 .- The lawsuit filed in Superior Court several months ago by attorney John Sembower, acting for guitarist Sid Fisher, who claimed he had been cut out of promised record royalties and personal appearance moo by the Harmonicats, whom he accompanied on their historic Peg o' My Heart disking, was partially dismissed here this week by Judge Wilbur Crowley,

OBIE'S DIRECT-SALE 39c

Crowley dismissed charges, centering around Fisher's claim that he was promised and was entitled to a part of Cats' record royalties. Fisher claimed that after making one other side in addition to Peg, he had been promised a cut of the platter swag, while Dave Alswang, attorney for the defendants, produced a signed AFM contract, which showed Murad as the employer and Fisher as an employe-musician. plus a signed receipt, showing Fisher to a creditors' committee meeting had accepted the scale for leader as slated for Friday (9), if they wish er's claim that he has a right to cut bankruptcy. in on the Cats' personal appearances. Fisher also claimed that he had been promised he would share in the Cats'

Fisher Loses Suit Petrillo Ponders Decision For Royalty Divvy **On Warring 802 Factions** On Cats "Peg" Wax

NEW YORK, July 3 .- With spokesmen for each side confident their cause will be upheld, the warring factions in Local 802 of American Federation of Musicians (AFM) are now waiting with bated breath for a decision from federation Prexy James C. Petrillo. Both the opposition group, made up of the Unity and coalition parties, and the Blue Ticket incumbents have laid their cases before Petrillo, and his answer will not only determine the matters currently at issue (several resolutions passed by the membership over administration heads as reported in recent issues

Vita Must Have **Reorg Plan or Face the Music**

CHICAGO, July 3. - Vitacoustic platter execs Lloyd Garrett and Jack Buckley were told this week that they'd have to propose some strong substantial new reorganization plan salary. Crowley denied Fisher's right to avert a referee in bankruptcy to share in the record royalties, but order to liquidate the assets of the he had not as yet decided upon Fish- firm and throw them into straight

Referee Nathan McChesney, assigned to hear the Vitacoustic proceedings by Federal Judge Walter personal appearances, starting with LaBuy, said that he was not pleased members, the remaining members mitted to him Thursday (1) which peachment proceedings against him showed a deficit of \$10,000 for three and the other Blue Ticket executives, months' operation. Howard Moses, attorney for Universal Records, whose Bernie Clapper is one of the four on the creditors' committee, was appointed legal counsel for the creditors' quartet. Billboard, said that he will be prepared to present a completely revised program of operation to creditors at the meeting.

of The Billboard.) but will undoubtedly strongly influence the course of the coming local elections.

The most recent protest to the federation was a letter signed by Unity leaders Max Arons, Al Manuti, Henry A. Maccaro and Herman Tivin, Tuesday (29), recapitulating grievances against local Prexy Richard McCann and Secretary Charles Iucci for "their refusal to carry out the decisions of the membership, duly passed at a legal membership meeting June 14. (The Unity group had sent Petrillo a telegram to this effect last week.) In addition, the letter protested the actions of McCann and Iucci at a Palm Gardens membership meeting Monday (28), which ended in a near-Donnybrook. McCann allegedly called off the meeting, despite the fact that a motion to adjourn was overwhelmingly defeated. When he and other administration officials walked out of the hall followed by sympathetic elected a committee to begin im-

First Release in September

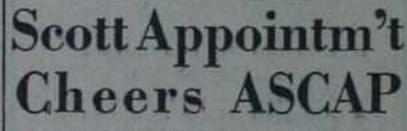
The initial September release will comprise three pop, one race, and one hillbilly platter. Pop hit couplings will be Woody Woodpecker-My Happiness, Love Somebody-Maybe You'll Be There, You Call Everybody Darlin'-Turkish Delight. The folk disk will be Bouquet of Roses-Texarkana Baby; the race release, Tomorrow Night-Long Gone.

In addition to the general line, Oberstein has purchased, for a backlog, some 250 standard material masters from Sonora. The long-term view is to use these as the basis for a catalog of standard items. Right now, he is using some of them as promotional material to soften up the department store market. Macy's here is now selling a four-record album of the Sonora material for \$1.99. At this price a tremendous volume would have to be reached to show any real profit, but for the present Oberstein is satisfied to market the standard stuff for promotional results and big store goodwill.

Meanwhile, this week Lee Savin, formerly of Bourne Music and with Musicraft and Majestic Records before that, left Bourne to become Oberstein's assistant in the new disk venture.

SCHALL TO PATMAR

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Max Schall, one-time personal manager for the ago. Mac Cooper continues to hold ist. Four Star's prexy, Bill McCall, delphia; Kirschbaum, Minneapolis; Louis Prima and Charlie Spivak orks, down the New York end. Day, whose said his waxery outbid for the Massachusetts Music, Boston; Musitakes over professional manager du- Patmar firm is a Broadcast Music, masters against Bullet's Jim Bullet, mart, Canada; Niagara-Midland, Bufties for Dennis Day's Patmar Music Inc., affiliate, has applied for mem- Savoy's Herman Lubinsky, and King's falo; Polonia, Detroit; Post & Lester, firm. Schall will work out of the bership in the American Society of Sid Nathan. McCall intends to put Hartford; Standard, Pittsburgh; Coast office, replacing Jack Perrin, Composers, Authors and Publishers a promotional push behind Mama to Trophy, St. Louis; Vogue, Seattle, and



WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Chances of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) to secure enactment of legislation ending the juke box copyright exemption are seen enhanced by the selection of Rep. Hugh Scott Jr. (R., Pa.) as Republican national committee chairman.

Scott, whose return to Congress seems certain, authored the bill carrying out ASCAP desires. The added prestige coming to Scott as a GOP brass hat is viewed as giving his bill a head start when reintroduced in the next congressional session. Scott is expected to have a role of increased influence on Capitol Hill in the event, that Thomas E. Dewey is elected president.



Records will merge its five regional distributing subsidiaries into one national org August 31 The Billboard learned this week. New firm will be Four Star Buys Hunter Wax Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, a wholly-owned corporation subsidiary to the diskery. Reason for move is to streamline operation.

Org will control operations of the 30 Cap-owned branches as well as co-ordinate additional distribution thru diskery's 15 indie distribs.



NEW YORK, July 3 .- Modern Music Sales Prexy Nat Cohn this week confirmed the sale of his premises to Apollo Records but denied reports that the Apollo diskery had also bought out his Gem Records' line. Cohn pointed out that Modern will around September 15, at which time the firm will move to new showroom and office space.

Cohn explained that Apollo's services have been retained for distribution of the Gem disks but said that manufacturers of International reche and Paul McGrane, veepee in the ords and exclusive national selling Gem diskery, still retain ownership agents for King Jazz records. HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Capitol of that firm despite stories to the contrary. They will continue to manu- folded, and Tedos Demetriades hired facture the Gem line.

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Four Star bought 32 Ivory Joe Hunter masters, Mama Blues. Formerly held by Pa- actual facts. Standard still has at cific, a Northern California indie, least 16 distributors in key territories, masters were turned back to Hunter including All-State, New Jersey; Alin a royalty settlement between the pha, New York; Bennett, San Franwaxery and its Steinway-riding art- cisco; Chord, Chicago; Kayler, Phila-

The letter, however, disclaimed any desire to carry out impeachment proceedings, stating, "we do not believe that impeachment at this time is the proper course to follow." It did urge Petrillo "to direct these officials of Garrett, when contacted by The 802 to do their duty and carry out the decisions of the membership."

> Until Petrillo delivers a pronunciamento, the situation remains a standoff, with the opposition claiming that the June 14 motions are in force, and the administration maintaining that they have no legal existence. spokesman close to Petrillo told The Billboard that no decision has as yet been made by the federation prexy and that it is not known when one will be made.

Standard Stays With Distrib Set-Up

NEW YORK, July 3. - Recent remain in its current offices until talk or some disk manufacturers reportedly planning to sell direct to dealers and by-passing established distributors has led to misunderstanding in certain quarters. An outstanding example is Standard Phone,

A standard distributor in Cleveland a resident salesman to cover the territory. Standard has always had resident salesmen in Louisiana, Mississippl and Alabama, but regular distributors in all other market centers, Records, Coast indie, this week The impression was created that Standard was planning to sell direct, including the hit-headed Pretty which is totally at variance with the Wilford, Los Angeles.

who departed the scene a few weeks for his newly launched Kenmor pub. cash in on its potential sales.

The Billboard

JOCKS A'PLUG-SWAPPING

Pubs Forego Sound Pix on Disk Player LP Royalties For Few Mos. **1-Cent Fee After Trial**

pubbers here are understood to be virtually agreed on an answer to the is placed on the turntable it works request of Columbia Records, Inc., automatically. A button is pressed, for a 1-cent royalty on long playing the tone arm moves into playing posirecords. The answer: That pubbers tion onto the spinning platter. The would rather forego all royalties on result is high fidelity tone and picthe LP record series for an experimental period of some six to eight months, than take a penny payment.

The publishers' attitude is that they are willing to co-operate with CRI. but rather than set a "dangerous" precedent by accepting a reduction from the statutory rate, they would overlook all payments on LP records until the experimental period was terminated. This, with the probable proviso that if the LP records prove successful, then the full 2-cent statutory payments would be rendered retroactively to the beginning of LP marketing.

Columbia Offers Fee

that publishers accept a 1-cent-perside fee on LP disks as a gesture toward helping the diskery restore volume to a sagging disk biz.

Ready for Christmas Sale

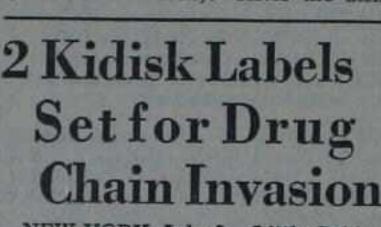
HOLLYWOOD, July 3. - A revolutionary instrument designed for home use that projects sound movies thru the playing of a 12-inch record will hit the market in October, with the promotional push timed to cash on Christmas sales. The Visa-Tone record player, manufactured here by Phonovision Corporation of America (PCA), is similar in appearance to a conventional table-model playback. As demonstrated for The Billboard, its operation is NEW YORK, July 3 .- Major music simple, using a special 12-inch disk that differs in appearance from an orthodox platter only in its thickness (about a half inch). After the disk

ture (either black-and-white or color, depending upon disk selected) which is equal if not superior in quality to regular theater pix.

Vinylite Platter

The disk consists of a vinylite platter record (and reproduced) "somewhere between 331/3 and 78 r.p.m" It contains a floating film approximately 7 mm, wide, which is me- seven-inch Rocking Horse label are chanically synchronized with the set to invade the drug chain store grooves on the disk. Floating film principle eliminates the headaches of film rewinds which normally accompany regular film projection.

According to Phil Goldstone, retired flicker producer and prexy of Columbia originally has proposed PCA, the Visa-Tone device is the result of eight years' research. Goldstone said the record player will be retailed for \$167.50, while disks will be marketed at 29 cents, tax insell for \$3.50 for black-and-white cluded, but will be sold directly to subjects and \$6.50 for color pix. Platters will also be made available on a rental basis, the fee to be 5 or 10 per cent of the selling cost. Goldstone expects to have 3,000 full-length features available, plus 5,000 shorts. He anticipates selling 500,000 players the first year.



NEW YORK, July 3.-Little Golden Records, newly launched six-inch kidisk subsid of book pubbers Simon & Schuster, and Henry Lapidus's record racks. The Golden platters will be marketed thru the coast-tocoast Walgreen chain starting August 1, while Rocking Horse debuts in the California group of Rexall stores in a week or two.

The S & S product, after much experimenting during the past few months at various price levels, will

Some Pubs See "Monster" in Spinner Plan

MUSIC

17

Program Values Doubted?

(Continued from page 3)

many cities and States instead of just locally as heretofore. The principle behind the scheme is the old one of "you do something for me and I'll do something for you."

Such has been the case with Paul Brenner, WAAT, New Jersey; Cactus Jim Whittaker, WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., and Charley Newsom, WCAE, Pittsburgh. The three have been working pretty much as a team during the past few months to hypo interest in chosen waxings and particular talent as well. For example, they are now pushing the Buddy Clark-Doris Day etching of Love Somebody at the behest of Whittaker. Previously, the threesome united behind warbler Jerry Sellers, then waxing for the small Crown label. The disk selected to exploit the Sellers tonsils was We Just Couldn't Say Goodby. Largely due to the concentrated jockey push exerted by the trio, Sellers, protege of Paul Brenner,

The pubs' reaction and the "nopayment" proposal probably clear the path, with diskery execs confident that an agreement already reached with Warner Bros.' Herman Starr on a 1cent basis can be altered with Starr's consent, with the latter expected to go along with other pubs on the nopay idea.

Radio-Phono Set Makers To Issue Machines LP

YORK, July 3. - Radio -NEW phonograph manufacturers, following upon the heels of the announcement of the revolutionary Columbia shops almost exclusively. LP disk and the accompanying Philco-made 33 1/3 speed adaptor. are all set to accommodate the new record. In addition to Philco, the Capehart - Farnsworth, Magnavox, Crosley, Emerson and Admiral firms all have revealed that they have in preparation sets which will be capable of playing the LP record. Most of the above-named firms, in company conclaves held this week, showed off their version of the LP player with all of the machines combining the LP feature with a regular 78 r.p.m. changer and turntable.

Crosley's set will introduce a changer, which will be capable of handling the LP disks, which will be the only set announced to date which offers such an innovation. The Capehart-Farnsworth firm revealed that it was able to manufacture a machine with a three-speed phonograph "if public demand should warrant it." This set would handle which would cut costs considerably not only 78 and 33 1/3 speeds but in the manufacture of films for the the intermediate 45 r.p.m. speed as Visa-Tone process. He wouldn't di- amusement industry. Goldstone said well.

In addition, the Webster record long-playing disk.

For the Average Man

Machines will be distributed by Goldstone on a franchise basis. His Walgreen counters. The label, put selling principle is to retail players out by the local Walfeld firm, has at a cost within reach of the average been in the Walgreen stores for quite rising hit. On this reasoning they man's pocketbook, with profits coming in from platter sales.

Initial subjects made available will kiddie lines. be film items that Goldstone has obtained from pic producers, the deals calling for producers to get a royalty on each platter sold. Visa-Tone players and disks will be sold thru record

The process will be made available to the record companies desiring it, Goldstone said. Hence, diskeries will be able to offer platter buyers a choice of either the present-day sound version of a tune or a sight-and-sound disk. Goldstone, who has been huddling with reps of the various diskeries, said he is unwilling to make an exclusive deal with any one company, but will make his process available to all of them. The set-up can be likened to technicolor's deal with pic producers whereby the company processes films for all studios. In deals with diskeries, Goldstone said, companies would have to provide PCA with platter and film, while PCA would furnish diskeries with the completed film-containing platters.

Goldstone said also that work was under way for a new filming process whereby PCA would be able to provide diskeries with special cameras vulge details on this.

definitely affect all phases of the foreseen.

the dealer. The firm, which has ent stable lined up such department stores as Macy's and Gimbel's here, will also put out a small platter player called Little Golden Record Player. The machine will retail for \$19, with the wholesale cost being about \$15. The maker of the player is the Hudson Electronic Company.

platter, also is being sold over the a while, and the chain intends, for the time being, to go along with both more tangible to the set-up than

seven-inch plastic tot offerings, will possibilities that may arise from be distributed to the Rexall stores by the Self-Service Distributing Company, a West Coast firm. The Lapidus disk retails at the 35-cent figure.

Allied Catalog Bought for 15G

NEW YORK, July 3. - Attorney William Berkson, acting on behalf of an undisclosed client, this week purchased the Allied Music catalog from Dave Drever for a reported \$15,000. The actual buyer of the catalog will be ascertained sometime next week, as Berkson claims that three of his clients are independently interested in it.

Outstanding among over 65 allied copyrights are Flat Foot Floogie, A Million Dreams Ago, The Man Who Comes Around and Tom, Tom, the Piper's Son. Dreyer had originally obtained the catalog about a year ago from orkster Horace Heidt.

talks were under way with equip-Visa-Tone promises to be one of ment manufacturers to include a Visachanger firm revealed that it has the most revolutionary innovations Tone unit in regular home phonos. ieveloped a changer which can han- to hit the entertainment biz since the Their early use in tele, juke boxes ile both the normal speed and the perfection of sound-on-film and will and as a new advertising media is

is now part of the MGM diskery tal-

Trade's Views

Trade reaction to the mutual-plugagreement tendencies among jox finds some diskers and pubbers raising an eyebrow. The opinion of these execs is that there is very little intrinsic value to such a set-up program-wise, Picture-Tune, seven-inch kiddie since a jock's first consideration should be the musical tastes of his territorial listeners and not that of exchanging plugs to cash in on a "suspect" there may be something spinners looking for glory. The Rocking Horse, leader among the skeptics further point to unhealthy placing a network of jox thruout the country within easy reach. Pubbers contend that this system on top of the present mechanical dominance in the song biz exerted by diskeries might create a stranglehold on their wares by virtually promoting outside entry into the inside biz.

Whittaker, a prominent member of the Brenner, Whittaker, Newsom triumvirate (currently honeymooning in New York), rebuts these arguments. He told The Billboard that the mutual assistance pact is worked purely on a friendship basis, and the only benefits derived come from whatever prestige may be attached to a jockey by being associated with a rising hit platter. However, Cactus Jim asserts, the three reserve the right to abstain from pushing a disk selected by another of the trio if the individual jock feels the disk in question is without merit or not in keeping with the tastes of his fans or the programing of the show.

Similar Deals

But many pubbers and diskers, conceding that jockeys have done much to promote the success of tunes in many instances, are wary of a parallel to the invasion of the publishing biz by band leaders, recalling how batoneers worked out plugswaps with friendly orksters until a slew of maestri were suddenly (See Pubs See "Monster" on page 18)

MUSIC 18

The Billboard

MUSIC-AS WRITTEN

New York:

"Progressive Classicism," a fusion of jazz and modern serious music. debuts on wax with the Vox Americana Album, comprising selections by Aaron Copland, William Grant Still and Robert McBride, played by violinist Louis Kaufman. . . . Johnny Long ork opened at the Galveston Fleasure Pier Saturday (26) for two weeks. . . . Universal Attractions has signed tenorman Arnett Cobb to a seven-year contract. . . . David Broekman, conductor and author of Shoestring Symphony, and Edmund Anderson, radio director for the McGivena Agency, have penned a new tune, Jade Green. Bregman, Vocco and Conn are pubbing the ditty, with a Terry Allen independently. platter on Atlantic to be released soon.

Norman Cogan ork opening at the Hotel Seven Gables in Greenfield Park, N. Y., for the summer season. . . . Lee Magid now handling artist and repertoire chores for National Records in addition to deejay promotion. . . . Pubber Ben Edwards in Chicago to see his daughter, Joan, open at the Shubert Theater Monday (5) in the Ethel Merman role of Annie, Get Your Gun. . . . Dizzy Gillespie, who closed at the Royal Roost last week, now on a West Coast-bound one-nighter tour, winding up with a week at the Million Dollar Theater in Los Angeles. . . . London Records library service augmented by a batch of new pop sides cut in England by the Jack White ork. Tunes include You Can't Be True, Dear: Nature Boy, Now Is the Hour, and others.

Circle Sound, Inc., has bought Dan Qualey's Solo Art piano masters. Sides, cut in the late '30s, include solos by Jim Yancey, Cripple Clarence Lofton, Pete Johnson, and other 88 virtuosi. Circle will release the platters in albums beginning in the fall. . . . Massachusetts' Governor Bradford to appear on the Boston Symphony's opening broadcast of the 20th series of esplanade concerts over ABC Tuesday (6). . . . Laughing Samba, a hit in Europe, being released on London label here. . . . Providence Chamber Music Society instituting a competition for compositions by Rhode Islanders. Titled the Abraham Axelrod Music Publication Award, prize is publication of the piece under standard royalty contract. . . . Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, has signed the Ink Spots for two weeks beginning August 5.

The Del Courtney ork is not disbanding as reported. Courtney's crew, now at the Coconut Grove of Los Angeles' Hotel Ambassador, reportedly is booked solidly until January, 1949.

Second annual outing for song pluggers hosted by orkster Fred Waring is skedded for Wednesday (7) at Shawnee - on - the - Delaware. Those attending will leave by chartered bus from Lindy's at 6:45 a.m. . . . Guy Lombardo's Long Island airline, which operates during the warm weather months, has resumed flying biz activity until October. . . . Warbler Don Reid this week inked an exclusive wax pact with National Records. Reid originally made a few masters for National prior to the ban, but diskery reportedly held up release until Reid signed the exclusive pact. . . . Nancy Donovan, De Luxe diskery thrush, opened two-week run at the Versailles Friday (2).

Chicago:

Pat Lombard, Midwest William Morris location booker, is reportedly moving to the New York office, with Jack Archer, ex-Continental Artists' exec, moving into Lombard's post. . . . Paul Bannister, who was released from his post as one-night skedder with General Artists' Corporation here in the Mus-Art merger, will take a two-week vacation. He is said to have several music biz offers under consideration. . . . Mercury has released an experimental master, purchased from orkster Orrin Tucker, together with the first of two Dee Parker (J. Dorsey chirp) platters which the vocalist cut

Rex Allen, Mercury cowboy singer, is opening a folk music record and curio shop. . . . Al Fiore, 256-pounder of the Harmonicats, will marry Mary Molsky, St. Louis non-pro, August 8 during the Cats' stay at the Chicago Theater. . . . Remotes from niteries got a shot in the arm last week, with the Peritz brothers' Rag Doll getting a half-hour CBS shot nightly. . . . Sammy Kaye has a new novelty singer in Lloyd Roberts, Waukegan, Ill., tooter.

Lucky Millinder's ork, featuring Bull Moose Jackson, Paul Breckinridge and Ainsteen Allen, will form the cast of an all-Negro NBC web airer, starting July 7 as summer replacement for the Dennis Day show. . . . Jim Hamilton, WIND, disk jockey, guested as singer with Al Trace's ork at the Blackhawk July 1. Hamilton got his first job in the music business with Trace years back. . . . Frank Taylor, p.m. for Bonnie Baker, rumored replacing Irv Green in the act department of the local William Morris office.

Hollywood:

Freddy Martin has returned from one-nighter tour in Canada promoted by Joe Schoctor. . . . Miguelito Valdes signed for Republic pix stint in September. . . . Roy Mack has left Frederick Bros.' Agency to become general manager of Artists Corporation of America. . . . Musical director Frank Worth set to conduct and arrange transcribed Roy Rogers-Dale Evans airshow. . . . Leith Stevens will conduct annual Gershwin Memorial Concert in Hollywood Bowl next month. . . . Bert Shefter, whose Fiddle Faddle release on MGM label is stirring up sales interest on the Coast, planning to launch own publishing house soon.

Buddy Clark and Tony Martin are prepping movie based on the lives of Van and Schenk. . . . Emma Lou Welch, thrush who cut group of sides with Benny Goodman for Capitol, opens a nitery stint July 16 at Eddie de Seur's Oasis in L. A. . . . Dave Dreyer, head of Dreyer Music, in town for confabs with Frankie Carle. . . . Gloria Wood, whose current etching of Woody Woodpecker on Columbia jumped to No. 2 position on the Honor Roll of Hits, cashing in on the break by doing a single at Sarner, local swank eatery.

Jose Curbelo's rumba crew moves into the Havana-Madrid July 23 for four weeks, after which time nitery will shutter for refurbishing. Spot is skedded to reopen in September with Ralph Font's L-A ork holding sway. . . . Chanter Don Cornell set to go out as a single after current commitments on the Chesterfield Supper Club airer expire. . . MCA's Johnny Greenhut in Mt. Sinai Hospital last week for observation. . . . Joe Higgins, Columbia diskery A and R exec, returned to the Coast this week. . . . Don Pablo's ork on tour of up-State Michigan spots after 10 years at the Palm Beach Cafe. . . . Berk Motley's new 14-piece crew this week moved into the nightingale, Washington.

Arnett Cobb's small jazz combo shifted agency management from the Gale Agency to Ben Bard. . . . Elliot Lawrence's ork, chirp Mindy Carson and warbler Alan Dale did a Thrills of Music short for Columbia flix last week. . . . Georgie Auld, Chubby Jackson and Lou Levy cut out of the Esquire All-Stars jazz group just prior to opening at the Royal Roost here; opening replacements were Lucky Thompson, Oscar Pettiford and Erroll Garner. . . . Buddy Rich's mother died Sunday (27) after a lengthy illness. ... Jack Edwards' ork set for the Wardman Park in Washington for an indefinite run beginning July 14.

Bull Moose Jackson out of the Lucky Millinder ork and will work with his own small group under the management of Millinder and the Gale Agency. ... Chirp Fran Warren this week signed a management pact with the William Morris Agency. . . . Atlantic Records this week contracted for West Coast pressings of its jazz and race line: diskery also added four new distribs: Delson and Stoken, Los Angeles; Klayman Distributors, Cincinnati; Mangold Distributors, Charlotte, N. C., and United Record Sales, San Francisco,

DC Records now being distributed by major distributors in the New York area. . . . Johnny Hodges, long-time alto sax star with the Duke Ellington ork, will play three weeks at the Apollo Bar in Harlem; he's playing the first week out currently, skips a week and comes back for two. The Hodges date, played with Ellington sidemen and singer Al Hibbler, fills the gap for the tootlers while Ellington is completing a two-month sojourn in England.

Benny Miller dropped from the Chicago staff of Oxford Music, moves over to handle activities in that city for Tommy Valando's Laurel pub. Jack Perry stays on to handle both Santly-Joy and Oxford chores there. . . . Jack Shifiman departed the Words & Music pub scene.

Warbler Alan Gerard opens at the Orchid Restaurant in Jackson Heights, Tuesday (13).... Ex-Governor Jimmy Davis, of Louisiana, and his hillbilly band now being booked by the Harry Romm office. . . . Andrews Sisters to do a shot on the Texaco video show, Tuesday (13). . . . Jon and Sandra Steele into the Cal Neva, Lake Tahoe, for two weeks.

San Francisco:

Horace Heidt will bring his combo radio and stage show to the Civic Auditorium here July 25 and the Oakland (Calif.) Auditorium August 1. ... Xavier Cugat brings his band into the Mark Hopkins Hotel July 27, following Borothy Shay.

Cincinnati:

Johnny Tolle's Tiny Cove, Cheviot, O., has installed Bob Wehmeier's Foursome for an indefinite engagement. . . Dick Averre ork in its 29th week at Hotel Gibson. . . . The estate of the late Harry A. Frankel, the Singin' Sam of radio fame, was reported to be \$300,000 after his will was filed for probate at Richmond, Ind., where he died June 12. His widow, Helene, formerly known professionally as Smiles, will receive most of the estate. . . Robert Morris, 88-er, in his second year at King's theaterrestaurant. . . "Step" Weigand's Three Steps, intermission and stroll crew, in their third month at Glenn Rendezvous, Newport, Ky., set by the Barney Rapp Agency.

Stockholm:

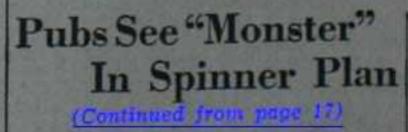
First MGM disks hit the Swedish market here late last month. . . . Swedish accordionist Erik Frank cut some sides for Decca in London with Ted Hearth's ork. . . . Top tune on Swedish hit parade is Civilization, followed by Near You, Four Leaf Clover, They Didn't Believe Me and Too Fat Polka, Civilization also ranks as No. 1 in disk sales.

Detroit:

The premiere of the new Ford car was wired for Musak here, with 41 local dealers piping the service into their showrooms for display ceremonies. Leonard Seel, veteran orkster, was killed in an automobile accident Monday. (28) at Gladstone, Mich., and three other members of his band were injured when their car turned over en route to a summer job in Wisconsin.

Here and There:

Marjorie Slightam concluded a 43-week stand at the Antlers Hotel, Indianapolis, Sunday (3), and Tuesday (5) began an indefinite engagement at the Roosevelt Hotel, Pittsburgh. . . . Rocky Ford, former trumpeter with the Lawrence Welk, Will Osborne and Billie Rogers orks, takes his own crew into the Winchester Club, Cairo, Ill., July 14, replacing Don Ragon,



expensive for established firms to be fattening a "monster" which they operate, and expense remains as one have already created and which actuitem to which pubs are strongly al- ally has very little to contribute to lergic. Those who frown on the the over-all music pattern. But the mutual jock plug plan make note of fatalistic music men are still sure the sudden appearance of jockeys on that various members of the fraternthe recording and tune-cleffing scene, ity will support the jock-plug scheme with the general feeling being that as they have always supported "imthis has resulted more from the mediate benefits" while disregarding jockey's plugging value than his ar- long-run damages,

tistic talents.

The idea has been construed by most as something that might conceivably wrest control of the music biz from the hands of the publishers. altogether. By going along with the "music publishers." It made it more scheme, pubbers say they would only

MUSIC 19

RCA, Columbia Joint Music-Pix **Extend Foreign Disk Recording**

NEW YORK, July 3 .- RCA Victor and Columbia diskeries this week continued to extend use of foreign facilities as a fresh source of new wax. Victor, it was learned, is preparing to cut (or has cut) musical. background wax in Mexico, marking the initial commercial-disker invasion of that country for ban-skirting wax. A Victor spokesman reported that the Mexican recording preparations are virtually completed and that wax will be cut "if we can surmount all practical obstacles."

Meanwhile Victor's Tony Martin, in England for personal appearances, cut a two-sided version of Tenement Symphony with the Skyrockets ork.

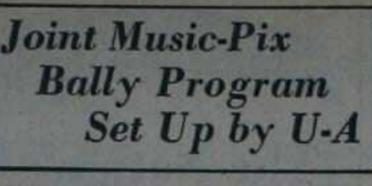
Columbia's Charioteers, vocal group, also in England for personal appearances, cut some wax for the diskery while in that country.

Modern Records' NY Distrib Sold to H'w'd

NEW YORK, July 3. - Gloria Friedman and Bob Duberstein have sold their interest in the New York Modern Records distribbery to Modern Records of Hollywood, who now own the local outlet outright.

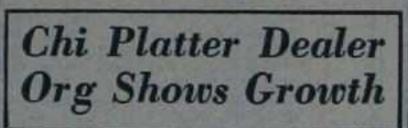
will continue in partnership with a distributing agency of their own, handling a general line, with special emphasis on the coin machine market. They will locate on or in the vicinity known as juke box row.

office here.



NEW YORK, July 3 .- Pointing the way to a hitherto untapped vein of promotion for music manufacturers, distribbers and dealers, Leon Roth, promotional manager for United Artists (U-A), completed initial arrangements this week with four music firms for joint music-flicker advertising and exploitation programs.

Roth, who made contacts with music firms at the recent national convention of music merchants in Chicago, has pacted Steinway Piano, American Aeolian, Selmer Music and the American Music Conference for co-operative campaigns for several forthcoming U-A pix.



CHICAGO, July 3.-Another record retailers' association was uncovered here this week, bringing record shop op orgs to two.. The Record Retailers' Association which started two years ago among five dealers on the South and Southwest sides, has expanded to 18 members, with hopes The Friedman-Duberstein combo of 25 by the year's end. The RRA, which associated itself with the National Record Retailers' Association a year ago, meets twice monthly during the fall and winter with occasional meetings during the summer of 10th Avenue in the 40's-otherwise in member stores. Hosts explain the layouts of their stores and particular Joe Bihari will operate the Modern promotion and merchandising methous to the group, with a general dis- chises.

Fronters, Bookers Squawk **Over AFM's By-Law Changes**

and band leaders are burned over American Federation of Musicians (AFM), covering traveling bands, a survey of skedding offices and orktraveling by bands from midnight to 5 a.m., with both parties demanding immediate action to change the law, which they claim is putting a pinch in their business at a time when the union should give all-out co-operation to keep alive what activity there is.

Opponents of the no-night-traveling order point out that AFM members who passed this ruling evidently have no conception of traveling band business, for they pointed out that practically all ork traveling is done at night. Ork leaders said they've found doesn't look like much on paper, but that if they stick in the town where they played and travel after an 8-hour respite, many of the sidemen wind up getting no sleep, for they stay up all night anyway.

Furthermore, they point out that

cussion of up-and-coming records following.

Only co-operative buying venture attempted by RRA thus far has been purchase of accessories, such as storage albums and needles.

Officers of the association are Milton G. Betterman, prexy, Marquette Radio & Records; Henry Elsnic, v.-p., Vitak-Elsnic; Morris Nogee, secretary, Archer Music Box, and Leonard Goodman, Shore Music, treasurer. Only requirement for membership is

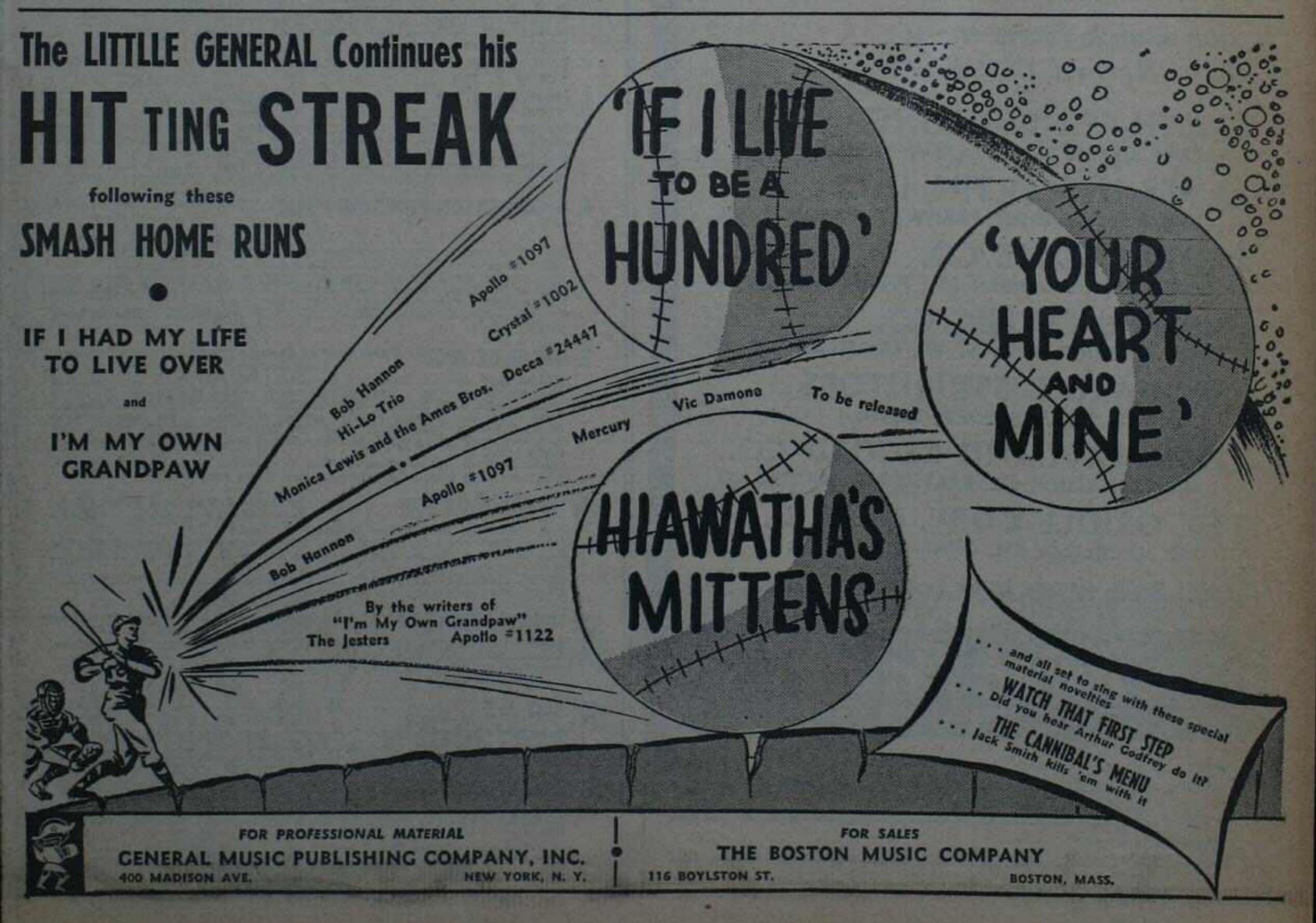
CHICAGO, July 3 .- Booking agents | while the reasoning behind the move was to halt fatal accidents involving changes made in the by-laws of the musicians, they've found from experience that traveling between midnight and daybreak is the safest time, as there is little traffic. It's especialsters revealed this week. The major ly important to travel these hours in burn stems from the edict outlawing the summer, they say, when tourist travel is heavy. A dozen traveling band leaders, currently working this area, reported that they do their traveling at night.

Rap Travel Rate Hike

With ballroom ops and promoters griping about band prices, orksters and bookers feel that the hike in automobile traveling rates comes at a bad time. Hike from 1 cent per mile per sideman to 2 cents, and from 5 cents to 8 cents per mile per auto when multiplied by 11 men in a small commercial band, traveling 250 to 300 miles, the limit on one-day jumps, it means \$48 to \$54 where previously the op was charged an extra \$27.50 to \$33.00. Bookers point out that it will hurt low-budget bands, especially territory orks and seminame crews which ops buy now and haggle over a \$25 difference in price. The price hike will also hurt in instances where an office can't get a date to fill in between big jumps like Chicago to Denver, and where a heavy-nut name band is involved and a group of 20 men has to be paid the traveling rate.

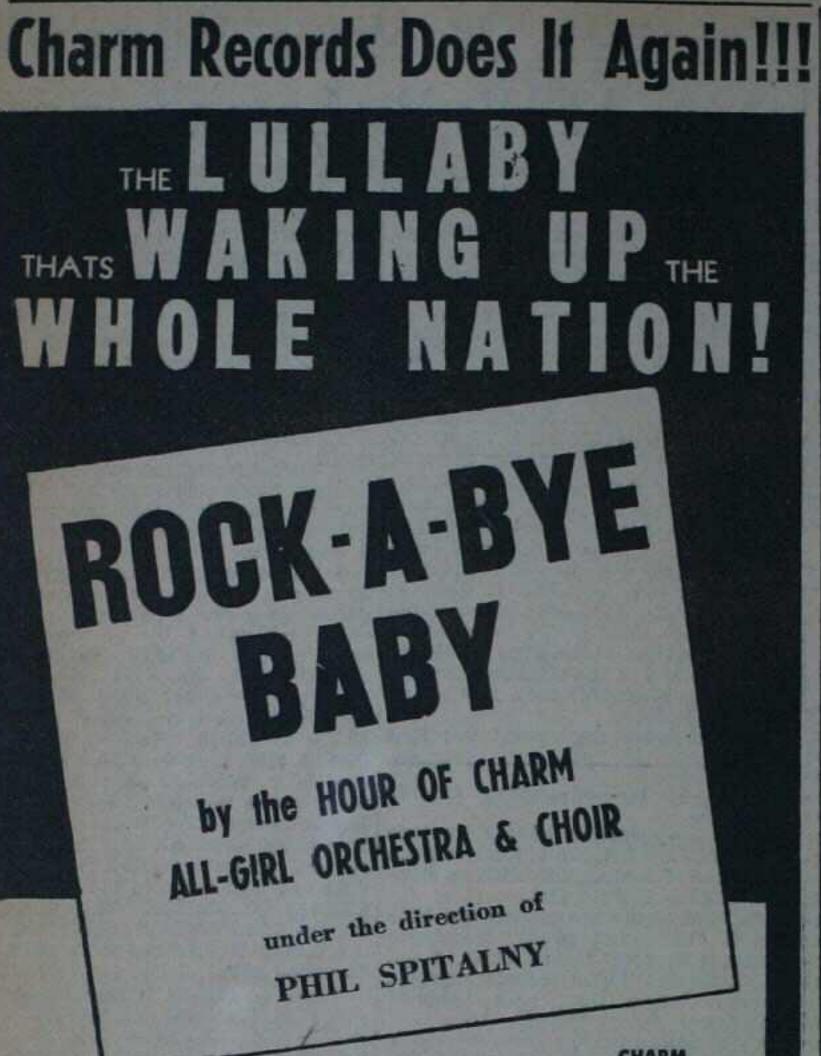
Trade consensus is that the union move was ill-timed and that the AFM should have consulted with its memthat a store has all the big four fran- ber fronters before pushing the legislation thru at the convention.





MUSIC 20

July 10, 1948



Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHART The Nation's Top Tunes I ADI LATURE The nation's 10 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's Week Ending popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music July 2 Popularity Chart.

HONOR ROLL OF

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark, and the listing of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent.

This Week 1. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR

Last Week Based on a composition by Hans Otten and Gerhard Ebeler Published by Biltmore (ASCAP)

Records available: Ken Griffin, Broadcast G-4006; Ken Griffin, Rondo R-128; Ziggy Lane, De Luxe 1171; V. Lynn, London 202; Jerry Wayne-Ken Griffin, Rondo R-228; F. Wilson, Grand G-35004; R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1032; Colonial Ork, Standard T-136; N. Emmett, Apollo 1121; W. Glahe Ork, Victor 25-1117; The Sportsmen, Capitol 15077; Dick Haymes-The Bong Spinners, Decca 24439; The Martin Sisters, Columbia 38211; R. Brooks, Musicraft 568; D. James, Victor 20-2944; L. Stewart, Bandwagon 501. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard

goes to press.) Electrical transcription libraries: Jack White Ork, London.

2. WOODY WOODPECKER

By Tibbles and Idriss

Published by Leeds (ASCAP) Records available: Kay Kyser, Columbia 38197; the Honey Dreamers, Mercury 5154; The Sportsmen-M. Blane, Capitol 15145; Gene Carroll, Animal 170. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard goes to press).

3. MY HAPPINESS

By Betty Peterson and Borney Bergentine Published by Blasco (ASCAP)

Records available: R. Deauville-Novelle Harmonica Trio, Bullet 1012; the Marlin Sisters, Columbia 36127; the Pied Pipers, Capitol 15094; P. Sheridan, Palda 1004V; J. & S. Steele, Damon D-1133; E. Fitzgerald, Decca 24446; A. Dale, Signature 15206; J. Laurenz, Mercury 5144; The McEay Trio, Continental C-1241; A. and J. Nelson, Bandwagon 504; Anne Vincent, Dana 20-17.

4. NATURE BOY CHARM By Eden Ahbez Published by Burke-Van Heusen (ASCAP) RECORD #1004 Records available: King Cole, Capitol 15054; Frank Sinatra, Columbia 38210; E. Manson-A. J. Jones, Rainbow 10070; Dick Haymes-The Song Spinners, Decca 24439; H. Jeffries, Exclusive 36X; S. Vaughan, Musicraft 567; J. Laurenz, **Order Quick from these** Mercury 5134; D. James, Victor 20-2944; A. Young-Mantovani Concert Ork, London R 10013. Charm Record Distributors . . . Electrical transcription libraries: Curt Massey, Standard; Jack White Ork, London. 5. LITTLE WHITE LIES By Walter Donaldson **BARTH-FEINBERG, INC.** Published by Bregman-Vocco-Conn (ASCAP) Records available: Dick Haymes-Gordon Jenkins Ork, Decca 24280; Dinah Shore, Columbia 38114; Mel Torme, Musicraft 558; M. Davis, Jewel ON-2002; 17-19 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK, N. Y. S. Gibson, Mercury 8085; Tommy Dorsey, Victor 27521. Electrical transcription libraries: Les Brown, World; Hugh Waddill, Lang-JAMES H. MARTIN, INC. Worth, Manhattan Nighthawks, NBC Thesaurus; Ike Carpenter, Standard. By Vaughn Horton and 6. TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA) 1405-7 W. DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO, ILL. Arthur Beul Chas. K. Harris (ASCAP) SCOTT-CROSSE CO. Records available: The Alpine Belles, Flint 5005; Andrews Sisters, Decca 24380; Dana Serenaders-M. Chimes, Dana 2015; J. Denis, London 201; V. Horton and His Polka Debs, Continental C-1223; H. Rene Musette Ork, Victor 25-1114; The Larkin Sisters, Spiro S-5505; The Sportsmen, Capitol 15077; The Martin Sisters, Columbia 38211; J. Day, MGM 10199. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Billboard 1423 SPRING GARDEN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. SANBORN MUSIC CO. goes to press.) 740 SUPERIOR AVE., N. W., CLEVELAND, OHIO 7. NOW IS THE HOUR By Maewa Kaihau, Clement Scott and Dorothy Stewart 7 Published by Leeds (ASCAP) Records available: Ray Bloch Ork, Signature 15176; Shep Fields Ork, Musicraft 532; Bing Crosby, Decca 24279; Grack Fields, London 110; Horace Heidt, Co-lumbia 38061; Eddy Howard, Majestic 1191; L. Paul Trio-C. Hayes, Mercury 5103; Kate Smith, MGM 10125; Margaret Whiting, Capitol 15024; Charlie Spivak, Victor 20-2704; Buddy Clark-The Charloteers, Columbia 38115; Jerry Wald Ork, Commodore C7502; Bob Carroll-Dick McIntire Harmony Hawalians, SEABOARD DISTRIBUTORS 110 ANN ST., HARTFORD, CONN. THE MARYLAND RECORD CO. Decca 24378. Electrical transcription libraries: Nat Brandwynne, World; Herace Heidt, Standard; Shep Fields, Lang-Worth; Jack White Ork, London. 966 WHITELOCK ST., BALTIMORE, MARYLAND By Howard Dietz and Sammy Fain 8 8. THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG THE ORIOLE CORP. OF N. C. Published by Robbins (ASCAP) From the MGM film, "Three Daring Daughters." Records available: Blue Barron, MGM 10138; Larry Clinton, Decca 24301; The Dell Trio-Jerry Wayne, Columbia 38085; Freddy Martin, Victor 20-2617; G. Olsen, Majestic 1234. 232 N. COLLEGE ST., CHARLOTTE, N. C. Electric transcription libraries: Milt Herth Trio-Larry Douglas, World: Freddy If There's No Distributor In Your Territory, USE THE COUPON Martin, Standard; Lawrence Welk, Standard. 9. YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' By Sam Martin, Dan Trace and Clem Watts Published by Maylair (ASCAP) Records available: B. Hayes, De Luxe 1178; A. Trace, Starling 3023; A. Trace, Regent 117; A. Vincent, Mercury 5155. (No information on electrical transcription libraries available as The Bill-Charm Records board goes to press.) By Benny Davis and Harry Akst Q **10. BABY FACE** P.O. BOX NO. 40, RADIO CITY STATION, NEW YORK 19 Published by Remich (ASCAP) Records available: The Alpine Belles, Flint 5006; H. Eing Ork, Decca 25156; Hum and Strum, Stellar SR-1012; Art Mooney, MGM 10136; Phillie All-Star String Band, Apollo 1112; Butch Stone Ork, Modern 20-570; B. Strong Ork, Tower 1255; Uptown String Band, Krants K-1024; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-2679; Pat and Penny, De Luxe 1172; J. Palmer Ork-M. Scott Chorus, Universal 111; Jack Smith-The Clark Sisters, Capitol 15076; The Woodland Scrensders, Band-wagon 402; Buddy Harris-Lone Star Playbors, Blue Bonnet 136; South Phil-adelphia String Band, Tempo TR 660; Ziggy Lane-Pat and Penny, De Luxe 1172. Please Send to Address 1172. Number of Records Electrical transcription libraries: D'Artega, Lang-Worth; Lenny Herman Ofk, World; Sammy Maye, NBC Thesaurus; Henry King Ork, MacGregor. 79c per record, retail

The Billboard

MUSIC 21

USE THIS PAGE AS YOUR CHECK SHEET Here's a handy way to order and to re-order RCA Victor's top new hill

RCA VICTOR STARS On The Billboard "HONOR ROLL OF HITS"

1. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR

WILL GLAHE DICK JAMES RCA Victor 25-1117 RCA Victor 20-2944

4. NATURE BOY

RCA Victor 20-2944

5. LITTLE WHITE LIES

TOMMY DORSEY

RCA Victor 27521

POPULAR

	Hankerin" I Don't Care If It Rains All Night	TEX BENEKE	RCA Victor 20-295
	You Twisted My Heart Around Your Little We'd Be the Same	Finger HERBIE FIELDS	RCA Victor 20-29
	Shangri-La The New Moon	FREDDY MARTIN	RCA Victor 20-298
	There's Music in the Land Ev'ry Day I Love You	VAUGHN MONROE	RCA Victor 20-29
1	FOLK		
	Pull Down the Shades and Lock the Door Monterrey Polka	BILL BOYD	RCA Victor 20-29

his week's ROA VICTOR release

When the Angels Carry Me Home If We'd Ever Meet Again

Brand on My Heart I'll Not Forget My Mother's Prayer CHARLIE MONROE

"THE SINGING RANGER"

HANK,

RCA Victor 20-29

a be want to be a set

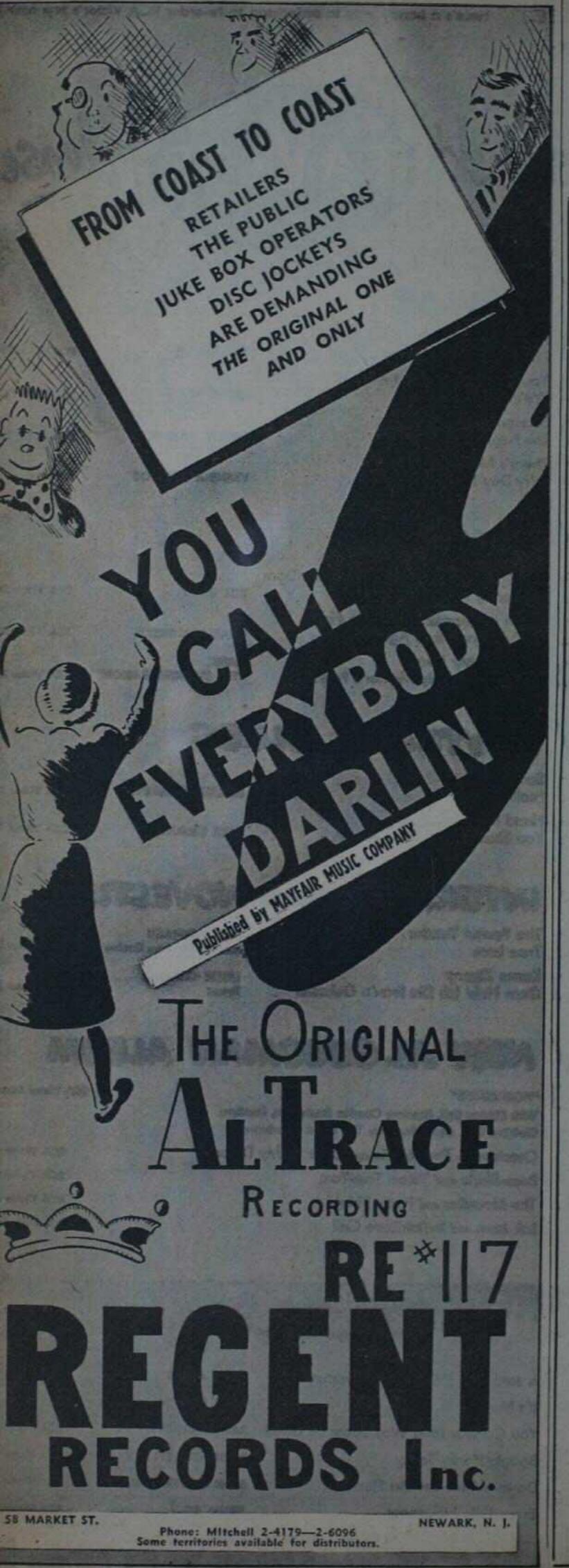
RCA Victor 20-29



www.americanradiohistory.com

22 MUSIC

July 10, 1948

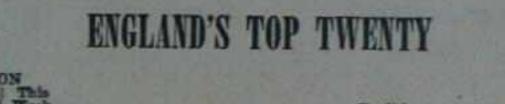




BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC

Tunes listed are the national best sheet music sellers. List is based on reports received each week from all the nation's sheet music jobbers. Songs are listed according to greatest number of sales. (P) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records.

I	OSITIC	N	
Veeka	Last	This	
	Week	Week	and a second
13	1	1.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR (R)Biltmore
10	3	2.	MY HAPPINESS (R)
11	2	3.	WOODY WOODESCKER (B)
6	4	4.	WOODY WOODPECKER (R) Leeds
13	6	5.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (The Yodel Polka) (R). Chas. K. Harris
25	5	6.	NOW IS THE HOUR (R)Leeds
11	7	7.	LITTLE WHITE LIES (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn
16	8	8.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG (F) (R) Bregman-Vocco-Conn BARV FACE (B)
14	9	9.	BABY FACE (B)
12	10	10.	BABY FACE (R)
1	-	11.	HAUNTED HEART (M) (R)
4	11	12.	PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBEON (R) Remick
14	12		IT'S MAGIC (F) (R)
1	-	13.	TELL ME A STORY (R)
2	14		YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' (R)
3	15	15.	MEOL SHADOWS ON THE TRAIL (E) (D) Cantle Ten
100	-	and the second second	MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE (R) Triangle



Weeks Last This to date Week Week

English A

10	1 3	1.	GALWAY BAY
5 4	5	2.	HEARTBREAKER Leeds Leeds
	3	3.	NATURE BOY Edwin Morris Burke-Van
8	4	4	TIME MAY CHANGE Campbell-Cannelly Shapiro- Bernstein
17	2	4.	GOLDEN EARRINGS Victoria Paramount
2	7	5.	I'M LOOKING OVER A
12	4	6	FOUR LEAF CLOVER Francis Day Remick
4	6		TERESA Duchess
i	-	8.	BALLERINA Peter Maurice Jefferson TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE
	100	150	(The Yodel Polka) Southern Charles K. Harris
25	1 11	9.	NEAR YOU Readburger Wand Support
8	8	10.	DREAM OF OLWEN Lawrence Wright *
11	10	11.	OH! MY ACHIN' HEART Campbell-Connelly Mood
5	13	12	AFTER ALL Cinsphonic
6	15	1 13.	LAROO, LAROO, LILLI
	1000	1000	BOLERO Irwin Dash Shapirg-
	1. Sec. 1	1	Bernstein
21	9	14.	SERENADE OF THE
		Sec. 2	BELLS
19	12	15.	
13	16	16.	
	1000	1000	WALTZ Unit Pub. Co
27	17	17.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW. Campbell-Connelly Shapiro- Bernstein
12	14	18.	REFLECTIONS ON THE
-	10	10	WATERPeter Maurice Peter Maurice MiRANDA
5	18	19.	MIRALUA

*Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.

CANADA'S TOP TUNES

Songs listed are sheet music best sellers in Canada. Listing is based on reports received from the seven largest retailers in the Dominion.

	POSIT	TON	
Weeks		Week	
to date	Wrek	1.00	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
ô		2	NOW IS THE HOUR
2	0	3.	WOODY WOODPECKER
			MY HAPPINESS
9	2	5.	NATURE BOY
12	1.1	6.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE (THE YODEL POLKA)
6		7.	LITTLE WHITE LIES
1	-		PUT 'EM IN A BOX, TIE 'EM WITH A RIBBON
7 1	1000	9.	HAUNTED HEART
14	7	9.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG
n	5	10.	BABY FACE
9	10	11.	SABRE DANCE
7	10	12.	HEARTBREAKER
7	13	13.	TELL ME A STORY
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	14.	IT'S MAGIC
14	10	15.	I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER
		1000	watching and an a character building and the

LOUIS JORDAN

GORDON JENKINS

Decca 24448



SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, June 25, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, July 2, 8 a.m.) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The music checked is preponderantly (over 60 per cent) alive.

(F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legitimate musical; (R) indicates tune is available on records. In each instance the licensing agency controlling performance rights on the tune is indicated.

The feature is copyrighted 1947 by the office of Research, Inc., 3470 Broadway, New York 31, N. Y. No reference may be made to any of this material except in trade papers; no other use is permitted; no radio broadcasts utilizing this information may be aired. Infringements will be prosecuted.

The Top 30 Tunes (plus ties)

Title	Publishers	Tio The
A Fells With an Umbralls (F) (R)		
A LICE IN THE MERDOW IN	and the second se	10010
Baby, Don't Be Mad At Me (F) (R)	Particin-	ASCAP
Dive Shadows on the I rail (F) (R)	Santly Low	ACCAD
Bride and Groom Polka (R)	Cearge Simon	ASCAP
Dolores (R)	Famour	-ACCAD
Don't Blame Me (K)	Jurry Warnen	ASCAD
Dream Girl (F) (R) analysis and a second sec	Family	ACCAD
Haunted Heart (M) (R)	Williamson	ASCAP
I MAY DE Wrone (R)	A statement in the st	ACCAD
I Went Down to Virginia (R)	Infiamon	04004
at Only Happens when I Dance With You (F) (R)	Rerlin	ASCAD
ALB MARGIC AFF ARS ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANALAMANA ANA	Witnessele	ASCAD
it's Tou or No One (R)	Remick-	ASCAP
Little Giri (K)	in the second	ASCAD
Little White Lies (R) Resman	Vacca Cann-	ASCAD
Love of My Life (F) (R)	T. B. Harms-	ASCAP
Love Somebody (K)Kra	mer-Whitney-	ASCAP
My Fair Lady (R)	United-	ASCAP
My Happiness (R)	Blasco	ASCAP
Nature Boy (R)Burke	-Van Heusen-	-ASCAP
Now Is the Hour (R)	I code-	ASCAP
Put 'Em in a Box, Tie 'Em With a Ribbon (R)	Remick-	-ASCAP
Rhode Island Is Famous for You (M) (R)	Crawford-	-ASCAP
Serenade (Music Played on a Heartstring) (R)	Duche:	sa-BMI
Steppin' Out With My Baby (F) (R)	Berlin-	-ASCAP
Toolle Uolle Doglie (The Yodel Polka) (R)	as, K. Harris-	-ASCAP
woody woodpecker (K)	a same a perdam	-ASCAP
You Can't Be True, Dear (R)	Biltmore-	-ASCAP
You Were Meant for Me (F) (R)	Miller-	-ASCAP
Yours (R)	E. B. Mari	cs-BMI



A special listing of Decca records based on **actual sales** ... your guide to the sure-fire hits of today and tomorrow.

COMING UP! AND UP! AND UP!

BING CROSBY ... Decca 24204

BEST SELLERS

"FRIENDLY MOUN

RUN JOE

All For The Love of Lil

MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE

The Remaining 23 Songs of the Week

At a Sidewalk Penny Arcade (R)Robbins-ASCAP	
ASCAP	
Baby Face (R)Remick-ASCAP	
Bar And	
Better Luck Next Time (F) (R)Feist-ASCAP	
Ben Die Die blief (D)	
Bye, Bye, Blackbird (R)Remick-ASCAP	
Confess (R)	
Confess (R)Oxford-ASCAP	
Crying for Joy (R)	
D UL 1 (D) AND	
Delilah (R) Encore-BMI	
Evalue (D)	
Evelyn (R)	
Heartbreaker (R) Leeds-ASCAP	
ADLAP	
I'd Give a Million Tomorrows (R)Oxford-ASCAP	
Loss B. (D)	
Just Because (R)Leeds-ASCAP	
Laroo, Laroo, Lilli Bolero (R)Shapiro-Bernstein-ASCAP	
Laroo, Laroo, Lin Dolero (K)ASLAP	
My Guitar (R)	
A Line Wall of the Astronomy Astronomy Astronomy	
On the Little Village Green (R)Bourne-ASCAP	
Soring Came (D)	
Spring Came (R)	
Take It Away (R)	
The second	
Takin' Miss Mary to the Ball (F) (R)	
The Disher Dial Cone (E) (D)	
The Dickey-Bird Song (F) (R)Robbins-ASCAP	
The Dream Peddler (R)	
The Old Ferris Wheel (R)Goldmine-ASCAP	
We Just Couldn't Say Goodbye (R)Words & Music-ASCAP	
What's Good About Goodbye? (R)Melrose-ASCAP	
You're Too Dangerous, Cherie (R)Harms, IncASCAP	

RECORDS MOST PLAYED BY DISK JOCKEYS

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical.

POSITION

to date	Week	This Week Lie, By
5	1	1. WOODY WOODPECKER Kay Kyser
13 9	23	2. NATURE BOY
5	8	4. MY HAPPINESSPied Pipers
10 6	47	5. LITTLE WHITE LIES Dick Haymes. Decca 24280—ASCAP 6. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, The Sportsmen
1	5	7. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
11	5	5. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne
4	12	9. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Dick Haymes-Song Spinners DEAR
7	6	10. LOVE SOMEBODY Doris Day-Buddy Clark
3	10	11. WILLIAM TELL OVER- Spike Jones
3	14	 CONFESS
1	-	13. MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24446-ASCAP
4	15	14. LITTLE WHITE LIES Dinah Shore Columbia 38114-ASCAP
8	-	15. TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE Andrews Sisters

24403
YMES 24280
TERS 24462
TERS 24380
RALD 24446
YMES 24439
OSBY 24279
LSON 24456
MES 23826

COUNTRY SERIES

SEAMAN'S BLUES WAITING FOR A TRAIN	ERNEST TUBB
COOL WATER TUMBLING TUMBLEWEEDS	SONS OF THE PIONEERS
YOU NEARLY LOSE YOUR MIND	ERNEST TUBB
MAMA BLUES JOHN HENRY	SALTY HOLMES
SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me To Want You) THERE'S A TEAR IN MY BEER TONIGHT .	HOOSIER HOT SHOTS

SEPIA SERIES

BEAMS OF HEAVEN SISTER ROSE PRECIOUS MEMORIES	TTA THARPE & MARIE KNIGHT
DIDN'T IT RAIN SISTER ROSE	TTA THARPE & MARIE KNIGHT
	MARIE KNIGHT with SAM PRICE Decca 48072
FAR CRY LI'L DOG	BUDDY JOHNSON
THIS TRAIN	TTA THARPE & MARIE KNIGHT with SAM PRICE Decca 48043 Each, Exclusive of Taxes

www.americanradiohistory.com

DOUBLE YOUR RECORD SALES

With the Original

By JON and SONDRA STEELE

Damon D-11133 The Original Tops All List



BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4,970 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in a legit musical. The B side of each record is listed in italic.

Parton Recording Sludios, Inc. J21 BALTIMORE William Recording Sludios, Inc. William Recording Sludios, Inc. <tr< th=""><th>Burn tehe tut moto</th><th>a second</th><th>POSIT</th><th>10N</th><th></th></tr<>	Burn tehe tut moto	a second	POSIT	10N	
Why accept substitutes? D-11133 nearing million mark. D-11133 nearing million mark. D-11133 nearing million mark. Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Windows Markato Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Markato Markato Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Markato Markato Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Markato Markato Markato Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Markato Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc		Weeks	Last Week	Thi	
 Build and the stand in the stand in		6	1	and the second se	
1 2 2 Contract of the contract of	Why accept substitutes?				When Veronica Plays the
11133 nearing million mark. D-11133 nearing million mark. Damoon Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Kansas citr, Moi Million Mark. Million Recoording Studios, Inc L21 BALTIMOR Kansas citr, Moi Million Mark. Mark. Million Mark.		1	2	2.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE.
Defining million mark. Damon Recording Studios, Inc. Lizi Baltrimore With other Bigging of the second state s				1.2	The Cuckoo Waltz
1 1	D-11133 nearing million mark	12	3	3.	NATURE BOY King Cole Capitel 15054
Damoa Recording Studios, Inc. L21 BALTIMORE With Work Mith Work	a tribe noung miner mark.	14	4	4.	LITTLE WHITE LIES Dick Haymen Decca 24280
Parton Recording Sludios, Inc. J21 BALTIMORE William Recording Sludios, Inc. William Recording Sludios, Inc. <tr< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>1 20</th><th>12.00</th><th>Madre</th></tr<>			1 20	12.00	Madre
Parton Recording Sludios, Inc. J21 BALTIMORE William Recording Sludios, Inc. William Recording Sludios, Inc. <tr< th=""><th></th><th>9</th><th>5</th><th>5.</th><th>MY HAPPINESS</th></tr<>		9	5	5.	MY HAPPINESS
1221 BALTIMORE KANSAS CITY, MO. Implified in the second	Dense Dens I' CI I' I		1 .	1	the Ban
1221 BALTIMORE KANSAS CITY, MO. Implified in the second	Damon Perording Mudios Inc			0.	TURE
1221 BALTIMORE KANSAS CITY, MO. Implified in the second	Panion Recording Siddios, Inc.	0.2013	12.2	1	The Man on the Flying
1211 BALTIMORE KANSAS CITY, MO. Image: State of the sta			8	7.	MY HAPPINESS
Implementation Implementation Implementation Implementa	1221 BALTIMORE KANSAS CITY, MO.	14	2	and the second	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE
Implementation Implementation Implementation Implementa		1 1 200		1000	Deadle Deo Doo
Implementation Imple		6	9	9.	LOVE SOMEBODY Deris Day-Buddy Clark
Important Important Important SCACAPT SECTION Important Important Importan		12	7	9.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE Andrews Sisters Decca 24380
Willbaarder All Marker Strates Willbaarder SCACHOOENAE Scachooenae Scachooena		3	13	11.	I Hate to Lose You
Will with SCHAUGENGE Will with SCHAUGENGE Will with SCHAUGENGE Will with Marked and and and and and and and and and an	Dise in Other				Somebody Lise, Not Me
White Pullow SCACHAUGENEL White Pullow SCACHAUGENEL White Pullow SCACHAUGENEL White Pullow SCACHAUGENEL White Pullow Scalable White Pullo	Rilloucut	6	10	12.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE.
A construction of the second o	C RIUI.			2420	DEAR Dick Haymes-Song Spinners
A construction of the second o		4	12	13.	MY HAPPINESS Ella Fitzgerald Decca 24446
And have the first of the second seco	VUIIULIIL	3	18	14.	YOU CALL EVERYBODY
MADE DE LANGE DE					
Image: State of the state		a un site	1.1.1.1	1	Duluth M-L-Double-N
Image: State of the state state of the		6	111	15.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE,
 A PREITY GIRL (A PREITY GIRL) Sung by Don Rodney with Jimmy Carroll and the Dana Singing Strings A Dana Singing Strings A String Carroll and the Dana Singing Strings A String Carroll And String Carroll and the Dana Singing Strings A String Carroll and the Da		a surface	12.0	Sec.	
(A PRETTY GIRL) Sung by Don Rodney with Jimmy Carroll and the Dana Singing Strings 10 13 13 13 15 18 St. Coluss Bulless March. The Beaks Noter 20-2017 In May 29th TIPS ON TOPS said: Notes the St. Art Monary			17	16.	MAYBE YOU'LL BE
Sung by Don Rodney with Jimmy Carroll and the Dana Singing Strings 13 15 16. 71. NULL SUMACH. The Benke	/ All)		C. L. C.	1	Dark Eyes
Sung by Don Rodney with Jimmy Carroll and the Dana Singing Strings 13 15 15. 15. 16. 17. 10. 11. 12. 12. 12. 12. 13. 15. 14. 15. 15. 16. 17. 16. 17. 18. 17. 19. 16. 17. 17. 18. 17. 19. 17. 17. 17. 18. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 18. 17. 18. 17. 18. <	(A PRETTY GIRL) (DP.05)	10	13	17.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG (F) Victor 20-2617
Jimmy Carroll and the Dana Singing Sirings 2 22 15 Cherokes Canyon June Singing Sirings - <td< th=""><th>Sung by Don Rodney with</th><th>1 2 2 2 2</th><th>140</th><th>1.0</th><th>If Winter Comes</th></td<>	Sung by Don Rodney with	1 2 2 2 2	140	1.0	If Winter Comes
Dana Singing Strings Deka - Koy Deka - Withow Strings Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Kight Image: Strings Marcury 5129 Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Kight Image: Strings Marcury 5129 Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Kight Image: Strings Marcury 5129 Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Kight Image: Strings Marcury 5129 Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Kight Image: Strings Marcury 5129 Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Kight Image: Strings Marcury 5129 Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Strings Deck - Strings Deck - Strings Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Strings Deck - Strings Deck - Strings Image: Strings Image: Strings Deck - Strings <td< th=""><th></th><th>13</th><th></th><th></th><th>Cherokee Canyon</th></td<>		13			Cherokee Canyon
Dama Singing Strings 2		2	22	19.	DEAR
Summers Summers Path Page Mercury 5120 Summers Summers Path Page Mercury 5120 Summers Converts Summers Path Page Mercury 5120 Summers Summ	Dana Singing Strings		00	20	Nature Boy
IS SELLING BIGGER AND BIGGER EVERY DAY! On May 29th TIPS ON TOPS said: "SHOULD SELL BIG" AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. INTERVA NEW TOMORROW'S HITS PICKED UP by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALLZ (roral version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA 24 25 26 FIFTH AVENUE		-	20		Sunset to Sunrise
D SELLING BIGGER AND SIGUER EVERY DAY!! On May 29th TIPS ON TOPS said: "SHOULD SELL BIG" AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. I or neestral backgrou		1	=	20.	Twelve o'Clock Flight
On May 29th TIPS ON TOPS said: "SHOULD SELL BIC" AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. a Image: Control of the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. a a Image: Control of the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. a a Image: Control of the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. a a a Image: Control of the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. a a a a Image: Control of the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. a	IS SELLING RIGGED AND RIGGED EVEDY DAVIL		1.1.1	0.00	(D. Day-B. Clark, Columbia 38174; J. Dorsey, MGM 10194; The Four Tunes, Manor 1131; T. Martin-Lyttle Sisters, Victor
On May 29th TIPS ON TOPS said: "SHOULD SELL BIG" MACADOR "SHOULD SELL BIG" AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. Full orchestral background. 6 EXTRA NEW TOMORROW'S HITS PICKED UP by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 (UCKOO WALTZ (vocal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA 24 25 26 27 28 29 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 <th></th> <th>100.00</th> <th>1</th> <th>-</th> <th>20-2812; Mills Brothers, Decca 24400)</th>		100.00	1	-	20-2812; Mills Brothers, Decca 24400)
AND NO WONDER AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. EXTRA NEW TOMORROW'S HITS PICKED UP by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALTZ (rotal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 266 FIFTH AVENUE BARKED DEAR MUSIC CO., INC. 266 FIFTH AVENUE BARKED DEAR MUSIC CO., INC. 266 FIFTH AVENUE BARKED DEAR MUSIC CO., INC. 266 FIFTH AVENUE BARKED DEAR AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. Barked by new HOLIDAY POLKA BARKED DANA WORK 1, N.Y. BARKED DANA WORK 1, N.Y. BARKED DANA BARKED DALKA BARKED DANA WORK 1, N.Y. BARKED DANA WORK 1, N.Y. BARKED DANA HELLOW BARKED DANA WORK 1, N.Y. BARKED DANA AVENUE BARKED DANA BARKED DALKA BARKED DALKA	On May 29th TIPS ON TOPS said:	3	22	20.	MAGADOR
AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. EXTRA NEW TOMORROW'S HITS PICKED UP by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALLZ (vocal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 260 FIFTH AVENUE Both Port Avenue HWW YORK 1, N. Y. 5 20 25. YOU CAN'T BE TRUE. DEAR WOOL CAN'T BE TRUE. DEAR WOOL CAN'T BE TRUE. Vera Lynn			1	114	
AND NO WONDER This is the first, the original, and the best, and the only record with full orchestral background. Once Upon a Wintertime Finkle Yankewic and His Yanke X6072 (A. Night in May Yanke Yankewic and His Yanke Yankewic Yanke		6	21	23.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, DEAR
A Night in May A Night in May		1000		-	Once Upon a Wintertime
Penn-Jerny String Balle, Asjestic 121; Lose Star Cowboy, Victor 20-2941; Sheet II. 7, Owens and His Cowboys, Mercury By Billiboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALTZ (votal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 286 FIFTH AVENUE 29 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	the best, and the only record with	6	-	24.	A Night in May
Chord 62-5241; Sherill T. Ovenard, Magestic 1231; Lone Star Courboy, Wereury Stabiliboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALITZ (vocal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 26 FIFTH AVENUE 27. CONTRAMUSIC CO., Inc. 28. NOW SITHE HOUR. Bing Creaby. Columbia 38072 29. TOOLIE COLLE DOLLE The Sportamen	full orchestral background.			100	Penn-Jersey String Band, Metropolitan 20-01; J. Gumin,
EXTRA NEW TOMORROW'S HITS PICKED UP by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd 6006: T. Parker's 4 Jacks, Palda 1002; Embarsy P-1003; D. Stolla Oh, Decca 25176; P. Zajc Polkateera, Continental C-1220 DANA #2018 (UCK00 WALTZ (vocal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA 8 16 25. TELL ME A STORY			-	100	Chord 655; E. Howard, Majestic 1231; Lone Star Cowboys,
by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALTZ (vocal version) Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 266 FIFTH AVENUE By Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd B 16 18 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	TO A NEW TOMODROWIS HITS DICKED UP	1244000	100	201	sons: T. Parker's 4 Jacks, Palda 1002; Embassy P-1003; D.
DANA #2018 CUCKOO WALTZ (vocal version) Backed by new Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA 16 24 DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 2 286 FIFTH AVENUE New YORK 1, N. Y.			100		C-1228)
DANA #2018 CUCKOO WAITZ (votal version) Backed by new Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA 18 24 18 24 26. BECAUSE H You Had All the Warld and Its Gold Becked Strain 112; R. Stevens-D, King Ork, Columbia 4515-M; Hall Winters, Apollo 1066; L. Warren, Victor 20-2663 DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 2 <th2< th=""> 2 <th2< th=""> <th2< th="" th<=""><th>by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd</th><th>8</th><th>16 </th><th>25.</th><th>I Wouldn't Be Surprised</th></th2<></th2<></th2<>	by Billboard's "TIPS ON TOPS" July 3rd	8	16	25.	I Wouldn't Be Surprised
Backed by new HOLIDAY POLKA 18 24 26. BECAUSE HOLIDAY POLKA 18 24 26. BECAUSE 18 24 26. BECAUSE 18 24 26. BECAUSE 18 24 26. BECAUSE 18 27. CONFESS 28. FIFTH AVENUE 28. FIFTH AVENUE 18 24 25 26. FIFTH AVENUE 28. FIFTH AVENUE	DANA #2018 (IICKOO WAITZ (votal version)				(Ames Brothers, Decca 24329; V. Damone, Mercury 5120;
ADDRIA MUSIC CO., Inc. 286 FIFTH AVENUE ANDINIC CO., INC. 286 FIFTH AVENUE ADDRIA MUSIC CO., INC. 287 CONFESS 280 FIFTH AVENUE ANDINIC CONFESS 280 FIFTH AVENUE Configure 29 - 20 Configure 29 - 20 Configure 20 Conf	DANA TTLUIO LULNUU WALIL (ICCA TEISION)	18	24	26.	BECAUSE
DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 280 FIFTH AVENUE 280 FIFTH AVENUE Mello-Strain 112; R. Stevens-D. King Ork. Columbia 4515-M; Hal Winters, Apollo 1068; L. Warren, Victor 10-1408) 27. CONFESS					and Its Gold
DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 286 FIFTH AVENUE 286 FIFTH AVENUE 287 Hai Winters, Apollo 1068; L. Warren, Victor 10-1406) 27. CONFESS	HOLIDAY POLKA	1 1 1 2 2 2 2			(D. Durbin, Decca 25295; Dean Hudson Ork-Sonny Stockton, Mello-Strain 112; R. Stevens-D. King Ork, Columbia 4515-M;
DANA MUSIC CO., Inc. 286 FIFTH AVENUE 286 FIFTH AVENUE 286 FIFTH AVENUE 280 TOLLE OOLIE DOOLIE The SportamenCapitel 15077	THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF TH		122.00	-	Hal Winters, Apollo 1068; L. Warren, Victor 10-1406)
286 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 1. N. Y. 5 20 28. TOOLIE DOOLIE The Sportamen Capitel 15077	DANA MUCIO CO L	2			Lage Comphady
286 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 1. N. Y. 5 20 28. TOOLIE DOOLIE The Sportamen Capitel 15077	DANA MUSIC CU., Inc.	23	-	28.	Silver Threads Among the
		A STATE	70	20	Cald
	Wisconsin 7-9093	-			Yeu Can't Be True, Dear

opyriol word multiplication



BEST-SELLING CHILDREN'S RECORDS

Records listed are those children's records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Biliboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

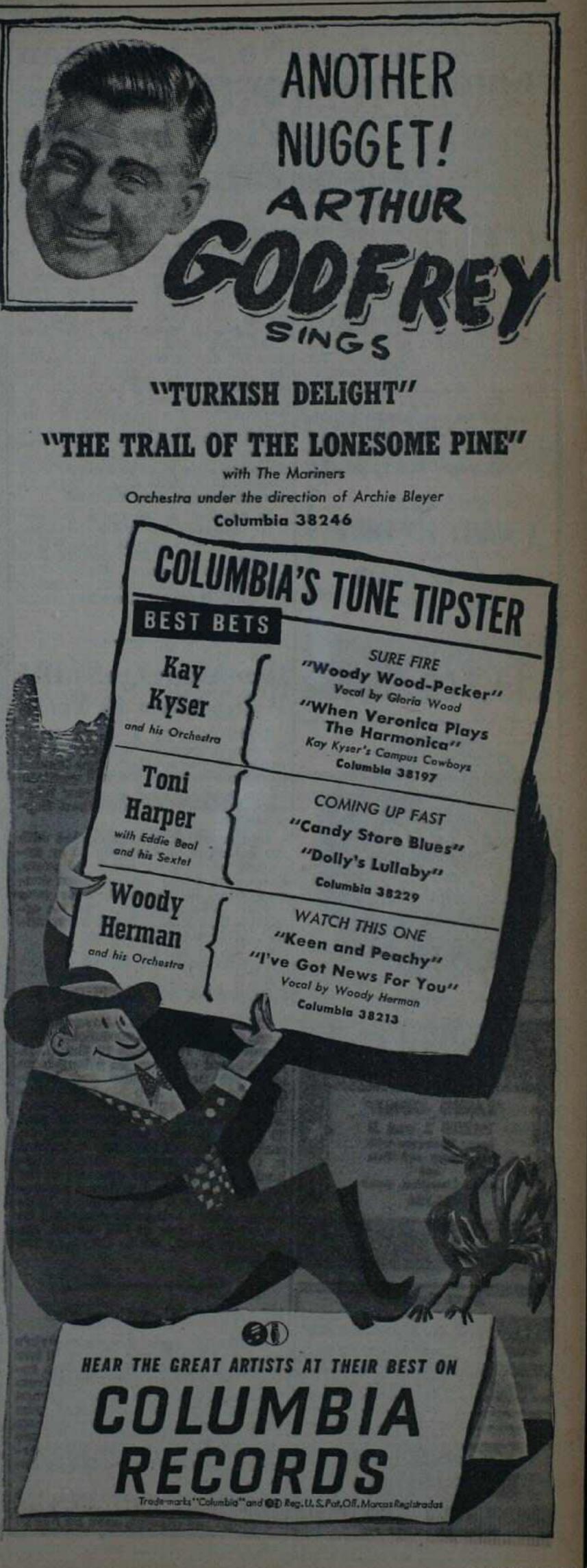
Weeks Last This

5	1 2	1.	LITTLE TOOT (One Record)
			Don Wilson-The Starlighters Capitol DAS-80
5	1	2.	BOZO AT THE CIRCUS (Two Records)
	a marth	1.1.1	Billy May with Ork-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Capitol BBX-34
5	3	3.	BUGS BUNNY (Three Records)
2.	and the second	1.0	Mel Blanc Capitol CC-64
4	8	4.0	BOZO AND HIS ROCKET SHIP (Two Records)
	and the second	100	Billy May-Vance "Pinto" Colvig Capitol BBX-65
4		5.	RUSTY IN ORCHESTRAVILLE (Three Records)
	1000	16	Billy May-Alan Livingston-Henry Blair Capitol BC-35
2	•	0.	SPARKY AND THE TALKING TRAIN (Two Records) Henry Blair Capitol BC-66
4	1 - 1	6	UNCLE REMUS (Three Records)
			Johnny Mercer and Original Cast Capitol CC-40
2	-	8.	NUTCRACKER SUITE (One Record)
7			Fred Waring
2	7	9.	WINNIE THE POOH AND CHRISTOPHER (One Record)
			Frank Luther
4	-	9,	GENIE, THE MAGIC RECORD (One Record)
			Peter Lind HayesDecca CU-102

BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Records are listed according to greatest sales.

POSITION



to date	Weak	Week	
142	11	1.	Clair de Lune Jose Iturbi
110	- 1		Jalousie Boston Pops; Arthur Fiedler, conductor
24	- 1	2.	Bluebird of Happiness Jan Peerce
4	4	4.	Fiddle Faddle Boston Pops
19	2	4.	Khachaturian: Gayne Ballet Suite-Sabre Dance Philharmonic Symphony of New York; Efrem Kurtz, conductor

BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers), according to The Billboard's weekly record dealer survey. Albums are listed according to greatest sales.

P	OSTITIO	N	
Weeks to date	Last	This Week	
8	1		Tchaikovsky: The Sleeping Beauty (Six Records) Leopold Stokowski and His Symphony Ork Victor DM-1205
82	-		Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C Minor (Five Records) Arthur Rubinstein, planist; NBC Ork; Vladimir Golsch- mann
9	-		Khachaturian: Masquerade (Symphonic Suite) Album Boston Pops Ork, A. Fiedler, director
2	-		Khachaturian: Violin Concerto (Five Records) David Oistrakh
32	3	5.	Khachaturian: Gayne-Ballet Sulte (Three Records) New York Symphony Ork, Efrem Kurtz, conductor

BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 4.970 dealers in all sections of the country. Albums are listed numerically according to greatest sales.

Weeks to date	USITIC Last Week	Week
8	1	1. Stan Kenton-A Presentation of Progressive Jazz Album (Four Records) Stan Kenton
1	-	2. Al Jolson Volume III Album (Four Records) Al Jolson
9	2	3. Songs of Our Time (1932) Album (Four Records) Carmen Cavallaro Decca 1932
10	3	4. Busy Fingers (Four Records) Victor P-206
A.	T	5. Songs of Our Times (1935) Album (Four Records) N. Brandwynne OrkDecca A-1935

www.americanradiohistory.com

MUSIC 26

July 10, 1948

HOLLYWOOD, July 3. - Tune cleffers Sterling Sherwin and Harry K. McClintock filed a \$1,000,000 suit in U. S. District Court against Peggy Lee and hubby Dave Barbour, alleging the Lee-Barbour hit, Manana, to be a note-for-note infringement of a previously published tune, Midnight on the Ocean.

Co-defendants in the court action. with Miss Lee and Barbour were Barbour-Lee Music Corporation, Capitol Songs (Manana publishers), Capitol Records, RCA Victor, Decca, Columbia, Bandwagon and London Records, plus 10 John Doe corporations. Plaintiffs' attorneys are Pedder, Ferguson, & Pedder, San Francisco.

TE AND COMING, KING, HITS! KING 4225 Latit Links Man 13 ANT MY BABY BACKED BY IN LOVE AGAIN LONNIE JOHNSON he day de de la ser a se de las mans al HOW FROM YOUR NEAREST ATING BRANCH 1540 BREWSTER AVE. CINCINNATI 7, OHIO

Lee-Barbour Sued No. 2 Invasion On "Manana" Tune Of Midwest Wax Field by Racks

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Second serious invasion of the record retailing field by a rack service in the Midwest is taking place here in a 191-rack operation, headed by two ex-G.I.'s, Ira Greenblatt and Jerry Feldman, who started in business a year ago.

The twosome utilize a 10-section rack, into which they put from three to six versions of the top 10 as selected by The Billboard In addition, boys have 35 Picture-Tone seven-inch kiddie disk racks. They are working thru 150 drugstores with the remaining outlets being appliance shops which don't want to take the full step into the record section. As yet, the boys report that independent label distributors are giving them full cooperation, but they have not been able to secure the big four franchises. They are able to secure major label platters thru other sources than the distributorships, they reported.

In addition to the racks, the duo take orders from their locations, which they guarantee to fulfill within a week. Only a few weeks ago in Detroit, radio musical director Phil Brestoff had announced a similar rack project for disks, worked thru a Midwest drug chain.

Dambman Quits BM **Helm After 40 Years** LONDON, July 3. - Frederick Dambman, general secretary of the British Musicians' Union, has handed in his resignation. He will continue in his post until his successor takes over, probably not later than September 4. Dambman has been associated with the union for 46 years, and in an executive position for nearly 40 years. Dambman, who is 68, has been contemplating his resignation for over a year. The retiring age for an official is 65, but the executive committee had requested he stay on.



MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part L

	This	
and the second second	100000	the second se
1	2.	WOODY WOODPECKER Kay Kyser Columbia 38197 YOU CAN'T BE TRUE,
-		DEAR Ken Criffin Dande D 100
3		NATURE BOY
		MIT DAFFINESS
		LITTLE WHITE LIES Dick Haymes
		MY HAPPINESS
1	8.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Ken Griffin-Jerry Wayne
1000		DEAR
and the second sec	9.	DEAR MY HAPPINESS
-	10.	IELL ME A SIORY
20.22	1.12	(Ames Brothers, Decca 24329; V. Damone, Mercury 5120;
9	11.	King Gulon Ork, Majestic 1238; B. Houston, MGM 10144) YOU CAN'T BE TRUE, Dick Haymes-Song Spinners
		DEAR Dick Haymes-Song Spinners
12	12.	
1. 1. 20	1.42	DARLING Starling 3023
	1000	(A. Vincent, Mercury blob; B. Hayes, De Luxe 1178)
10.	13	JUST BECAUSE Frank Yankovic and His Yanks
28	14	BOUQUET OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
	100	Plawboys
	a series	(J. Wakely, Capitol Americana 40107)
15	15.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE.
40		DEAR
	Last Week 2 1 3 4 5 7 6 1 13 9	Week Week 2 1. 1 2. 3 3. 4 4. 5 5. 6 6. 1 8. 13 9. 10. 10. 9 11. 12 12. 10. 13. 28 14.



MATRIX PLATING CO.

4224 JOY ROAD, DETROIT 4, MICH.

Not affiliated with any Recording Company.

Reliability - Quality

10" or 12"

RESEARCH CRAFT CO.

1220 E. Sth SL

CORD PRESSING

Los Angeles 21, Callf.

CHI'S SAVOY SHUTTERS

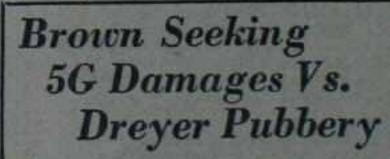
CHICAGO, July 3 .- Savoy Ballroom, South Side Negro dancery, was turned over this week to the U.S. Department of Labor on a long-term lease for use as office and headquarters space. Bob Mackey, president of Union Amusement Company, which operated the terpery the past 20 years, blamed the shuttering on competition from too many ballrooms in the Negro section. McKie Fitzhugh, disk jockey and manager of the Savoy, will move his dance promotion activities to the Pershing Ballroom. Other ballrooms operating on a part-time basis in this section are the Rose Bowl, White City and the Parkway.

"Darlin'" Wax Competes

CHCIAGO, July 3.-Ben Selvin's waxing of You Darlin', unearthed two months ago and set for Columbia release, gets its first competition from another resurrected master when Savoy's Herman Lubinsky, who bought into Regent recently, releases a Lang Thompson platter of the same ditty, made in 1940 for Eli Oberstein's ill-fated Varsity label, on Regent.

master two months ago from a source ing firms were notified to withhold ing that recording statements are he would not divulge, says he has 27 other Varsity masters, one of which, cision is handed down,

15	16 19	16.	BABY FACE Art Mooney
	1050	1	TURE
3	1	18.	TOOLIE OOLIE DOOLIE The Sportsman Conital 15077
32	28	18.	TOMORROW NIGHT Lonnie Johnson Paradise 110
	Sec. 19	Contract of the	King 4201
	1	1	(S. Kaye, Victor 20-3025; E. Kirk, Capitol 40127; P. Page,
		1.00	Mercury 5153)
7	23	20.	BABY FACE
1	1-	20.	CARAMBA! IT'S THE
		100	SAMBA
21	11	20.	NOW IS THE HOUR Bing Crosby Decco 24270
21	-	23.	NOW IS THE HOUR Gracie Fields London 110
1	-	23.	TEA LEAVES
	1-1-20	1000	(Emile Cote Serenaders, Bob Evans, Dir., Algene 1933; E. Cote
	12.00	1	(Emile Cote Serenaders, Bob Evans, Dir., Algene 1933; E. Cote
	1.00	1000	Serenaders-B. Evans, Dir., Columbia 38230; A. Dale, Signature
		1.2	15206; Ella Fitzgerald, Decca 24446; J. Laurenz, Mercury
1 22	1000	1000	5148; A. Sidroe-R. Davis, Palda P-1005)
1		23.	YOU CAN'T BE TRUE,
1.1	-	23.	DEAR
		-	DEAR
2	25	27.	RUN, JOE Louis Jordan Decca 24448
ĩ		28.	ADIOSVictor 20-2942
125-16	1750	1000	(The Philharmonica Trio, Capitol 503)
7	-	28.	THE DICKEY-BIRD SONG
199	Install Se	and the state	(F)Victor 20-2617
	-		



HOLLYWOOD, July 3. - Dave Dreyer, Dreyer Music Topper, was named defendant in a damage suit filed June 25 by Songwriters' Publishing Corporation over handling of the ditty, I Never Loved Anyone. Tune was cleffed by George Brown, prexy of Songwriters' pubbery and turned over to Dreyer for exploitation last fall. Brown's court action, filed in Los Angeles Superior Court, asked for \$5,000 damages, an accounting of profits, and for declaratory rights under the contract.

Brown charged Dreyer with having failed to make the ditty the firm's No. 1 plug as promised. Claim was also made that Dreyer violated contract by not issuing monthly statements, plus advance royalties as Lubinsky, who purchased the promised under their deal. Recordroyalty payments until a court de-

Cap's Canadian Deal Still Hung

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Capitol's deal with Al Seigel, Wurlitzer's Canadian distributor, for pressing and distributing the Cap product north of the border is still up in the air pending final outcome of negotiations with other Canadian reps. (The Billboard, July 3.) This was learned when Floyd Bittaker, Cap veepee in charge of sales, returned to his Hollywood headquarters.

Bittaker had huddled with Seigel along with numerous other potential Canadian reps. One thing was definite: Capitol intends to invade the Canadian market soon.

the Coast, his firm lived up to all contractual obligations and gave tune full exploitation as top plug property. Despite this, song was a flop all the way. He denied having committed himself to monthly statements, statcurrently being prepared to be given to Brown next week, as called for under the contract.

Billy, will be utilized for the backing. According to Dreyer, presently

The Billboard

MUSIC 27



BEST SELLING RETAIL RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase race records.

Weeks | Last | This

BOD CARDEN	and the second second		
B	3	1 . A.	LONG GONE
8		2.	TOMORROW NIGHT Lonnie Johnson King 4201
8 1	2	3.	GOOD ROCKIN' TONIGHT, Wynonie Harris
8	5	4.	MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle 125
2	9	5.	
100		1000	NEED ME
3	7	6.	RUN, JOE Louis Jordan Decca 24448
8	10	7.	KING SIZE PAPA Julia Lee and Her Boy Friends
			Capitol Americana 40082
8	6	11.6	ALL MY LOVE BELONGS Bull Moose Jackson King 4189
0		Da	TO YOU
1000		1	MY HEART BELONGS TO
4		9.	MT HEART BELONGS TO
Sec. 1		1 miles	YOU
6	- 4	10.	PRETTY MAMA BLUES Ivory Joe Hunter Pacific 637
8	8	111.	NATURE BOY
3	-	12.	I WANT A BOWLEGGED
1000		1000	WOMAN
	-	13	WALKIN' AND TALKIN' Dinah Washington Mercury 8079
		1.14	I LOVE YOU, YES I DO Bull Moose Jackson King 4181
3	1000		35-30Savoy 661
5 1	1	14.	35-30

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE

Records listed are race records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require race records.

POSITION

40130

085

2008

Irens

Ivory Joe Hunter

Backed by

ARE YOU HEP?

4 Star Record #1254

Now available only on 4 Star Records

The masters of Pretty Mama Blues cost us a pretty penny but they are worth it.

For folks who like 4 Star records we have a real hit for them with this number.

ORDER FROM



210 NORTH LARCHMONT BLVD.

AND COMING, KING, HITS

HOLLYWOOD 4, CALIF.

HERE'S A HONEY! ANOTHER TOWER "FIRST"

OWENS

Weeks	Last	This Week
o date	Week	
3	5	1. RUN, JOE
11	100	2. GOOD ROCKIN TONIGHT, Wy sould thank an Minach M.128
8	3	3. LONG GONE
5	11	4. MESSIN' AROUND Memphis Slim Miracle 125
15	14	5. FINE BROWN FRAME Nellie Lutcher Capitol 15032
21	11	6 KING SIZE PAPA
1000		Capitol Americana 40082
1	in the second se	7. SWEET GEORGIA BROWN. Joe Liggins "Honeydrippers"
		Exclusive 271
10	10	8. TOMORROW NIGHT Lonnie Johnson King 4201
19	2	Dubling COT
5 2	4	
2	9	10. SEND FOR ME IF YOU
		NEED ME
5	9	10. DON'T FALL IN LOVE
		WITH ME
16	1000	12. ALL MY LOVE BELONGS Bull Moose Jackson King 4189
		TO YOU
1000		THE FEE AND AND TO
1.00		13. MY HEART BELONGS 10 YOU Arbee Stidham Victor 20-2572
		King Cole Capital 15054
9	7.	14. NATURE BOY
100	-	15. GONE AGAIN Lionel Hampton Decca 24248
	-	15. YOU DON'T LOVE ME
	- F - D	ANYMORE? Camille Howard Specialty SP-307
	5 24	

ADVANCE RACE RECORD RELEASES

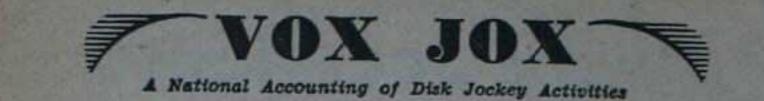
Married Woman Blues Am I Asking Too Much D. Washington (I Sold) Mercury 8095 Brownie McGhee (My Fault) Savoy 5551 Money Is Honey Backwater Blucs S. Glbson (Give Me) Mercury 8093 Leadbelly (Irene) Capitol Americana My Blue Heaven Delta Rhythm Boys (I Can't) Victor 20-Bye, Bye, Baby Blues 3007 The Ravens (Once and) Eing 4234 My Fault Fat Ment Brownie McGhes (Married Woman) J. Wynn Groove Masters (Put Me) Spe-Savoy 5551 cialty SP 312 Once and For All Give Me Time The Ravens (Bye, Bye) King 4234 S. Gibson (Money Is) Mercury 8093 Put Me Down Blues Harlem on Parado J. Wynn Groove Masters (Pat Ment) "Wild" B. Moore (We're Gonna) Savoy Specialty SP 312 Reaming and Rambling Tampa Red (I Enow) Victor 20-2008 Hogan's Alley C. Gant (Why?) King 4231 Take the U Car L. Jones Five Joes (Why Do) Atlas 155 I Can't Tell a Lie to Myself Delta Rhythm Boys (My Blue) Victor Tell Me, Daddy 20-3007 J. Lee and Her Boy Friends (Until the) I Know My Baby Loves Me Tampa Red (Roaming and) Victor 20-Capitol 15144 The Code Song (I Love You) Ivory J. Hunter (What Did) King 4232 I Sold My Heart To the Junk Man We're Genna Rock D. Washington (Am I) Mercury 8095 "Wild" B. Moore (Harlem on) Savoy 666 What Did You Do To Me Leadbelly (Backwater Blues) Capital Ivory J. Hunter (The Code) King 4232 Americana 40130 Why It Will Have To Do) Until the Real Thing C. Gant (Hogan's Alley) King 4231 Comes Along Why Do I Get Those Blues J. Lee and Her Boy Friends (Tell Me) L. Jones Five Joes (Take the) Atlas 155 Capital 15144



28 MUSIC

The Billboard

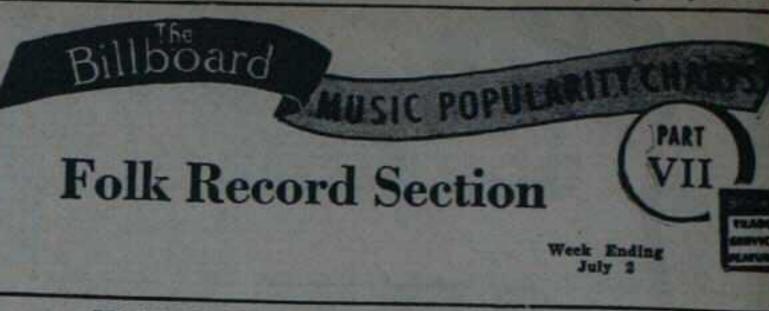
July 10, 1948



GOTHAM GAB . . . Dick Dudley, who began his Rockabye Dudley (original poetry readings with recorded music background) on WABC two weeks ago, has had such favorable response that he's going three times weekly starting Wednesday (7). . . . Visiting firemen Gil Newsome, KWK, St. Louis, and Cactus Jim Whittaker, WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va., here on combined business and pleasure trips.

WESTERN WAX WHIRL . . . For 17 years a guitar strummer. Slim Jim, WDGY (Minneapolis) Western favorite, now doing an early a.m. deejay stint featuring folk and international platters. . . . WDGY has also inaugurated a Jewish disk show, turntabled by M. A. Weitzman Fridays at 7 p.m. . . . Bernie Enterline, WMMJ, Peoria, Ill., voted the favorite deejay in the area in a recent poll. . . . Comedian Gil Lamb and flicker producer Ed Lilley to guest operate WCSI's Bandstand show Saturday (10), spinning disks and answering phone calls from listeners. . . . Cactus Cliff Owens, pilot of the Sagebrush Party over KOPP, Ogden, Utah, has double show's airtime from one to two hours Monday thru Thursday. . . . Ed (Jack the Bellboy) McKenzie, WJBK, Detroit, currently in the limelight with an appearance in True Story magazine in connection with a story on Vaughn Monroe, and his picture on the Jacket of a special edition of Toolie Oolie Doolie for distribution in the Detroit area.... Cincinnati's WKRC and local juke box operators in a joint exploitation deal: Operators select a "top number of the month," making it top platter in each juke box. Listing on outside of box is in different color from other selections, and says, "Hear this on WKRC also." Jocks in turn play the tune daily and make spot announcements asking audience to listen to it in their neighborhood jukes.

TUNE TOUTING . . . Robert Snyder, WPTR, Albany, N. Y., heading a group of area jocks in promotion of Mellin Music's plug tune, Chillicothe, Ohio. Snyder, Martin Ross and Bill Van Steenburg, of WPTR; Glen Walrath, WCBA; George Cole, WABY; and Garry Stevens, WROW, want to see if they can start the bandwagon moving on what they believe will be a hit. In addition to some 50 air plugs weekly, Snyder is arranging for numerous dealer displays thruout the area. . . . Alix Blake, WENT, Gloversville, N. Y., opines: "Kay Kyser's Woody Woodpecker still going strong, getting stiff competish, tho, from Sammy Kaye's Penny Arcade, with Laura Leslie and Don Cornell romancin'. Red Ingle's latest, Get Up Off'n the Floor, Hannah, looks big!" . . . Graeme Zimmer, WCSI, Columbus, Ind., communicates: "Buddy Johnson's brilliant Decca platter of Far Cry, the first movement of his own Piano Concerto, won record-of-the-month honors on my Music Makers Club. Sam Donohue's Capitol record of Saxa-Boogie took place, and T.D.'s Victor revival of Let Me Call You Sweetheart got show money."



MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLD

Records listed are hillbilly records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of juke box operators whose locations require folk records.

T OF ROSES Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
EEddy Arnold and His Tennessee
ANA BABY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
EE WALTZ Pee Wee King and His Golden
N
DUMPTY Hank Thompson and His Brazes Valley Boys
R THAN THE
SEE WALTZ King 673 FOOL I WAS Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee
D RYE
OLKA
CARDS
SEALED AND Jimmy Wakely
ED
NG RETAIL FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are hillhilly records that sold best in stores according to The Billboard's special weekly survey among a selected group of retail stores, the majority of whose customers purchase folk records.

DIXIE DATA . . . Jack Lowe, WWDC, Washington, is starting a new deejay show featuring a battle of sweet and swing music, with listeners asked to judge. Willis Conover, same wattery, preeming a platter show to be heard every Saturday. . . . Marvin Ellin, WCAO, Baltimore, left Thursday (1) on a British Overseas Airway plane for Bermuda with a crew of station engineers and a tape recorder to transcribe a disk show 20,000 feet over the Atlantic. Show will be played back over WCAO, with the airline footing the bill. . . . Ed Prendergast, WTPS, New Orleans, recently conducted a Nature Boy poll, with Nat Cole, Frank Sinatra and Dick Haymes placing in that order. ... Jack Williams started 11:15-3 a.m. platter show (from Vagabond Room of Clover Club) over WGBS, Miami, filling gap left by Barry Gray's exit as a result of Copacabana fire.

EAST COAST CLIPPINGS ... Chain of 65 grocery stores has signed with WCCM, Lawrence, Mass., for a daily recorded Bing Crosby show. The 15-minute seg is skedded to run for one year. . . . Philadelphia's WCAU-TV running a jockey program with lyrics flashed on receiver screens to encourage home audience singing.

CONNECTICUTTINGS . . . WCCC, Hartford, has added a daily Crooner's Corner program featuring a different top singer's records each day. ... WONS, Hartford, has shifted broadcast time of two disk jockeys, with Art Ashley's Alarm Clock now on daily from 6 to 7 a.m., and Duncan Time, with Don Duncan, daily from 7 to 8 a.m.

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By Johnny Sippel

Philadelphia's Hayloft Hoedown, the WFIL-American Broadcasting Company (ABC) show, was televised for the first time June 5 via WFIL-TV and ABC, the tele net carrying the show to Boston, New York, Baltimore and Washington, according to Richard T. Goldhahn. So successful was the show that it is now a regular Saturday night feature over the TV net. The opening show featured Dick Thomas, folk singer of Decca Records.

Eddie Reed and His Ramblin' Cowboys have inaugurated Saturday night barn dances at the Golden Horse Ranch, Hartford, Conn. . . . Guy Bowman, the Brother Bill of the Hillbilly Hit Parade on WIBK. Detroit. was married june 19 to Elizabeth Ann Bowman, non-pro. . . . The Caroling Tar Heels are alternating with Tommy Mason's Dude Rangers at the Ole's Dude Ranch, Marlton, N. J. . . . The Sons of the Range are working Steve Brodie's, Philadelphia nitery. . . . The Town Tavern, Belair, N. J., is using Jackie Moran and his Capitol platters gang currently.

Rod Brasfield, comedian on the NBC seg of the Opry, and His Blue Seal Pals, will work seven Southern States in the next month. He stopped at his home town, Hohenwald, Tenn., July 2, and Roy Acuff's Dunbar Cave, Clarksville, Tenn., July 5. Rod and his wife, Eleanor, have adopted a son, James David. . . . Ed S. Swartz, who operated Clown Park, Harrisburg, Pa., from 1939 to 1944, and then switched

(Continued on page 30)

POSITION									
Weeks to date		Week							
9	1	1.	BOUQUET OF ROSE	S Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee					
1	-	2	a second s	Plowboys					
9	2	3.	TEXARKANA BABY	Plowboys					
9	4	4.	HUMPTY DUMPTY HEART	Valley Boys					
9	5	and the second second		Pee Wee King and His Golden West Cowboys Victor 20-2680					
1	-	6,		Tex Williams Western Caravan					
29	11 7	7.	SWEETER THAN T	Cowboy Copas					
59	3	9. 10.	SUSPICION	Tex Williams Western Caravan					
9 1	6	10. 12.	RULK AND RTE	T. Tex Tyler					
7	-	13.	TLL HOLD TOU IN	MY Eddy Arnold and His Tennessee Plowboys					
7	9	14. 15.	I LOVE YOU SO MU	UCH, UCH,					
Carried State			II AUKIS	Floyd Tillman Columbia 20430					
		ADV	ANCE FOLK H	ECORD RELEASES					
Cab D	river's	Blues		It's a Bloody War					
			klahomans (No Stars)						
Crazy	e Bon Boorie			The Only Myself To Blame					
M. T	ravis	(Tm a) Capitol 15143	C. Story (Everybody Wants) Blue Bon-					
Dixxy :	strings		lis Colorado Mountain	net 143 Jessie Polka					
Boy	S (Tn	n Gon	na) Victor 20-3006	B. Brush & His Tune Ramblers (When					
Dog He	oune B	loogie		My) Blue Bonnet 130					
Easy P			ns (I Can'i) King 720	Listen to the Mocking Bird Sleepy McDaniel & His Radio Playboys					
Z. M	anners	Band	(I'm a) Victor 20-3005	(Have I) DC 8028					
Everybo	dy W	ants T	o Be My Baby ly) Blue Bonnet 143	W Fowlar and His Georgia Cladhamant					
Glaw W		ALC ON	th) pine pompes we	W. Fowler and His Georgia Clodhoppers (I'm Sending) Capitol Americana 40129					
Home	r and	Jethra	(It's a) King 721	No Stars in My Heaven					
Have I	Told 3	rou La	tely That I Love You? & His Radio Playboys	E. Miller & His Oklahomans (Cab Driver's) Elue Honnet 141					
(Lis	ten To	DC (8029	Oh, Brother!					
*How (an Yo	u Say	You Love Me? Time) Decca 46135	G. Bernard (To Our) Blue Bonnet 142 *Sleepy Time in Caroline					
I Can't	Tell 3	My Br	oken Heart a Lie	E. Dean (How Can) Decca 46135					
	shaw	Hawki	is (Dog House) King	Sweet Anita York Bros. (It Ain't) King 723					
1'm a 3	Vatural	Born	Gamblin' Man	The Forks of the Road					
M. Tr	ravis i	Crazy	Boogle) Capitol 15143	J. E. Mainer's Mountaineers (I'm Not)					
I'm a 7	King 734 The Girl I Love Is an Oakle								
tor 20-3005 C. Zetar & His Oklahomana (To Be)									
I'm Gonna Get Tight C. Atkins and His Colorado Mountain The Maple on the Hill									
Boy	a (Diz	zy Str	ings) Victor 20-3006	B. Dean & His Southern Serenaders (I'm					
I'm Not Turning Backward J. E. Mainer's Mountaineers (The Porks) To Be or Not To Be									
	g 724	A MOL	mancers (rue rouse)	C. Zetar & His Oklahomans (The Girl)					
I'm Sen	dir. 7	You R	ed Boses	Miltone 5201					
W. Fo	WIEF A	nd H1	Georgia Cinciponhera	To Our Fate, Surrender					

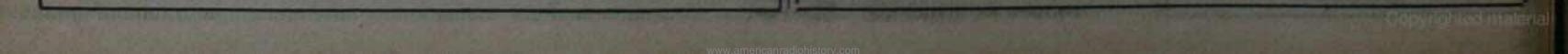
G. Bernard (Oh, Brother!) Blue Bounct

Moon Mullican (What My) King 722

What My Eyes See My Heart Believes Moon Mullican (Wait a) Eing 722

142

Walt a Minute.



(Love Mc) Capitol Americana 40129

B. Dean & His Southern Serenaders (The

York Bros. (Sweet Anita) King 723

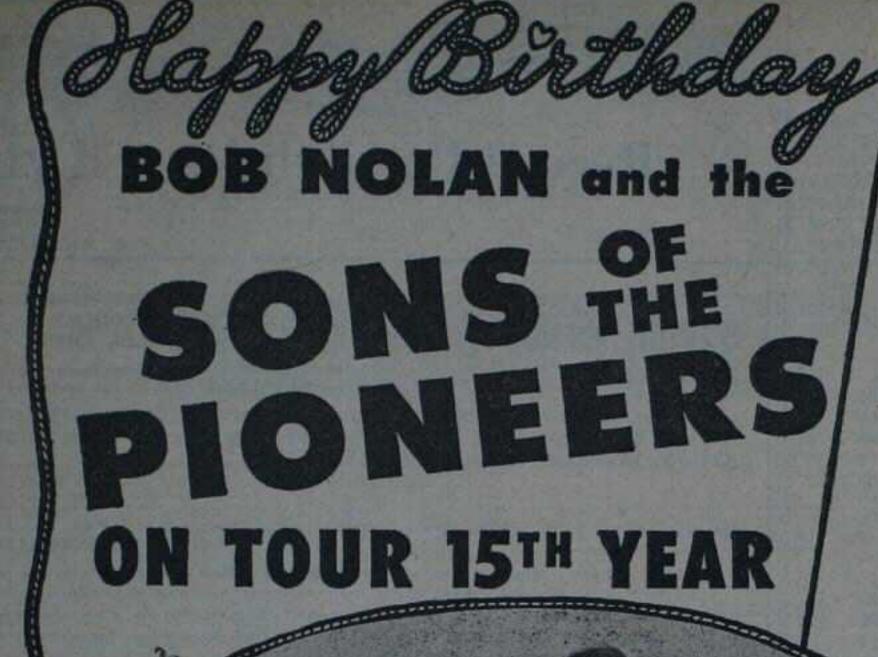
I'm Shedding Tears Over You

Maple) DC 2049

It Ala't No Good

The Billboard

29 MUSIC



CARLY STAATS

Wr. Bob Nolan Sons of the Fignesers Fost Office Box 990 Bollywood 28, California Dear Bob:

Jeleways Radio Productions, Inc. AB48 SUNSET BOULEVARD HOLLTWOOD 48. CALIFORNIA CA19771W 8-7258 CARLS ADDRESS "VILLE-ROOS" Juna 17, 1948

Congratulations on the Sons of the Pionners' fifteenth anniversary. For the past fifteen years the Pioneers have been offering the people of America the finest of Western and folk sonrs, and we at TELEMAYS are indeed happy to be associated with your fine group as Exclusive DISTRIBUTORS of your NEW TRANSCRIPED fifteenrminute radio series. Tour background of fifteen years before the microphone is one of the measure your new transcribed radio show is getting such high doops the matings and large sail pulls throughout America. In the past, with and a haif, tillegars has sold your transcribed provines to wait your two listemers, sponsors and station managers assure us, as exclusive distributors of this transcribed show, that your jopularity as factors assure is a favorite Restern singers is greater today than ever.

The personal appearance tour which you are now starting will afford your aillions of fans throughout America the welcome opportunity of assing you and the boys in person after bearing and enjoying will afford fins group on network above, in motion pictures, as victor Ameording artists, and now on your own TRANSCRIBED programs.

Every success to you on this trip and be sure and get back to Calif-

Eindest personal regards.

Sincerely,

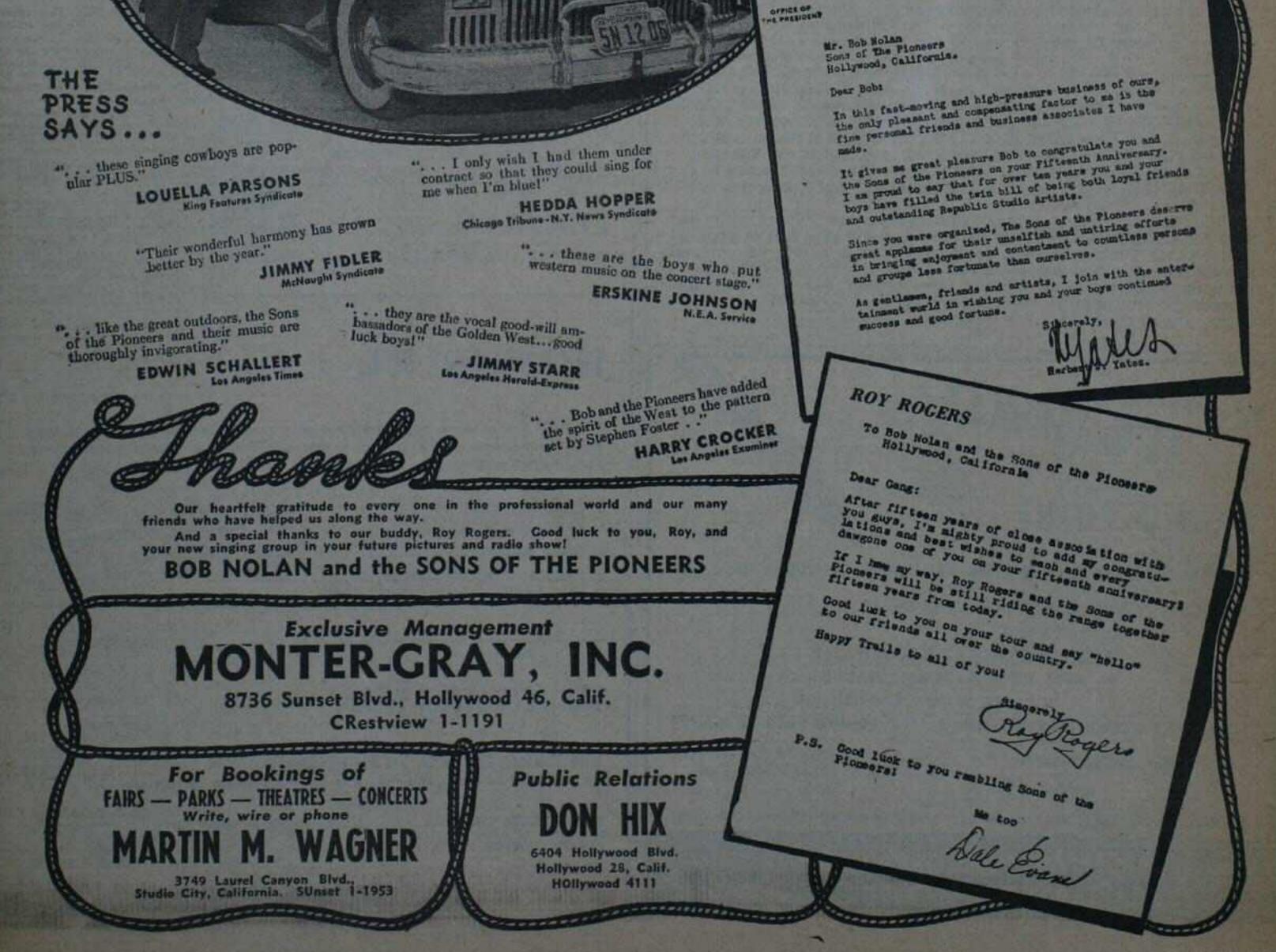
REPUBLIC PICTURE

TELEWAYS RADIO FRODUCTICKS, INC. Jach A Charles A. Kannedy Vice President Director of Sales

EXECUTIVE DE CATOPPICES

1260 BROWDAY - NEW JOINT IN'NY June 9, 1948.

ORPONO



The Billboard

MUSIC

30

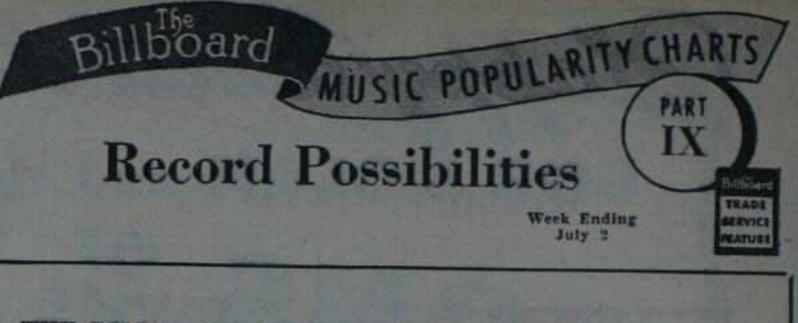
FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

(Continued from page 28)

to Indian Echo Cave Park, Hummelstown, Pa., reports that his folk music park will not operate until possibly 1950. Since acquiring the new park, Swartz, has been making improvements. . . . Buddy Starcher, WPDX, Clarksburg, W. Va., opened his Baker's Park, Falls Mills, W. Va., July 4. Buddy is working with the Davis Twins and their All-Star Show, featuring Honey and Sonny Davis, Sleepy Jeffers and others, plus Cherokee Sue and Her West Virginia Hill Folks, including Little John, Jackie Osborne, Smiling Mary, Oscar August Quiddlemurp and the Gospel Quartet. Buddy is busy doing booking for these acts, plus a regular station announcing chore, newscasting and disk jockeying. He just signed a three-year contract with American Music, Inc.

Jack Stapp, program director at WSM, Nashville, and director of the flye-hour Grand Ole Opry show, married Shirley Lyn Farrow, non-pro. June 28 at the Presbyterian Church, Houston. They are honeymooning at a Georgia beach resort. . . . Eddy Arnold's mother was operated on at Protestant Hospital, Nashville, June 26, and is reported doing okay. Eddy, with Roy Wiggins, Annie Lou and Dannie and Gabe Tucker, played New Holland Park, New Holland, Pa., July 3, with Sunset Park, near Oxford, Pa., the July 4 date. . . Ernest Tubb's hillbilly and Western platter shop, operated by his wife, Elaine, reports that counter sales and mail orders showed a good increase in June over May. . . . Mercury Record's Carl Story and the Rambling Mountaineers and the label's Bonny Lou and Buster Moore and the Dixie Pals, all from WNOX, Knoxville, played Pikeville, Tenn., July 4, and Oneida, Tenn., 5. Story's waxing of I Heard My Mother Weeping, is moving fast in the South.

Bobby Gregory, MGM label, has written a Broadway musical called Hillbilly, which he expects to produce this fall with a cast of leading folk music talent. . . . The Foggy River Boys, Luther Higginbotham and Smiley Smith, are in New York appearing on television and doing theater dates. . . . The Rustic Cabin, Palisades, N. Y., is holding its Sunday afternoon rustic shows again, with Gabe Drake and the Herdsmen and Shorty Warren and the Western Rangers, plus guestars. . . . Eddie McMullen and the Sleepy Valley Boys, Penguin record artists, and Sally Clark, are working in Middletown, N. Y. . . . Chuck Palmer and his boys are still at the Oval Club, Hoboken, N. J. . . . Eddie Sosby, leader of the Radio Rangers at KFAB, Lincoln, Neb., reports that he was married in April. Action at KFAB has been heavy. with the station adding the Melody Masters, harmony foursome from Birmingham, who are heard twice daily. The boys are also on White Church records. . . . Roy Faulkner has left KFAB and is at KMMJ, Grand Island, Neb.



July 10, 1948

THE BILLBOARD PICKS:

In the opinion of The Billboard music staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by entry into best selling, most played or most heard features of the Chart:

SMILING THRU THE TEARS Walter Scheff & Ray Carter Trio

A baby company, Republic, has one stand-outer in a siew of recent sides. Not so notable for vocal, altho Scheff is certainly adequate, this disk wins succor from the trio's light, simple and pleasant backing. More important is the song, a strong, retentive melody (reminiscent of the "Giannina Mia" piece from "The Firefly") confined to a typical pop pattern.

EVERY DAY I LOVE YOU Dick Haymes with Vie Schoen's OrkDecca 24457

Haymes, now riding high with "Little White Lies," does an extremely engaging job with a Julie Styne and Sammy Cahn tune (possibly one of the last they'll write together) from a forthcoming flick tabbed "Two Guys From Texas." Arrangement gives Dick enough push to make the rendition sparkle. Musicraft Records has a fine rendition of the same ditty by Mindy Carson, with Glenn Osser's ork supporting.

Mrs. Rose E. Palmer is operating Ravine Park, Blairsville, Pa., on an all-day Sunday and every night policy. The folk music park, which has been operating 12 years, is booked thru Gene Johnston, of WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va. . . . Slim Bryants and His Wildcats, featured on Majestic, are now doing nine shows weekly over KDKA. Pittsburgh. ... Tex Terry, the Republic plc star, is operating Cowboy Park, a tolk music park 20 miles out of Hollywood in the San Fernando Valley. . . . The Blue Sky Boys, Bill and Earl Bolick, are located at WNAO, Raleigh, N. C., after leaving WGST, Atlanta. The Victor singing duo have two shows daily over the new ABC station. . . . Biggest h.b. and Western disk jockey is probably Texas (Tiny) Cherry, 26-year-old Texan, who tips the beam at 600 pounds and is heard over KGER, Long Beach.

George Lee Marks, former CBS producer in Chicago, who had been associated with Tex Ritter for the past two years, is now personal manager for Jimmy Wakely. Wakely started a month of personal appearances July 3 at Amarillo, Tex., jumping later to the East Coast for a string of park and Warner Bros. theater dates. Wakely just finished Silver Trails for Monogram, with Fred Edwards, the KRLD, Dallas, platter pilot, in the role of villain.

PERMO POINT ROUND WITH THE NEW PERMOMETAL (OSMIUM ALLOY) TIP

Under like conditions, this Permo Point Round

S NEWS!

WILL OUTWEAR . . .

WILL GIVE LONGER RECORD LIFE . . .

WILL BE MORE DEPENDABLE . . .

WILL BE MORE ECONOMICAL . . .

THAN ANY OTHER CONVENTIONAL COIN PHONO NEEDLE MADE!

the same price since 1938...

1 to 10-35c each 11 to 99-32c each 100 or more-30c each

CHICAGO 26

MORE PERMO NEEDLES SOLD THAN ALL OTHER LONGLIFE NEEDLES COMBINED

PERMO, INCORPORATED

6415 N. RAVENSWOOD

IT'S NEW!

THE DISK JOCKEYS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a siz-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 1,200 of them, the disk jockeys think tomorrow's hits will be:

1. HOW HIGH THE MOON ? Stan Kenton Capitol 15117
2. MEADOWLANDS
4. YOU CAME A LONG WAY FROM
ST. LOUIS 5. WHERE THE APPLE BLOSSOMS FALL. Buddy Clark
6. COOL WATER
7. RAMBLING ROSE
9. BUBBLE LOO, BUBBLE LOOPeggy Lee

THE RETAILERS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a six-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 4,970 of them, the record retailers think tomorrow's hits will be:

2.	A TREE IN THE MEADOW
4.	COOL WATER
5.	FRIENDLY MOUNTAINS

THE OPERATORS PICK:

PICKS that have appeared for three consecutive weeks or three times within a siz-week period are not repeated below. Based on a weekly survey among 3,558 of them, the fuke box operators think fomorrow's hits will be:

O TUDDING DI ANAL	HAT
3. COOL WATER	Pieneers Victor 20-2923
4. LITTLE GIRL	

MUSIC

31



Twin Tones) Romantic Reardon-Tones harmony with Garber ork supplying little more than incidental backing.	72	74	70	72	AL CLOTHIER ORK (The Jibers) (Dana 2019)	02	01	02		DANCING (3-10") Guy Lombardo (Don Rodney-The Lombardo Trio- Tony Craig-Skip Nelson) (Decca A-650) Hawaiian War Chant (Ta-Hu-Wa-Hu-Wai); Oahu; My Little Grass Shack in Kealake-	THE KING'S The King's (MGM 18) My Grandfath A Roundup Tucker; Red
DICK "TWO TON" BAKER (Frank Worth Ork) (Mercury 5151) An Old Flame Never				10 m	The Man on the Carousel Gay, noisy, calliope-ef- fect treatment with ork chanting vocal. Tune shows promise.	85	88	83	Contract of the	kua, Hawaii; Aloha Nui Loa; The Moon of Manakoora; Hawaiian Paradise. Lombardo's Royal Canadians turn Ha- waiian in this Decca album and the re- sult is a dreamy dancey visit to the land of the paim trees. Disks are all treated to the trademarked Lombardo	Lou; Oh, My The King's M show fame ha tional oldies w shop style of delivery from River Valley"
Dies Two - Ton takes it straight, emerging with aincere effort on ballad. Red's Back in Town	72	75	70	71	Grouchy Gaucho (Gayle Sisters) Oomp - pah - pah walta novelty in same carnival	77	78	78	76	bounce plus the usual icky muted effects, including the "Hawaiian War Chant." The vocal chores are handled by a variety of Lombardo chanters, all turning in ac-	to My Lou" a mulas in re Whether fast the close har
Flip here features Baker cavorting thru rhythm novelty abetted by com- petent Worth ork in- strumental maneuvers.	75	76	73	76	DAY DREAMERS (Walt Dana Ork) (Dana 2016)					ceptable jobs. Package adds up as tasty and soothing, both to the cars and the feet. JUKES JOCKS The well known Good for solid or tunes might catch change of pace	Iections are we Fly leaf blurb introduce the chuckles. JUKES In the bars we
DICK HAYMES (Vic Schoen Ork) (Decca 24457)					Sweetheart of Tele- vision Polka is gay and lively, but lyrics are somewhat forced and artificial.	70	69	68	72	some play. programing. PETER KREUDER (3-10") Peter Kreuder (Continental Elite CE-801) 50	they sing as t guzzle beer th might get s play.
Everyday I Love You Tune, from "Two Guys From Texas" flicker, gets a top grade treat- ment from the Haymes tonsils. It's a catchy, easy-to-hum ballad, and Dick's vocal may ride it	88	89	88	88	Toodle-Oo Baby (Ray Henry Ork) Romping, rhythmic vo- cal and ork of smartly cleffed polka is best of its kind in weeks-maybe months.	86	86	86	86	Peter Kreuder Plays Ralph Benatzky; Peter Kreuder Plays George Gershwin; Peter Kreuder Plays Franz Lehar. Kreuder, a European cocktail style planist, has a coterie following here among de- votees of Mitteleuropa gemutlichheit. Few others will see much in this rather arbi- trarily chosen collection—two sides each	RHYTHMS F ICA (4-10' Freddy Mar (Stuart Wa Allen) (Victor P-21 One, Two, T
to the top. Hankerin' Flip, from same film, is one of the best of a alew of waxings of the tune.	82	83	81	83	Nola Alternation of ragtime with modern getoff 88- ing is effective. Neat gui-	75	74	74	77	of medleys by Gershwin, Lehar and Be- nataky. Vaguely accompanied by orches- tra, Kreuder segues from tune to tune with careless aplomb and no regard for continuity. His technique is adequate, but he lacks in feeling, and a wooden drummer has either infected him with a	Came From P Misirlou; Jalo Copacabana. The Martin or collection of which range f and tango, h
BOSE MARIE (Van Alexander's Sextet) (Mercury 5152) Nellie Paid the Mortage on the Farm	73	76	74	70	taring enhances side. It Began in Havana Rumba tune from Copa- cabana floor show ex- citingly done, with flash Steinwaying by Allen and		83	83	80	jogging, spiritless beat or himself caught it from Kreuder. JOCKS JUKES FM's on a Conti- Maybe for salons nental type seg -with one "o." might try this.	ellity. Includ tin offerings, "The Girl W stack up as f standout bein with Barclay
Rib of horse-and-buggy style tearjerkers by Rose Marie in a fem Jerry Colonna manner.					a moving beat by rhythm support.					TRINIDAD STEEL BAND (2-10") 45 (Disc 719) Bandy Legs: Calypso Rumba; Medley: Jive.	August at the JUKES Where the droppers go
Cheap Tomatoes Humorous novelty ditty in dialect. Gal's Italian accent is dubious, doesn't bring out potentialities of material.	65	66	66	62	(Mercury Quartet) (Mercury 5164) Red. Red Robin Oldie piped straight by Ann and vocal group. Ork lays down shuffle		70	70	73	This four-sided (two vocals and two in- strumentals) calypso album is the first sampling available here of the new steel bands that emerged in Trinidad during the war. Because of the lack of orthodox musical instruments, Trinidadians Impro- vised their own out of tire irons, oil drums,	L-A music. TANGOS BY (3-10") Mantovani ((London LA
BRUCE HAYS (De Luxe 1175) Hearts Win, You Lose Sleeper tune warbled in suitable sentimental fash- ion with rolling pianola- style 58 backing. Belease	100	76	72	77	rhythm, and there's a corn muted trumpet passage for old-fash- ioned atmosphere. Cu-Kee Bird Waitz Approprist e mickey treatment of waits comer	76	77	75	78	rhythms are excellent here also. For cultist and intellectual market, being much too strange and dissonant for general pub-	Chiquita Mis; Forgiven; Tan El Choclo, Concert rend melodies make dancing. Cl there's nothin Some of the s
is late to latch on to tune's success. In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree Oldie sung in old-fash- ioned, simple manner.	71	70	70	74	shirt-tailing into lime- light because it was flip selection on original Griffen "You Can't Be True, Dear." (Continued on		e 10	(4)		lie. Well-written liner notes explain this enlypso "spasm band" phenomenon in de- tail. JUKES JOCKS Not suitable. Usable in calypso programing.	and may ald age to lovers JUKES Some sides spin well in q class locations

ther's Clock; Blue Tall Lullaby: Cindy; Old River Valley: Skip to Darling Clementine. Men of Fibber McGee have taken a group of th well suited for their bar harmony. Guys vary m tear-jerk style on ' to snappy pacing of ' and even combining both rendering "Blue Tall or slow, the group stick rmony format, and since well chosen, the result is b written by Fibber McGr e King's Men packs a JOCKS Okay for ch where of pace and bring back "good old da they these some FROM LATIN AMERtrtin. ade-The Martin Men-Ba 218) Three, Kick; The Girl Peru; La Cucaracha; Cum lousie; It Began in Hav ork shows its versatility in I Latin-American rhy from the conga to the re handling each with equal ded here are two recent "It Began in Havana" Who Came From Peru." fine cichings, with a pos ing the haunting "Misid Allen doing a less flashs e plano. JOCKS coin Great for sol for intermittent graming. Y MANTOVANI Ork A-17) ; Amor Tzigano; Tell Me ngo Pizzicato; Tango D'Ar ditions of a group of he for attractive listenin, lean ork performance ing startling in the clef selections are not often in merchandising this of the tango. JOCKS For medium mny ulet, splaners ma

Men

www.americanradiohistory.com

32 MUSIC

July 10, 1948



O Promissory Me

NEW YORK, July 3. - A booker sold a harmonica player to a wedding party on the lower East Side for \$50, giving the guy a \$15 check, with the rest of the dough to be paid after the wedding. But before the harmonica player could do the job, the check bounced, and he ran up to AGVA to complain.

Dave Fox, New York AGVA topper, sent Nat Renard after the agent who was at the wedding.

"Get the dough or stop the wedding," were his orders. He got the dough.

Miami Niteries Lay Plans for Next Season

MIAMI, July 3.-It might be a little early for the Miami ops to think about next season, but at least one spot has its big attraction booked for next February. The Miami Beach Latin Quarter will have Abbott and Costello on or about February 6, right out of the New York Latin Quarter.

The Beachcomber has Sophie Tucker to open around January 1 and that about winds up current deals for the big names. The desstruction of the Copa has led to all sorts of stories, mostly uncomfirmed. One story has Murray Weinger colthe recent fire. Another has the insurance payable to mortgage holders. Its six of one and half a dozen of another. Weinger is now floating a stock issue to get the dough to rebuild the Copa. The amount of stock for sale was undisclosed, but it is understood to consist of two classes. The one offered for sale will have no voting power, will sell for \$100, pay 6 per cent, and if called in holders will out. get \$110 a share.



NEW YORK, July 3.-Music Corporation of America (MCA) is putting on pressure to get the business for next fall, with heavy concentration in the cafe department. For the past year or so, Philly's Latin Casino, for example, has been strictly a William Morris spot, with MCA seldom being able to get an act in. To beat this, MCA started putting its smaller attractions in competitive cafes in town, but with only fair success.

But starting this fall, it will have the Latin Casino for at least three shows and will open with its big guns. Lena Horne, for example, goes into the spot right after she finishes at the Copa. Martha Tilton and Harvey Stone are set for November. Jan Murray and Rose Marie follow, and other deals are pending. Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis, a non-MCA property, are due in September.

New York Next?

The same kind of competition may develop in New York. Abbott and lecting about \$125,000 insurance for Costello, due at Lou Walters' Latin the GOP convention, hardly knew it Quarter next January, are an MCA property, getting \$12,500. Nat Harris's Harem, due to reopen in the fall, is also anxious to get big names. Monte Prosser's Copa isn't a slacker when big names are offered. The Copa, however, meets resistance because of its three-shows-a-day policy. But in all cases MCA is making a heavy pitch to get the business and is now romancing its big name properties on the West Coast to get them

Small Fry, Too!

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

MONTREAL, July 3. - Lili St. Cyr, stripper at the Gayety, has a flack who doesn't ignore any bets. He even goes after the moppets. Last week, the annual soap-box derby was being held on Mount Royal. Miss St. Cyr showed up. The kids promptly forgot all about racing their home-made automobiles. "Take it off!", they screamed.

Miss St. Cyr took off-into a car and away from the field.

Philly L. Casino, **Balt.** Chant'leer Set To Shutter

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Two of the better known spots in the East will do a summer folderoo for the first time in their history. The clubs are the Latin Casino, Philadelphia, and the Chanticleer, Baltimore, both booked by the William Morris office. The reasons in both cases is the

lack of business induced in part by the sweltering weather. Both spots are major talent buyers, spending anywhere from \$5,000 to \$10,000 weekly. The Latin Casino, which expected to do a big business with

Union Tackles Two Problems

The Billboard

33

They're "policy of house" contracts and unauthorized submission of acts

By Bill Smith

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Two of the toughest nuts the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) finds itself called upon to crack are "policy of the house" contracts and the unauthorized and indiscriminate submission of acts by agents.

Altho "policy of the house" pacts are theoretically taboo, the rule is honored in the breach rather than in the observance. Under usual conditions a club signing a minimum basic agreement (MBA) with AGVA specifies the number of shows it will do nightly and the number of nights it runs regularly. But when employment contracts are issued the little phrase, ". . . policy of the house," sneaks in.

Small Clubs Worst

The most flagrant offenders are the small clubs using acts around the \$100-\$200 level. Some of these spots are in either small towns or on the outskirts of resort towns. In some cases flagrant abuses of this rule occur in major cities, e.g., Miami, New Orleans and Chicago. Such cafes buy an act and have an agent issue a contract which is stamped by the branch regional AGVA rep before it becomes operative. The rep, who may or may not be familiar with AGVA's Rule B. usually concerns himself with two things. Has the joint put up its bond and has the actor paid up his dues? If both are satisfactory, the contract is stamped. Actors, however, complain that while the agents told them they'd do three or maybe four shows, when they start working they find that "policy of the house" calls for five, six or maybe seven shows a night. Frequently, say actors, they don't (See AGVA TACKLES on page 37)

Gambling Spots

But if the nitery situation on the beach is one of its and buts, there is little doubt about the gambling places. The word is already out that the Colonial Inn will not get an okay. Ops of this spot are apparently so certain that the casino will not run, that the room is now up for sale, There is a possibility that the Brook Club will run but strictly on the hush-hush side.

Local police are quite tough on the observance of various building regulations. The Beachcomber had to put in extra fire doors. The Five O'Clock had to remove dressing room cubicles, and other old and projected cafes are faced with a new batch of fire, health and police regulations that has them going in circles.

Insiders claim that most of the current heat will be lifted by the time the season opens. Meanwhile, however, it's all confusion and second guessing.

Good Odds

PHILADELPHIA, July 3 .-Trying to figure out the prospects when the Democrats get to town next week, the proprietor of the Venice Grill, in the downtown sector, said ruefully: "I gave \$250 to bring the Republican party to this city. Only one delegate came in here all week. He spent 40 cents."

Theater department is also in there pitching. Its recent deal for the new airer, Stop the Music, set for the Capitol, is only one curve in its repertoire. With new houses opening up all over the country, MCA is trying to get attractions which will permit them to run more than spot shows.

How the Morris office, General Artists Corporation (GAC) or the others will take this increased competition isn't known. But whatever happens, the boys who sell 'em are now out trying to cook up the deals which they hope will pay off next fall.

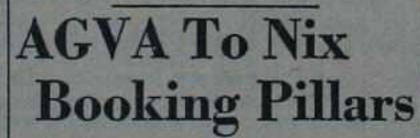
Three A. C. Spots **Get Into Full Swing**

ATLANTIC CITY, July 3 .- Three of the resort's top rooms get into full swing with the July 4 holiday. Bath and Turf, a class room once featuring the top floor names, started lightly for the season, opening with the Di Castro Sisters, Jackie Small, Marian Callahan, Alma Santa and Paul Martell's rumba music.

The emphasis is entirely on the Latin for the Round the World Room of the beachfront Hotel President. It brought in two rumba bands, Sacasas and Argueso, with Los Barrancos and Danny and Inez for the at 50 cents until 1 p.m., 65 cents floor goings-on. Hotel Chelsea, while returning Pupi Campo's rumba music, adds a floor show for the first cents. The price cut applies to the time in Jerry Cooper, the Four Music Chicago Theater, only Loop B & K Makers and Chandra Kaly and his vaude outlet, and six other outlets

was in town. It hopes it will do better when the Democrats huddle. In any case, however, it plans to close July 19.

The Chanticleer has had air-conditioning trouble for some time, and with biz strictly on the negative side, has decided to darken. Acts booked ahead will either be set back or some adjustment will be made.



NEW YORK, July 3.-The booking of newspaper columnists as emsees has the American Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) all ready to crack down. Action, however, will not be taken against the typewriter pounders, except indirectly. The leveling will be against the agents who book them.

Last week Ed Sullivan, of The New York Daily News, was bought to emsee a show in the Catskills. The same spot, the Concord, has a deal for Earl Wilson and other lads of similar stature. AGVA's position is that the guys who make with the words are taking work away from actors. It will have no objection to them, it says, if they join the union. But if they're not AGVA members, AGVA will not permit AGVA members to work with them.

The union says that it's up to franchised agents to see that people they book are members. Any agent who disregards this rule (Rule B) is flirting with his franchise, AGVA said.

B&K Chops Loop Prices

CHICAGO, July 3 .- In an effort to hypo sagging box-office figures, Balaban & Katz lowered prices at all Loop houses. Prices are now scaled until 6 p.m., and 98 cents evenings. except at the Garrick, which is 85 now utilizing straight film.

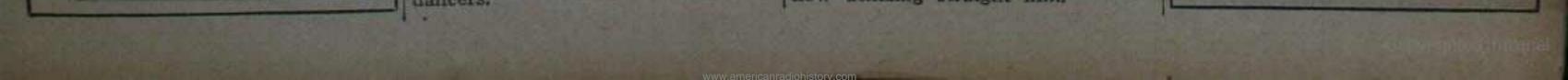
Sophie's Policy

LONDON, July 3. - Sophie Tucker, who is setting a record at the London Casino, lunched at the House of Commons with John Mack, member of Parliament, and was introduced to Minister of National Insurance James Griffiths. She promptly told him this story about insurance:

Her mother was an insurance addict and insured little Sophie at 10 cents a week. She became converted to the idea, took over the insurance, put in an accident clause and increased her premiums until they amounted to several thousand dollars.

For 40 years she paid and never put in a claim until she broke a bone in her foot a few months ago. "Aha," she said, "this is where they pay off." But she found that she was classed as a "bartender or waitress," and was paid \$30 a week, when he layoff was costing her \$3,000 a week.

"Insurance is wonderful," she told Griffiths.



34

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES

New York:

last week, the five-house total being

\$485,000 against the previous week's

figure of \$368,731. Theaters were

helped by the fact that three new

shows came in and the rainy weather

cancelling the fight sent customers to

Broadway houses. Capitol, Roxy and

Radio City Music Hall were the the-

average, \$115,000) did almost as well

for its second week as its first with

\$161,000 week before. Ted and Flo

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats;

aters racking up the grosses.

The Billboard

Stem Stacks Socko 485G:

MH 152, Roxy 125, Cap 118

July 10, 1948



Always -THE SHOWMAN'S FRIEND an Los Angeles 500 Modern Rooms with bath and radio "Everything New but the Name" Fifth at Spring . Los Angeles FRANK WALKER, General Manager

formerly at the OLMSTED Cleveland, Ohio

Emperor Waltz were the draw. Roxy (6,000 seats; average, \$89,000) pulled in by the combination ice show

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Except for | Jerry Lewis and Give My Regards to the Strand Theater's poor opener, biz Broadway. for the Stem took a sensational jump

Capitol (4,627 seats: average, 66,000) almost doubled its average gross with a solid 118G for its first week. Strong stage show and a good film were responsible for the good biz. The bill is Skinnay Ennis's ork, Lena Horne, Paul Winchell and Fort Apache.

Paramount (3,654 seats; average, \$76,000) slumped to \$55,000 for its second and last week of the old bill with Phil Spitalny, Sibyl Bowan and Dream Girl. The new show, reviewed \$152,000, only \$9,000 less than the this issue, has the Lane Brothers, Georgie Kaye, Sam Donohue and his Vallet, Helene and Howard and The ork, Jo Stafford and A Foreign Affair.

Strand (2,700 seats; average, \$40,000) had one of its worst weeks soared upward with a fat \$125,000 for a new bill, \$35,000. The show has Bob Crosby's ork, Paul Regan, and regular stage show for its first Toy and Wing, the Youman Brothers week. The bill has Carol Lynne, and and Frances and Romance on the Andrews Sisters, Dean Martin and High Seas.

Mich. Agents Set Stag Show Rules With Cop Censor

DETROIT, July 3 .- A series of new rules to govern strip dancers and stag shows was adopted by the Michigan Theatrical Booking Agents' Association, in a move to regulate and expand opportunities for this branch of the business. The initiative came from the association after Lieut. Herbert W. Case, police censor, made informal complaints in connection with operation of stag shows which he considered objectionable.

Under the new set-up, the rules have been approved by the censor, whose full co-operation is written into them, and everyone, including talent, knows just how far they are permitted to go. Agents feel that they will have a chance to bring in a better type of performer, hitherto unwilling to take the risk of doing a stag because of uncertainty over what was to be permitted.

Rules adopted are:

1. Every entertainer is to have a written contract in his or her possession or in the possession of the booking agent on the premises.

2. It is not advisable to have more than two exotic dancers used in any one stag show. If there are more than two exotic dancers, the censor bureau of the Detroit Police Department shall be notified in advance, allowing sufficient time for the censor to send a representative to view the show if he deems it advisable,

3. In no event shall any exotic dancer remove wearing apparel beyond nets.

4. Performers shall be properly clothed in street attire at all times



IN SHORT

New York:

Larry Funk out of McConkey Music and into small band department at MCA. . . Jerry Rosen has Norman Weisberg handling club dates. Marty Baum does his radio and television. . . . Eddle Schaeffer cleaned out Lindy's the other night. He had something in his eye and went over to Polyclinic and half the actors in the joint went along to see the "operation."

Joe E. Ross, working at Club Charles, Baltimore, dropped in at the rival Chanticleer. "See, if you'd worked here we'd have brought you back in four weeks," said one of the Chanticleer ops. "You can still do it," argued Ross hurriedly. "Nobody saw me at the Charles."

BILLY WILSON Nationally known radio, screen, circus and society orthestra personality, wants Midget Musicians for Consecty Band which will play Theaters, Fairs, and Numt Clubs, etc. Send pictures and full perticulars to JACK KURYZE AGENCY, 8842 Signest Bivd., Hollywood 46, Calif. Dranks, star away. Fem even dates avhilable for Billy Wilson and his Halltwood Midgets.

MIDGET-WANTED-MUSICIANS

In review of Hipp, Baltimore (May 29), instrumentation of Metronomes was listed incorrectly. It should have said guitar, vibraharp and bass. . . . Deal on the fire for Gene Autry to go into Oriental, Chi, for \$12,500 plus a split on takes over 50G. . . . Alan McPaige outfit, which did 11 months at the Warwick's Raleigh Room, moved to the Island Club, Severn, Md. . . . Johnny (MCA) Greenhut in Mt. Sinai Hospital.

After 12 years with MCA, Mario and Floria have left the office. . . Elissa Jayne, who closed at the Harem recently, goes into the Latin Quarter in January. . . . Dewey Barto, who has been saying openly he has no desire to be AGVA's head, has confided to intimates that he's interested.

Joe Marsala just joined Columbia Artists Bureau. . . . Copsey and Ayres go back to the Copa. . . . China Doll on the verge of summer shutdown. . . . Ruban Bleu, slated to close for hot weather months, will stay open.

S. Jay Kaufman denies that he is angling for the job of commissioner of licenses. He was approached by a "group of citizens" and asked if he would be interested. . . . The Troupers, made up of wives of guys in showbiz, had their first cocktail party the other night. Milton Berle's mother did a Hildegarde that had the girls biting their nails to the elbows.

West Coast:

Dinah Shore and hubby, George Montgomery, will trek to England for a date at London Palladium late in August if air show commitments allow. . . . Kenny Baker, currently returned to active work after a long hiatus, is set for lead in two musicals at Texas State Fair, Dallas, late this month. . . The Silhouettes have secured release from Frederick Bros. Agency and pacted with Jolly Joyce office, Philly. . . . Ben Yost's Coleens, first girl group organized by a choral director, will return west for a date at the Last Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev.

Patti Moore and Ben Lessy will invade New York again this month. bringing with them a flock of new tunes cleffed by Sid Kuller and Hal Bourne.

Cincinnati:

Jimmy Brink, owner of the Lookout House, Covington, Ky., is COMEDY MATERIAL SALE recuperating at his stock farm on Dixle Highway, Edgewood, Ky., following an emergency appendectomy at Good Samaritan Hospital here.

Here and There:

Newest club to bow in Pittsburgh is Club Society. It has a 125 seating capacity, with approximate budget of \$500. Vic Powell has the house band. First show was set by George Claire and had Jackie Farrell, Cecelia Alca and Jean March.

Vauders in Sydney claim that biz is as dead as a dodo and are leaving it as fast as they can get outside jobs. Pamela Ross said she belonged to one of the best acts seen in Sydney. She is now an usherette in a pic theater and her partner is working on the wharves. Marlene Star, an Oriental dancer, is now a typist because she cannot get work in vaude, and Betty Dreble, a specialty dancer, is training to be an air hostess. Actors and Announcers' Equity booking office manager, Thomas McNamara, says that scores of talented performers are looking for jobs of any sort to keep them going.

other than at time of performance.

5. There shall be no mingling of entertainers with the audience at any time.

6. If any Michigan licensed agent learns of any violation of these rules and regulations, it shall be mandatory to advise the censor bureau of the Detroit Police Department.

The rules will still allow a show to use a dozen strippers if desired, but due notice must be given the police, and it is anticipated that trouble will be avoided.

Case is seeking the co-operation of municipal authorities in suburban and up-State communities to adopt a uniform system of regulation, which will apply beyond the metropolitan limits.

Agents, meanwhile, are preparing to make an open bid for stag business in the city, hitherto conducted on the quiet, by sending notification of the new rules to all hotels and public halls. Both groups have been unwilling to book stags for years, with rare exceptions, because of the risk of a raid. It is felt the new co-operative effort will induce them to welcome back this business, which has been driven into hideaways in the suburbs for the most part.



VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Paramount, New York (Wednesday, June 30)

Capacity, 3,654. Price policy, 55 cents-\$1.50. Number of shows, four daily, House booker, Larry Levine. Show played by band on bill.

This will prove a strong show for Jo Stafford fans but for others the 45-minute presentation won't hold so well. Surprisingly enough, the supporting acts-the Lane Brothers and Georgie Kaye-came thru with performances that pulled big hands but porting cast. weren't strong enough by themselves to carry the whole show.

After a three-year absence from this theater, Miss Stafford, gorgeously gowned in green, showed she still doesn't project strongly enough on stage. Her lack of ease gives an impression that she's on a recording date rather than working to a live audi-Her last number, the Red ence. Ingle jazzed-up version of Timtayshun, was her best and won her the biggest hand. Her Gentleman is a Dope was another crowd pleaser. a rendition of Trouble Is a Man and She could have eliminated one of her two ballads, of which Haunted Heart was the most favorably received.

The Lane Brothers do a clean-cut acro-terping job that rates with the best. Their three acro versions of rope skipping drew gasps from the audience. The first is where one stands on the other's calves and they jump; the second has the topper back to back with his partner and then he jumps; the third, and most spectacular, has the understander jump rope while on his back with his feet in the air supporting his partner.

for eccentric motion that he uses in this bit. He also gets plenty of laughs with his interpretation of a Frenchman imitating Jolson singing April those cracks. Showers. Sam Donohue's 16-piece ork doesn't get too much of a chance to show. too much on the brassy side. Bill Lockwood, his vocalist, does a fair job on Flamingo, the show's opener. Basically the ork is on stage for a show cutting job and does that capably.

Chicago, Chicago (Friday, July 2)

Capacity, 4,200. Prices, 50 to 98 cents. Five hows weekdays and six shows week-ends. House booker, Harry Levine. Show played by Henry Brandon's house band.

If last week's show hit its reported \$68,000, this package should net \$20,000 more, for it's one of the times when the house combines a redhot headliner with an all-star sup-

Peggy Lee, already a favorite locally with a string of Capitol hits, should build more fans during her two-weeker. Gal comes on in a smart beige gown against a hazy blue background that envelopes all but her and hubby-guitarist Dave Barbour. While light is good for opening, it's kept on all during her stint and makes for bad background as it irritates the eyes. She got right in the groove with Good Day, followed with a medley of her toppers, closed with Manana. The ex-BG chirp sold all the way and got terrific support from Barbour's fivesome that includes Bill Exiner, drums; Danny Polo, clary; Joe Schulman, bass; Barry Galbraith, guitar, and the leader's amplified box. Her closer netted her a return which she filled nicely with a chorus of special thank you lyrics to Manana.

Jack Carter hits trouble immediately, coming on after a fine, dreamy version of You Can't Be True, Dear that won heavy mitt, but doesn't put the ducat holders in a mood for laffs. It took the curly-headed kid Comic Georgie Kaye doesn't get five minutes, but after that he was the big boffs but has enough on the in. Comes thru fast with plenty of ball to keep the audience laughing fresh gags, with his impreshes garconstantly. His material shows imag- nering the biggest response. His song ination. He does a version of a nutty lament about how his new face the past. The slapstick trio still insert psychiatrist interviewing a patient can't dent the solid line of old headthat got yocks. Kaye has a nice flair liner faces in showbiz is smart closer. Could temper some of his anti-Truman lines for there are plenty of Democrats in Chi who don't go for Two other acts are standard locally, having built a big following with stops in clubs and theaters. His Little Gypsy Sweetheart is a bit Sensationalists, who opened the show, rated mitting almost contin- Step Brothers got the same kind of uously with their roller-skate preci- attention and applause for their presion duo and thrill work and the cision and solo cleating. slim lad's amazing whirls. The Four

Oriental, Chicago (Thursday, July 1)

Capacity, 3,200. Price, 95 cents straight. Five shows weekdays; six on week-ends. Exclusive booker, Charley Hogan. Shows played by Carl Sands's house band.

This four-act bill is fast and geared to the Fourth holiday crowds. Carl Sands, house batoner, has come up with a cute and talented amateur, til the comic comes on. But allow-Marilyn Shaughnessey, who topped a ing a noisy room to be responsible field of 1,100 competing for a 10- for a dull singing job is a poor excuse. week contract at the theater. The The gal started okay with Lucky in Irish chirp sparkled in a George M. Love but after the first few bars, the Cohan medley of patriotic tunes.

The Fontaines boast a gal who does some bottom man stuff in trio bal- filling time. The little ash-blonde ancing that equals anything a male canary can warble; she's proved it can turn out. Gal displays surprising strength in holding two men off the Decca disks. But one can't coast on ground in original stands. Act is a rep in this business. Every time smartly garbed, getting good atten- a girl gets on she has to sell and tion, and the gal also offers unusual phrase. On night (23) caught she contortionistics, such as her full back did neither. bend to the floor.

moneers, got off to a bad start, with and tell him that comedy which de-Sands introing Vic Hyde by mistake, pends on vulgarities, obscenities, and but after one number they hit their mountain accents can be offensive as mark. Four handsome youngsters, often as it can be funny. And any the team showed plenty of stage comic who takes such a 50-50 chance savvy in addition to fine vocal blends. is plain crazy, particularly when he They got chuckles consistently, either doesn't need it. Dean Martin and with special lyrics or with bits of Jerry Lewis are up in the big dough visual comedy, like their clowning now. Only a short time ago Lewis's thru Adobe Hacienda. Won a welldeserved call back.

Vic Hyde, back from Europe, went thru his standard one-man trumpet at the Copa and \$4,500 at the Roxy section bits to warm the pewsitters for his new closer, piano and trumpet played simultaneously. Hyde works one to four trumpets. His walkoff, blowing four bugles while twirling a baton, easily won him the callback for the piano and horn stuff. He has so many good horn novelties that act runs long and he might scissor some wornout lines.

Three Stooges closed with approximately the same routine they used in occasional crudities that hurt them. Substitution of more mechanical props, with which they've built a movie rep, would help. Trio still The fact that they got almost insmacks hardest with eye-arresting comedy. Their talk takes second ork didn't hurt either, place as laugh-grabbing material. Johnny Sippel.



COPACABANA, NEW YORK: Monica Lewis, who followed Lisa Kirk here, doesn't stand up too well. The room is noisy; it always is, here, unwhispers gained volume and from then on Miss Lewis was just in there time and again in person and on her

Somebody ought to take Jerry The Sportsmen, Jack Benny's har- Lewis, of Martin and Lewis, aside single record act couldn't get \$250, and Martin's warbling was good for about \$750. They're getting \$2,500 where they're doubling. They got where they are on funny material, youthfulness and spontaniety. Obviously they want to stay on top and go even higher. They'll have enough headaches to cope with without borrowing any. Bill Smith.

> GLASS HAT, NEW YORK: The Mack Triplets who opened here Thursday (17) did one of the best jobs this reviewer has caught of them.

Pic, Foreign Affair.

Leon Morse.

Gayety, Montreal (Monday, June 28)

Capacity, 1,500. Admission, 30 cents to \$2. Number of shows, two daily; three Saturdays; none Sunday. Booker, house Manager Tom Conway thru A. & B. Dow in New York. Show played by Len Howard ork in plt.

Stripper Lili St. Cyr is back at this two-a-day vaude house, which means sock biz for as long as she stays. Tho Miss St. Cyr's dancing (and she does dance) is climaxed by the inevitable take-it-off routine, she points up plenty of ability, showmanship and class in her routines. Matter of fact, even what she does currently (her Salome, e.g.) could easily be turned into a smart nitery turn with the necessary pruning. Besides, she's a looker-and how! On the night show caught, she tied the show up and the mob howled.

The rest of the parlay suffers by comparison, tho most of the acts showed up to good advantage and garned nice mitting. Benny Ross, with cigar and a drawling, take-iteasy style, sparked the show well, but he could have done better in his own spot with more substantial material. His gag-selling was smooth and brought steady laughs.

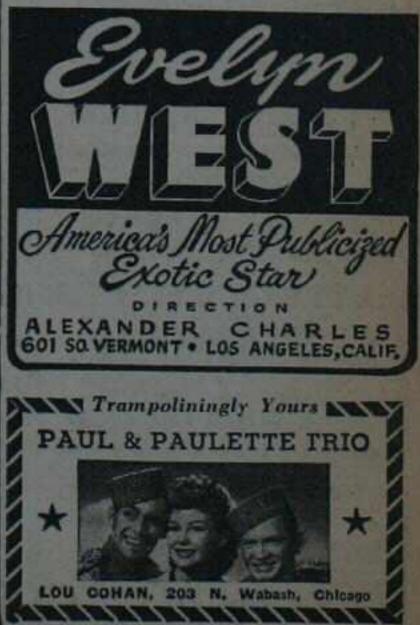
Upside Down Emanuel clisked in his standard balancing and juggling turn, which could use a little more in turn, the they complain that such unions, however, are now in the See Gayety, Montreal, on page 37)

Johnny Sippel.

Their act was well routined with their songs, all in three-part harmony, getting top results all the way. spired backing from the Eddy Stone

The gals, all fresh, youthful and well costumed, did equally well with ballads, rhythms and novelties. However, they stressed the novelties for their comic effect. Material was good, tho at times their overselling of it was a little too ripe. Mugging, for example, could stand toning down. On second show of their opening the three gals did five songs, and judging from the hands, could have done more.

volving the setting up of scales applicable to video, and admit that until they get this out of the way NEW YORK, July 3 .- Performers | performers are contacted direct and the policing of TV shows will have to wait.



Names and Agents Do a Burn at Sullivan's Tactics To Snag Stars

the methods they claim are used by are afraid to turn down the requests. Ed Sullivan in getting name acts to The Vagabonds, currently at the appear on his Sunday night Toast Riviera, were approached by Sullivan of the Town telecast from the Maxine reps who were referred to the Music Elliott Theater via WCBS-TV. Trade Corporation of America circles allege that because of Sulli- which handles them. Bill Miller, van's weight (his Daily News and Riviera op, asked MCA to let the boys syndicated column) it is difficult to do the shot. The agency pointed out turn him down regardless of the that the lads had a commercial to do price he offers acts.

Thompson Advertising Agency. He People. The latter was to pay them is reported to be working on a \$2,200 \$650. The Sullivan dough was albudget for the show. For his past two leged to be \$100. shows Sullivan got some cafe and A similar deal involved a name vaude names, paying a \$100 top for singer under contract to a film comthe Ink Spots, down to \$50 for singles pany. The singer refused, and Sulliof equal or greater name value. All van or one of his reps phoned the performers get a mimeographed con- singer's film boss on the Coast and tract called Television Single Engage- was told if the singer agreed it was ment Employment Agreement, which okay with the studio. The same calls for rehearsals of varying periods singer had just refused a \$750 video prior to the show. The contract also shot. The result is that Sullivan may calls for publicity and advertising. be able to buy the singer for about The performers are not unwilling \$75. to go on this show, they argue that

dates queer pending deals, claim that midst of television negotiations in-

and agents are doing a slow burn at despite the instructions of the office,

(MCA) for the Texaco program and also Sullivan's deal is with Blaine- were slated to go on for We, the

Both the American Federation of in doing so they often kill their Radio Artists (AFRA) and American chances of getting a commercial video Guild of Variety Artists (AGVA) shot where the money is a lot better. are incensed at the pressure tactics Booking and management agencies, alleged to have been used. Both

36

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Beachcomber, Miami Beach, Fla. (Thursday, June 24)

Capacity, 550. Price policy, \$1 minimum after 10. Owner, Ned Schuyler. Manager, Jack Castleman, Maitre, Martini, Booking, Boots McKenna, Publicity, Les Simmonds.

For the first time since pre-war days a couple can spend an evening at the Beachcomber for six bucks plus tax and tip. Ned Schuyler, with hotel op Bill Liebow as summer partner, has pegged the cost-price spiral with an impressive hour-long show (low budget, undisclosed figure) and a dinner package, which includes a cocktail. The crowd was peak on opening night, and if this new policy works out its effect on Miami Beach nitery biz will be far reaching. Even during the dull summer tabs have been high the last few years.

Headliners in the fast-moving bill are Ruth Clayton and Guy Rennie. Miss Clayton did six or seven numbers, mostly hit tunes from Oklahoma. Rennie emseed and then took over 15 minutes at the tag end for his bit. His imitations of Chevalier, Richman and Jolson hit the bell. The last was heightened by a spotlight switch in the last chorus which suddenly revealed black light makeup a la the mammy singer.

Don Dennis throws his big voice around to good advantage, tho Come Back to Sorrento didn't seem to fit into the contour of the show, but the audience ate it up. The Wayne Marlin acrobatic trio merits a nod for its artistry. Too bad it drew the first spot in the long bill, which found it overshadowed by the rest of the cast. Little Serina Hall did a good straight terp and her vocals were easy to take.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Billboard

Starlight Roof, St. Louis (Tuesday, June 29)

Capacity, 600. Price policy, \$1.50 cover. Shows at 8:30 and 11:30. Manager, Harold Koplar, Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Jeanne Dunaway. Estimated budget this show, \$5,800.

The opening of the Chase Hotel's Starlight Roof is always a gala event here, and this year's preem show is one of the best presented for a summer opener.

Barclay Allen, new ork leader, formerly with the Freddy Martin band, emsees the show in unassuming manner. He presents his own piano work and the stylings of his band in New Moon and Cumana. The lad revealed unusual artistry at the keyboard and gives promise of becoming one of the names in the future.

The dance team of Edwards and Diane opened with the theme song, Diane. Edwards talked the lyrics, while the girl did some graceful stepping. The team then did routines to Meditation from Thias, Darktown Strutters' Ball, Tico Tico and a Viennese waltz number. The couple also used an audience participation number asking patrons to keep time by tapping on their glasses.

Alan Simms, Vocal

Alan Simms, male vocalist with the Allen band, did a couple of numbers, followed by Delores Crane, gal singer of the Allen crew, who did Zing Went the Strings of My Heart, It Had To Be You and Blue Skies. The Crane girl is easy to look at and sings a nice song.

Headliner Frankie Laine closed the bill with his inimitable and personable song stylings that have made

Tic Toc, Montreal (Sunday, June 20)

Capacity, 200. Price policy, \$2 minimum after 10 p.m. Operator, Jerry Taylor. Continuous entertainment. Booking policy, exclusive May Johnson Associates. Estimated budget this show, \$1,500.

Record business on the part of the Tic Toc since its reopening with a floor show points up one undisputed fact: The other top bistros in town (El Morocco, Normandie Roof, Samovar) will have to do some plenty fast thinking and super-selling to meet the new competition.

On the night the show was caught, Sunday, which is usually the deadest of dead nights for local niteries, the Tic Toc had the rope up and the spot was populated by customers who usually can be seen ringsiding at the other spots. Since the Tic Toc before the war enjoyed the reputation of being the smartest cafe around and playing the biggest names, it is smart operation on the part of Jerry Taylor to try to bring in the better type of customer that used to frequent the spot. And, on the basis of evidence, it seems he's succeeding, even rehiring the same doorman who used to receive the carriage trade.

Appearance-wise, the leather-upholstered room flanked by mirrors is now about the prettiest in town and the service is impeccable, the food good. Add to this some sock entertainment and you have the reason why the ropes are up.

Benny Rubin

Benny Rubin is the headliner and May Johnson couldn't have picked a better entertainer to open the room. Despite his years in the business, he's fresh and there's hardly a line of his dialect stories or one of his ad libs that doesn't get a yock.

July 10, 1948

Slapsy Maxie's Hollywood

Capacity, 550. Price policy, \$3-\$4. minimum. Shows at 9 and 12, Owners, Sy and Charles Devore. Booking policy, non-exclusive; publicity, Marie Dyches, Estimated budget this show, \$4,500. Estimated budget last show, \$4,000.

Except for eye-catching terp work of Paul Draper, current layout lacks the usual luster. Acts did okay for the most part, but there was an atmosphere of listlessness hanging over the show and made reaction so-so.

Draper, in the headline spot, was a solid winner. Working without orchestrations, he was backed by brilliant 88 work of John Colman and seemed none the worse for it. His dancing artistry sold itself, but it's the salesmanship and personality which put Draper across. He displayed talent for smart comedy and patter, delivered in good taste and with zest. He introed his numbers, explaining routines and otherwise making ringsiders feel they were part of the act. Routines ranged from 18th Century minuets in tap to modern jive numbers, each well timed and routined. Altho more recently identified with concert work, Draper proved conclusively that his work can sell equally well in sophisticated bistros.

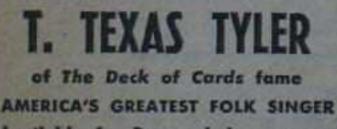
Standout supporting act was the Mickey Katz Quintet, a group of zany musicians who murdered music. An ex-Spike Jones sideman-writer, Katz displayed solid comedy potential. Much of his material was along lines pioneered by Jones and Red Ingle, but Katz managed to toss enough originality into each number to give it a trademark. The new group still

Surprise hit was Rosanne, sock acrobatic hoofer. The gal, who has talent up to her ears, won mitt after mitt as the customers forgot their dinners. Producer McKenna (this is his 10th show for Bill Liebow) deserves a hand for giving her a break. Her work is smooth, slick and saucy. Frank Linale's ork (7) handled backgrounds pleasantly and offered okay dance music.

James Lyons.



THIS FAMOUS TEAM NOW APPEARING AT WYOMING'S FINEST DINING AND DANCE SPOT THE CHEERIO Worland, Wyoming Management: BERNIE MARR AGENCY Orpheum Theatre Bidg., Sioux City, Iowa



Available for Personal Appearances *** Direct From Hollywood *** JULY 1 TO AUGUST 15 INCLUSIVE

JOLLY JOYCE

Earle Theater Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Write Wire Phone WAinut 2-4677 WAinut 2-8451 him one of the top singing attractions on the road today. He opened with By the River St. Marie, and kept punching right on thru the songs associated with the Laine style. He did That's My Desire, Black and Blue, Baby, That Ain't Right and others. The guy is a fine showman and a good song seller.

The Allen ork cut the show in nice fashion and offered exceptional dance music. Abie L. Morris.

Vine Gardens, Chicago (Thursday, July 1)

Capacity, 200. Price policy, minimum weekends, \$2.50. Shows at 8:30, 11:30 and 1:30. Exclusive booker, Paul Marr. Publicity, Helen Weiss. Budget this show, \$2,500.

Joey Bishop has stretched his second visit locally into 16 weeks here and there's no telling when Jimmy Pappas will release him. The curlyhaired funster fits beautifully into this smart nabe bistro, giving the clientele just what makes for return visits. While his material and routines are astonishingly new and clean all the way, it's his casual ad libbing with the diners that makes him a winner. On three different occasions Bishop worked on situations aroused by hecklers. Started strong with a dozen short, punchy warm-up gags, then did his impreshes of oft-done personalities, but carrying his own particular trade-mark. Bishop works between acts and opens and closes the show in addition to his own solo stint, scoring at each try.

Mary Frances Kincaide, making her first jump from the top lounges into a standard nitery, fares extremely well, netting a pair of encores for her chirping done to her own 88-ing. Gal was ruffled at first, like Bishop, by a table of hecklers, but she cleverly quicted them. While she does very well with standards and pops, ranging from novelty to love ballads, it's her risque special material that puts her in the nitery class. Stuff like her Old Village Clock Struck One and Tall Gal With No Shortcomings carries sophistication enough to Warbler Monica Boyer, in appearance and personality, is a great salesman. Not everything she does gets sock reaction, but she does have a good sense of commerciability and gets off the floor to a warm mitt.

Helene Arthur, whose broad a's are as attractive as her appearance, emsee the show with true continental flavor and plays a variation of pop and longhair tunes on the 88 during the band's relief period.

Another entertainer comes on every hour on the hour, which makes for smooth operation. Nick Martin, who is a graduate of Buddy Clarke's band, cuts a fine show with his fivepiece combo and mixes up the pop and Latin American tunes to bring plenty customers on the floor.

On Sunday nights, the club has inaugurated showcasing of four new acts as an added attraction, and the investment pays off in biz.

Charles J. Lazarus.

put it over even with the conservative crowd here. Her constant smile and by-play with onlookers enriches her stint.

Therese Rudolph is a good opener. Shapely terper can do a variety of dance steps to fill out the show. Started with toework, switched to straight dance brogans for a comedy ballet bit and a whirling ballerina closer.

Gray and Diane need plenty of rehearsal to subdue the awkward slapstick comedy which dominates their act. They need more subtle and original approach to hokey ballroom dancing, as their work now is just a mess of clumsy lifts and blunt shoves that need polishing. Showed they have inherent talent with a minute of straight dancing at the close that made up in part for their beginning.

Mel Cole's band is okay but the drummer should cut down his volume. Johnny Sippel, has a few kinks to iron out. This accomplished, the lads should become sock nitery fare.

Thrush Frances Wayne held down the vocal slot adequately. The lass has a strong, well-trained voice and knows how to sell, but numbers were poorly routined and torch-heavy. Particularly ill-chosen was the opening ditty, a dragged out, over-arranged version of No Greater Love.

Trixie, cute blond juggler, was fine in the opening slot. Bag of tricks was about par, and the cutie earned a big mitt.

Dick Stabile's ork cut for dancing and handled show chores in top form. Alan Fischler.

Columbia Niteries Thrive

COLUMBIA, S. C., July 3.—Ops of four principal niteries here report biz good despite slight nationwide recession in the field. Mrs. Pearl Carroll, who recently reopened the old Lookout Club under a new name, Carroll's Skyline, has Al Raymond's Trio entertaining nightly except Sunday; capacity 250, minimum charge \$1, Biz is looking up at Arden Supper Club, managed by Mrs. W. L. Sandifer. Big play is on food, with Bolick's band Saturdays. Largest of the current crop, Henry's, with a capacity of 500, has Edwin Jackson's band nightly except Sunday.



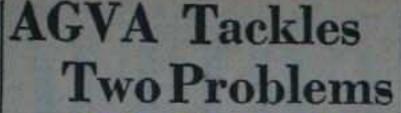
July 10, 1948

CIDNERAL NEWS 37

Magic By Bill Sach

HE GREAT FONTAINE and the Mysterious Mr. Wong (Harry arrie) have combined forces to unch a two-hour show to tour the orthwestern States this fall and inter under the direction of Ralph Seeman. Fontaine and Wong are present in Phoenix, Ariz., prepping eir magic and equipment for an rly bow. They plan to play two eeks of break-in dates in Arizona August, and around September 1 e skedded to begin on a trek that ill take them thru New Mexico, yoming, Colorado, Nevada, Utah, ontana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington d California. Seeman is slated to ave Phoenix July 14 for a brief vation at his home in Ravenna, O., fore starting out on his advance have to pay pro rata. uties. . . . Currently appearing in enezuela are Carver the Magician, resenting his 1,000 and I Nights at aracas's Coney Island, and Profesr Bass, who is keeping busy at Artists Representatives' Association hools, clubs and private parties. . . erve Taylor, Hollywood magic anufacturer, was guest of honor at reception and dinner tendered reatly by the Wand Wavers' Magic ub at the Chinese Oriental Gardens, stroit . . . Marquis the Magician ites from Lawrenceburg, Tenn., nder date of June 28: "During the epression the Marquis show prosared; during the war, when all busiess was good, we did badly. Now hat the lush war-boom days are over e are again gaining momentum and re knocking off solid box-office ikes in this sector. At the 630-seat ixie Theater at Lewisburg, Tenn., cently, we packed in 740 people at single performance. Buddy Throne, by former stage manager, is en route om San Francisco to rejoin the 101.10 IM SHERMAN, Chi magic maker and trixster, reports that Edgar ergen, after playing the month of une at the Tivoli Theater, Sweden, pened July 5 at the Paladium in ondon for two weeks, after which e returns to Sweden and from there America. One of the highlights of ergen's visit to Sweden was his atendance at a reception held in honor t King Gustav's 90th birthday. Beren has taken a moving picture outt with him and in recent weeks has een taking location shots in the most icturesque parts of Sweden, Sheran says. . . . Mandrake, now under he direction of Herschell Johnston, as been enjoying marked success in lichigan theaters in recent weeks. heo Claflin, assistant to Mandrake, uck in a highway collision. Some of landrake's equipment was messed p in the same crash. . . . Leeston sults, he Magician is on tour with the ack Hoxie Tent Show in Michigan. . . Francill, veteran exponent of perating automobiles by remote conrol, is playing Ohio theaters with lindfold knife-throwing act and eath-ray demonstration, assisted by liss Josephine. . . . The June issue t The Sphinx carries a lengthy arshow Trickery, wherein Tommy re- bring a beg-off mitt. ates of his experiences on various eella, mentalist, are set until late are easy to listen to. Michele . . Rev. John Nichols Booth of more English thrown in. wanston, Ill., was entertained by ociety at a Chinese dinner at the with some nicely executed spins and food Earth Restaurant in Honolulu tricks. The duo showed class and une 17 upon his arrival there on the sold everything solidly. irst leg of a round-the-world tour or his Unitarian Church that will in the show cutting.

ake him about a year to complete.



(Continued from page 33 get out of the joint until 6 a.m. When they complain, they are shown their contracts.

AGVA takes a serious view of these broad definitions of Rule B and is now preparing instructions to be sent to all reps to scrutinize all contracts. "Policy of the house" deals, says AGVA, will be out. A spot signing an MBA will have to specify the number of shows and the time. This specification will be posted in all dressing rooms in big type so actors will know what shows they are required to work and at what time. If ops require performers to work more shows, they will

Unanthorized Submissions

The wholesale submission of acts by various agents is a more serious concern of AGVA and concerns the (ARA) and other agent orgs. According to AGVA rules, only agents holding exclusive contracts on performers may submit them for jobs. When acts are not under such a contract they can specify in writing the agent they want to represent them and decide on the length of time the agreement will be in force.

This, say actors, is constantly being violated by agents. Agent upon agent submits the same act, all at varying prices, with the result that the act doesn't get the job, or may find himself forced to take it for a lot less because he needs eating money.

The situation is particularly bad in Miami. An act which hits town is promptly submitted by every agent in town. Each agent offers to get the act for an op at a lower figure than resorts thru Nick Williams. . . . Edand either tells the act to forget it or Freyberg is hospitalized in Greeley, get him at a cut-rate figure. Condi- Pa. . . . Jack Howard is signed up tion has been aggravated by the lack for one of two of Mike Todd's shows him to about \$117,000. The deal was of business in recent months, with re- to start rehearsing in August, . . . sultant increase in competition among Slim and Bert Dale, who were the for 135G several years ago by the agents. who suffer from such tactics to write the offending agents a registered letter warning them not to submit them. hattan. . . . Edith Beck (Mrs. Bert A copy of such letter is to be sent to AGVA. If an agent persists in such a practice, AGVA said it will start proceedings to revoke his license.



IMMY PINTO'S contract has been extended another seven weeks by Mickey Owens for the 19th Hole nitery, Manhattan, where Jack Shaw opened July 2. . . Babe Fenton has left the Burbank, Los Angeles, to join the show at the Beretania, Honolulu, where she is doubling in specialties and in the line. Accompanying her were Leddy Chatterton and Rita Scott. Sharing feature billing in the show are Allan Dix and Jean Starr. Other performers are Nancy Breen, Baltimore; Mickey McGargle, to do the platter chatter. Buffalo, and the team of Bobby Green and Helene Rose. . . . The Howard, Boston, closes for the summer July 10, Fred Stone, drummer in the Howard ork, and his wife, Billie Lee, are driving to the Coast to visit Bud and Betty Abbott and to celebrate a wedding anniversary August 3. . . Montgomeryettes at the Globe summer stock, Atlantic City, include Betty Brozek, captain; Barbara and Bettmae Swanson, Elsie Guidos, Barbara Faye Foster, Ronnie Russell, Mary Di Marine, Rose Mary Kanya, Ann Boyle, Helen McPhail, Muriel Winn, Cecila McMillan, Lois Brown, Kitty Evans, Dottie Lewis, Irma Bowman, Vickie Reynolds, Irene Eadie, Rosalie Partyka, Peggy Sturms and Kitty Lynn.

TELODY DuPREE, booked by Eddie Kaplan, is in her 19th week at the Cliquot Club, Atlantic City, and is set to remain until September. . . Marjel is the new feature at Club 26, Milwaukee. Co-starring is Margo, who will soon play Wisconsin another agent. The op frequently die Lloyd and I. B. Hamp open at finds the varying prices too confusing the Casino, Boston, July 12. . . . Joe Goldstein paying his partner, Stella Marks Brothers vocal duo during partners, so this deal brings its valu-AGVA's solution is to ask members the old Columbia Wheel days, have ation up to \$234,000. concluded a year's engagement at Club 66, Greenwich Village, Man-Dale), former chorine with oldtime burly wheel shows run by Al Reeves, Sim Williams, Ed Lee Wrothe and others, is recovering at home from a broken leg, sustained in a fall. . . . Hank Henry is cofeatured with Anita Marie at the Lamplighter Club, Fall River, Mass. Also on the bill are Al Golden, Bobby Todd, Devoris Brothers and Argo and Young. . . . Ann Corio is headlined in Sailor, Beware, touring summer theaters. . . . Los Angeles has Monkey Kirkland, Kaye Drew and Roxie in Sidney Pink's new show at the Mayan; Charlie Crafts, Accordionist Fredo Gardoni, one of Harry Arnie and Anita Hernandez at the El Rancho Club, and Nona Carver, Stanley Montfort and La-Vada at the Burbank. . . . Sheila dle, Cincinnati, and opened in Baltimore thru Eddle Kaplan.

Holiday Inks Levy As Personal Mgr.

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Billie Holiday's new personal manager is John Levy, operator of the Ebony Club, where she recently worked. The gal will continue to be booked by the Joe Glaser office.

Part of Levy's deal with Miss Holiday is that she comes back into his room, now shuttered for the summer, when he reopens September 3. Also, starting the opening date, the Ebony will have a disk jockey working out of the room, tho air time and station has not been bought yet. Meanwhile, however, Nat Lorman, ex-Apollo Records, has been hired

Mrs. Bunny Berigan To Op Philly's Surf Club Nitery

PHILADELPHIA, July 3. - Mrs. Bunny Berigan, widow of the late trumpet ace and maestro, is locating here for a fling at nitery operations. Joining with another fem, said to be the wife of a local piano player, Mrs. Berigan took over the dark Surf Club in the downtown district. The room was operated last year by Jack Taylor, nitery op from Wildwood, N. J., but given up as a bad guess after several months.

The room is being freshened up for an early reopening as the Club Champaign. According to the owner of the property, the new op plunked down a full year's rent in advance in order to get the keys to the spot.

Goldstein Buys Iceland, Pays 50G Plus the Debts

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The Iceland Restaurant has become the sole property of Abe Goldstein, with Shaw, about 50G in cash and assuming obligations to bring the cost to set June 15. The place was bought Goldstein plans no change in the price policy, but does expect to bring several radio shows and a tele program into the room. It now has a matinee radio seg, the Johnny Olson show. Goldstein has recently employed Oscar Schimmernan, the former general manager of the Riviera. to major domo for him.

GAYETY, MONTREAL

(Continued from page 35)

flash. The Marcos, a man and a gal, are a well-costumed duo whose handbalancing turn got across to good eccntly suffered the loss of his own effect. The music dragged the act somewhat, but general salesmanship and good routines brought okay re-

Gardoni on Squeezebox

the flock of other-side variety turns currently on this side, tied up the show with some socko playing of commercial numbers. That European Ryan has closed at the Cat and Fidshowmanship hits the jackpot.

Myers and Walker, Negro variety act, mixed up some clowning, hoofcle by Tommy Windsor, called Tent ing and a vibraphone rendition to

Ann Bebee is an okay warbler ent rep troupes of the past. . . whose chief drawback is that most handa the Magician and Princess of her stuff lacks bounce. The pipes ugust on theater, park and celebra- Sandry, French songstress, clicked ion dates in the East. En route to mainly because all her stuff was in ennsylvania recently, Chanda and French, which is perfect for this cella met up with Virgil the Magi- house. A looker, she showed a ian and John Calvert in Virginia, clicko personality which should go nd say they both have solid shows. over in other vauders or cafes with

Ballroom terpers Lowell and nembers of the Hawaii Magicians' Maielle registered for a warm palm

Len Howard's ork does a fine job

Charles J. Lazarus.

Gets His Mickey

MONTREAL, July 3 .- Montreal-born pianist and entertainer Leslie R. Davidson, 29, was hanged in Toronto Tuesday (29) for the murder of his sweetheart, Margaret (Mickey) Meredith, last March 1. Davidson shot the girl as she worked in a Toronto restaurant. She died 10 days later. When police arrested him a few hours after the shooting in a West End club, Davidson was seated at the piano playing "Mickey, Pretty Mickey."

BERRY LONG TO KOA

DENVER, July 3 .- L. Berry Long Jr., last week was named sales manager of KOA, Denver, effective July 1. Long succeeds James R. McPherson, retired.

Long has been with KOA since 1937. His most recent post was account executive.



OUT-OF-TOWN CRITICS'

Gaffney Hub's No. 1; Philly: Sensenderfer

23 Shows Are Scored

(Continued from page 3)

it flops and his judgment is thereby vindicated, his accuracy average takes a boost. Obviously, no tryout which fails to reach Broadway is included in the tally, which eliminated consideration of such Boston items as Paris Sings Again, Legend of Lou, The Stars Weep and My Romance, and the Philly opening of Bonanza Bound.

23 Shows Included

Final Hub averages are based on crix' judgements of 23 productions. Of these Gaffney sat in on 19 and was wrong 4 times for his top score of 78.9. In Philly, the experts are rated on the basis of 19 preems. Topper, Sensenderfer, caught 17 of them with four errors chalked against him to ring up a percentage of 76.9. Gaffney's win is a complete reversal of form over his record last year when he batted a poor sixth in the 1946-'47 season. Sensenderfer finished second in the same season on the three man

Out-of-Town Critics' Accuracy Averages

TA DE MUNICIPALITA

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.=

(June 1, 1947, to April 30, 1948)

Boston	Shows Caught	Right	Wrong	Accuracy Average
Leo Gaffney (Record)	19	15	4	78.9
Leslie Sloper (Monitor)	16	11	5	
Elinor Hughes (Herald)	20	13	7	68.8 65
Elliot Norton (Post)	20	13	7	65
Cyrus Durdin (Globe)	21	13	8	61.9
Helen Eager (Traveler)	21	13	8	61.9
Peggy Doyle (American) Philadelphia	21	12	9	57.1
R. E. P. Sensenderfer (Bulletin)	17	13	4	76.5
Jerry Gaghan (News)	18	13	5	72.2
Edwin Schloss (Inquirer)	18	13	5	79.9

Note: Not included in the tabulation are plays with fixed or limited runs of fewer than 100 performances. Also not included are plays which have preemed too recently on Broadway to be counted. in success or failure columns.



A comedy by Ben Hecht and Charles Mcarthur, based on a script by Charles Milholland. Produced by Robert Fryer, associated with Sandy Comora and J. Fin-lay. Staged by John Holden. Settings by Robert Davison. Company manager, Chandos Sweet.

Equity Rules Travel Time Pay for Thesps On Coast - to - Coast

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Producers will have to pay actors for all their traveling time on coast-to-coast tours. Actors' Equity has revoked a rule allowing troupes journeying to and from the Coast to lose half a week's salary during the round trip which it had previously made as a concession to managers.

Chartok Troupe To Try Again

July 10, 1948

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The recently closed S. M. Chartok Gilbert and Sullivan troupe will reopen its national road tour late in August and spend the rest of the 1948-'49 season in the sticks. According to insiders, the troupe was having trouble getting theater dates thru the United Booking Office, which handles the D'Oyly Carte Company. The fall tour will be played in fraternal clubhouses, armories and pic houses.

In spite of a good press, Chartok took it on the nose during his engagements in Philadelphia, Baltimore and Atlantic City and had to close, even tho he wanted to play thru the summer. His theaters weren't air conditioned and biz was really bad. Included in the company are Morton Bowe, Ralph Riggs, Gean Greenwell and Kathleen Roche. The manager figures he can play 800 towns for between 1,600 and 2,000 performances.

Trenton Strawhat Robbed

TRENTON, N. J., July 3 .- Last Saturday (26) the Contemporary Theater, local strawhat, was robbed of \$480 in certified checks, \$50 in cash and a flock of season subscription tickets. The barn theater is managed by Jack Barry and Dan McCullough. Barry is the moderator and originator

Philly line-up.

There have been other radical changes in Hub standings this year, altho Leslie Sloper, drama pooh-bah for The Monitor, again takes second slot with a total of 68.8 per cent. Hughes and Post's Elliot Norton tied for third spot with averages of 65 erred seven times. A second tie finish Dr. Johnson......Grace Hayle for fourth place was made by Cyrus Durgin (Globe) and Helen Eager (Traveler). Eight errors out of a a score of 61.9. American's fem expert, Peggy Doyle, slipped badly from last with a 57.1 average, based on nine wrong guesses out of 21 tries.

Melvin Does Okay

drama chores for The Monitor with Sloper, unfortunately saw only six productions over the past season and hence cannot be included in the tally. However, Melvin was wrong only once out of his six chances at bat and foolproof Hecht-MacArthur script for racked up a fine average of 83 per insurance, with occasional new cent.

This appears to be a banner year for critical ties. In Philly, News pundit Jerry Gaghan and the Inquirer's Edwin Scholoss contribbed new contract from his ex-star and the season's third even finish for Quaker aggregation's second slot with averages of 72.2 per cent. Both caught 18 out of a possible 19 shows and were wrong on five of them.

Australia Backs Legit

MELBOURNE, July 3. - A new move in the scheme to establish a strong dramatic theater in Australia was made this week when an advisory panel was appointed by the Adult Council of Education. Premier Holloway said that the panel would advise the government on methods of financing a professional traveling theater for the encouragement of drama on a firm basis. This body will also seek the advice and assistance of the British Council in its preliminary planning.

Anita Highland Christine Ayres Second Beard Branislaus Gimple Walter.....John Banks

Passengers: Patricia Brown, Dorothy King, Edwin Melvin, who shares the Rosalind Jeffreys and Errol Fortin. Red Caps: James Lawrence, Gilbert Maddox, Nimrod Carney and John Banks.

> This production, aimed for a summer theater tour, has the almost touches. The tale is of the efforts of a self-acknowledged Broadway producer-genius to win fame via a mistress, a sock Oscar-winning nitwit. Necessary complications are merely accessory to this harmless plot, which has a gorgeously hammy finale as each tries to grab the photographer's limelight, with the genius arriving at Grand Central on a stretcher which he discards,

Both Mischa Auer and Haila Stoddard overact deliberately to the point of sheer absurdity and fun, but some of la Stoddard's scenes, especially with her unconvincing present manager-lover, played by Michael Harvey, are a fairly accurate version of off-stage life. Nuances, niceties of characterization, good dialog have no part in this production, which is worked out in the broadest of strikes. The over-all is tremendously helped | winslow Boy (Geary) San Francisco.

When the company went west of a line drawn from Winnipeg to Austin, Tex., on a round trip the producer could deduct half of a week's salary from each actor. However, as of August 16, 1948, the concession is cancelled.

by use of the three-room set used thruout.

The show has been brought up to date, partly by awkward topicalities -perhaps awkward in the handling because of last-minute changes as a reference to the Dewey nomination. Another was a far-fetched reference to "the good book-and I don't mean the Kinsey report," in questionable taste-as was some of the business about the Bible, such as its use as a pillow.

The assemblage of minor characters couldn't happen in a crazyhouse, but it makes the farce entertaining. Some were distinctly inadequate in their roles, but, all in all, it's a very acceptable piece of summer theater for pure entertainment, with the tobe-expected tightening up of loose spots. Allen Nourse as the press agent does a very convincing, strangely subdued role for the play, somehow matched by Howard Wendell as the dipsomaniac secretary.





Annie Get Your Gun (Shubert) Chicago. Carousel (International Cinema) Vancouver, B. C., Can. For Love or Money (Selwyn) Chicago. Harvey (National) Washington. High Button Shoes (Great Northern) Chicago. John Loves Mary (Harris) Chicago. Okiahoma (Russ Auditorium) Ban Diego, Calif. Okiahoma (Boston O. H.) Baston. Private Lives, with Tallulah Bankhead (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Sweethearts (Philharmonic Auditorium) Los

of radio's Juvenile Jury and makes his stage debut here in Skylark the week of July 13.

The set of a stary 10.	
BROADWA THAOT SHOWLOG Performances The	G
July 3, 1948	
Dramas	
Opened	Perfs.
A Streetcar Named De- sire 12-3, '47	245
(Barrymore) Born Yesterday 2- 4, '46 (Lyceum)	3,016
Command Decision 10- 1, '47 (Fulton)	317
Harvey	1,550
(48th Street) Heirens, The	321
Me and Molly 2-26, '48 (Belasco)	148
Mister Roberts 2-18, '48 (Alvin)	157
Play's the Thing, The 4-28, '48 (Booth)	77
Respectful Prostitute, The: Happy Journey	100
From Trenton to Camden, The S-16, '48	127
(Cort) Strange Bedfellows 1-14, '48	197
(Moresce)	
Musicals	1.1.1
Allegro	307
Angel in the Wings 12-11, '47 (Corunet)	255
Annie, Get Your Gun 5-16, '46 (Imperial)	892
Ballet Ballads 5-18, '48 (Music Box)	45
Brigadoon 3-13, '47 (Zingfeld)	545
Finian's Rainbow 1-10, '47 (16th Street Theater)	637
High Butten Shoes 10- 0, '47 (Century)	308
Inside U.S.A 4-30, '48 (Century)	75
Look, Ma, Tm Danelag. 1-29, '48 (Breadhurst)	1.50
Mako Mine Manhattan., 1-15, '48 (Broadhurst)	==
ICE SHOWS	
Howdy Mr. Ice 6-22, '48 (Center)	14
CLOSED	2-11-14
Joy to the World S-18, '48 (Plymenth)	334
Saturday (1)	
The second s	and approximat

July 10, 1948

The Billboard

39 M DE FILL N IN IN A VIN D

N. Y. Theaters, AE Mull Wages

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Negotiations tween Actors' Equity and the ague of New York Theaters for a w pact have passed the preliminary age, with the next meeting, Tuesday), skedded to go into the union's age demands. The most heartening ing about the dickering is that the oducers seem to show a disposition talk turkey without putting up a mplete barrier to any contract anges.

However, there has been no acptance or rejection of the demands ready discussed, because the maners are waiting for the entire conact proposals before trying to work t a package deal. The new higher nimums, vacations for actors after year's work and a six-day week st of Chicago head the list of ion proposals.

Meanwhile, Equity is getting itself dy just in case the negotiating uld break down. It held a meetwith its deputies Friday (2), and ormed them of the progress of the tering. The same kind of meeting held by Chorus Equity with its outies. The idea is to get both ions set for fireworks if a breakwn should occur with the league.

ecision's Not Set **On Sub for Dullzell**

NEW YORK, July 3.-The scramble the executive secretary's position d the leadership of Actors' Equity I hasn't been settled, and the ances are it will be at least six onths before the union will have a w leader. Meanwhile, carrying on Paul Dullzell's place are Angus ncan and Alfred Elting. Duncan the assistant executive secretary, d Elting was Dullzell's secretary many years. However, Dullzell still retains the paid position of union treasurer un-June 1, 1949. He has also told the uity Council that he will be availle at all times for consultation. This ans that no important decision afting the union will likely be made thout first getting his views. In ect, he has rid himself of the mass detail work that must be done by executive secretary, but still will his influence when major deons must be made. The council has also appointed a nmittee headed by Raymond Masto find a successor to Dullzell. is committee won't even begin to action before August, and then will le a job on its hands. Equity pays execs salaries that make it tough find a first-class labor executive. iders claim that Dullzell was getat least one-third less salary than position should have commanded.

Silo Circuit

Frances Starr returns to Ogunquit (Me.) Playhouse Monday (5) after a nine-season absence, to guest-star in The Corn Is Green, Rhys Williams will revive the role he created in the original Broadway version. Also in support are Harry Bannister, Oliver Thorndike, Daisy Atherton and Leora Dana.

Tom McDermott, recently of Barter Theater rep troupe, has the original William Gillette role in Secret Service, season opener at Putnam County (Mahopac, N. Y.) Playhouse Tuesday (6).

Gabriel Heatter's daughter-inlaw, Gloria McGhee, has the lead in Personal Appearance, opening Tuesday (6) at the Lakeside (Lake Hopatcong, N. J.) Theater.

Katherine Bard, Sarah Burton and Richard Kendrick will support Dennis King's stint in The Second Man at Cape (Dennis, Mass.) Playhouse, Monday (5).

Helene Ambrose and Walter Greaza are featured for week beginning Tuesday (6) in Arms and the Man at the Cragmoor (N. Y.) Theater.

Bar Harbor (Me.) Playhouse opens its' season Monday (5) with tryout of a newie by Maurice Dolbier, Word to the Wise. Alexis Luce and Theodore Leavitt head the cast.

Eve Arden guest-stars at La Jolla (Calif.) Playhouse Tuesday (6) in Road to Rome. Norman Lloyd has directed, and the cast includes Wendell Corey, Beulah Bondi and Kenneth Topey.

Starlight (Dallas, Tex.) Operetta preems first silo production of One Touch of Venus for week of Monday (5). Kenny Baker, who won a Donaldson Award for his supporting performance in the original production back in 1944, again plays the hero. Vivian Blaine plays the Venus created by Mary Martin. Hazel Dawn and daughter, Hazel Dawn Jr., are featured in Years Ago at Cape (Cape May, N. J.) Theater Monday (5). Years Ago also gets a play Monday (5) at Mountain Park (Holyoke, Mass.) Casino. Joseph Foley, Helen Harrelso and Jean Guild are featured. Wareham (Mass.) Summer Theater opens Monday (5) with Freddie Bartholomew starred in Berkeley Square. Papermill (Milburn, N. J.) Playhouse goes into final twoweek run of Vagabond King Monday (5). Arthur Maxwell, Rose Inghram, Clarence Nordstrom, Elizabeth Houston and Albert Carroll are featured.

FWA Ponders Belasco Bids

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Federal Works Agency (FWA) lawyers are puzzling over the bids of American National Theater and Academy (ANTA) and Joseph H. Curtis for lease of the Belasco Theater, with indications that it will be a week before it is decided which, if either, will get the lease. Bids were opened by FWA Thursday (1).

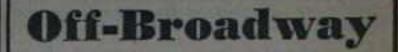
Curtis, son of Columbia Pictures' Ha J Cohn, offered \$250,000 for a 10-year lease, while ANTA's bid was only \$120,000. However, both offers, made in bids unsealed this week, contain what FWA officials called 'gimmicks" which make determination difficult.

Estimating that it would take up to \$400,000 to renovate the old building, ANTA wants to pay off Uncle Sam out of 50 per cent of the net after the repairs are paid for. ANTA figured it would take some three and one-half years to pay for renovations out of an estimated net of \$100,000 a year. Part of the expenses would be for installation of a heating plant.

Curtis said he would dicker with Uncle Sam for service from the central heating plant and so avoid putting in a new furnace. However, he wanted to pay the government only \$100 monthly until renovations have been completed. He also put in a condition that he would be reimbursed for unamortized expenses if the government should cancel the lease at the end of five years, as it has the right to do.

Altho ANTA stated that it would operate the Belasco as a legitimate playhouse, Curtis mentioned only it would be "operated as a theater," which could mean films.

The possibility that the government a frustrated weary woman. His vicwill take back the theater for a tory over a god is revealed as hollow, treasury annex at the end of a fiveyear period evidently scared out other prospective bidders, including the Washington Art Center Association, which had indicated interest.



THE INFERNAL MACHINE

(Opened June 15)

PROVINCETOWN PLAYHOUSE

A play by Jean Cocteau. English translation by Carl Wildman. Directed by Alexis Solomos. Scenery and lighting by Steve Brodie, Charles Hyman, Bil Sherman. Costumes by Maurice Beaton. Stage manager, Michael Michelas. Press, Merle Debuskey, Presented by Interplayers.

The Young Soldier Michael Michelas The SoldierJohn Denney The Chief, Their Captain Jocasta, the Queen, Widow of Lalus...... Trescott Ripley Tiresias, a Soothsayer, Nearly BlindFred Porcelli The Phantom of Lafus, the Dead KingEddie Frost The Sphinx Nancy Jane Stiber Anubis, Egyptian God of the Dead. Oliver Reed The Theban Matron.....Anna Berger A Little Boy Carol Binder Oedipus, Son of Laius Louis Criss Jocasta's Women. Sylvia Baraz, Janet Shannon The Messenger From Corinth. Joseph Krauskopf Creon, Brother of Jocasta Gene Dow The Old Shepherd of Lalus.....Joe Stacey Antigone, Daughter of Oedipus, Kari Homestead

People learn to swim before venturing into deep water, but many acting groups blithely tackle the toughest kinds of plays with the most limited of resources. Thus it comes about that the Interplayers are doing Jean Cocteau's Infernal Machine. Obviously, they are doing neither themselves nor the play any service.

Machine makes production and acting demands that can only be satisfied by money and great talent. The group has little money, and whatever its talent, it is far from the point where it can carry such a play.

Machine is a Gallic satiric workover of the Oedipus theme. Oedipus here is a brash young man who reminds one more of the quarterback on the local high school eleven than a man of classic stature. His Jocasta is

Qualities Needed

lso, the position calls for a man o is not only a labor leader but one a of new blood may prove the hypo get Equity out of its lethargy and o organizing new fields.

ded to get him the job. Walter aza has also been mentioned. salary he was getting.

Canada and Europe Plan Artist Swaps

MONTREAL, July 3 .- A scheme o really knows legit, and such a which would send Canadian artists to nbo is hard to come by. It is a biz Europe, in reciprocity for European t from Equity's point of view can artists performing here, is being y be learned by years of work. worked out by Canadian Concerts & ne in the trade feel that the injec- Artists (CC&A), longhair booking agency.

The topper of the agency, whose New York office is American-Cana-The leading contender still is Angus dian Artists, is Nicholas Koudriatzeff, ncan, and if he can come up with a who some time ago returned from od contract in the current negotia- Europe with the idea. His purpose ns with the League of New York for the overseas jaunt was to secure eaters, it may prove just the shove talent for the Canadian and U. S. markets, but while there he discussed the reciprocity idea with talent bigaza was brought in several years gies. The scheme would involve what as Dullzell's successor but re- amounts to a trade agreement with ned because he couldn't work at European talent brokers, in which CC&A would sponsor overseas talent

here in return for which Canadian talent would get a chance to show their stuff overseas.

The plan is still in the formative stage, but Koudriatzeff claims his contracts in Europe would ensure steady work for Canadians.

If the idea clicks, it will be extended to South America. These details of the plan are definite: Any artist going over to Europe under the plan would have to be managed by CC&A. In other words, everybody would have to join the stable. While in Europe the agency would be completely responsible for hotel accommodations, working conditions, etc. The term of management contract would be for the duration of the tour.

flooded with performers, mostly from France, who have decided to show their wares in Canada before trying to sell their stuff to tougher New York audiences, Since the longhair and semi-longhair market is limited, many of the performers who got top coin at home are forced to work in small cafes and theaters for a fraction of their regular salaries.

because it is handed to him on a platter.

Attempt To Act

The playing frequently reminds this reporter of little boys and girls trying to be actors and actresses.

Louis Criss takes it upon himself to portray Oedipus but only manages a performance in the self-blinding finale. Criss evidently is thrilled by the sound of his own voice, but the sound and fury doesn't hold over into his acting. Nancy Jane Stiber is nice to look at but her portrait of a goddess demands a slower pace and a lower voice register. Oliver Reed's Anubis, the Egyptian god of the dead, is supposed to be threatening but is far from convincing.

On the credit side, Trescott Ripley gives a fine interpretation of Jocasta and should be a natural for many roles uptown. Anna Berger, Harold Vincent Guardino, John Denney, Kari Canada has in recent months been Homestead, Gene Dow and Fred Porcelli help bolster many production deficiencies.

Alexis Solomos's direction is still strictly out of the book. The script gives him many chances to show imagination which he doesn't capitalize on.

The Interplayers should keep one eye on the ground when star-gazing. Leon Morse.



REPERTOIRE-ROADSHOW FILMS-OUTDOOR THEATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, 0,

Memories of Rep Trouping In Indian Territory Days

By Will H. Locke

MY LITTLE STORIES on this page reach. When the grossly insolent acpleasure to me. They come from old sign, he jumped up and said, "Come friends-some I hadn't heard of for on, folks, we're getting out of here." years-and from people I never knew.

The Billboard

40

Of the many repertoire companies touring the Midwest in bygone years, I try to mention some I knew intimately and some I knew only in passing. We often met on the road for brief moments, like ships that pass in the night-never to meet again, for such is the saga of transient trouper life.

The Fulton Bros.' Stock was headed by Jess Fulton and his wife, Enid Mae Jackson. Henry was business manager and Putt acted and painted scenery. Enid was a beautiful young came of Henry but I heard that Putt woman and a clever actress. During those days we met nearly every season and always had a great visit.

I recall an amusing incident that happened in a Kansas town. We finished our week's engagement Saturday night and the Fultons were to open the next Monday night for a week. They arrived Sunday just before dinner. The hotels in those days had a custom of segregating guests. In the dining room the "traveling man's" table always was marked by a tall glass stand with oranges on it. The tables for actors and ordinary guests were not given that inviting insignia of distinction.

For Appearance Only

When dinner was called, the troupers entered the dining room. Jess. Enid and one or two others happened to sit down at the traveling man's table. While being waited on, Enid

bring me many letters that are a tion registered on Jess's comprehen-Hurriedly scrambling for their luggage, they left and came to the hotel where we were staying. We had a good laugh.

The last time we met was at Kansas City, Kan., where the Fultons were playing an indefinite stock engagement. We had a fine visit and a banquet on the stage. On the table was a conspicuous tall glass stand with some oranges on it, and Enid had to stand for a lot of kidding. A few years later Jess's health failed and he passed on. I don't know what bewas with a scenic studio in Hollywood. The last I heard of Enid, she was leading woman with the Knickerbocker Stock in Philadelphia. The Fultons were a prominent family in their home town, Beatrice, Neb., and their father was an eminent physician.

There also was the Reeves Players, headed by Clifford and Dorothy Lowe Reeves. They were clever, likeable troupers noted for clean, well-produced plays. They had many friends. Clifford and Dorothy are dead, but they live in the memory of friends.

There used to be a good rep show known as the Pond-Berlin Company, with Frank Pond and Lulu Berlin, two clever young players whose pleasing personalities won them many friends. The last time I met them was at Auburn, Neb., during the early 1900's. I trust they are still among those present and being well taken care of.



THE FAWCETTES, Adrian and Charles, have bought the pic outfit of Barney Nelligan and will ship it from Boston to Central Maine to open the season. . . . W. J. Snow, who has a film show in the Bennington, Vt., area will soon move into the resort section of Northern New York. . . . Carol Players will play fairs and celebrations with a Plantation Show, after which they will go to Tallahassee, Fla., to ready for the winter. They are operating around Biloxi, Miss. . . . Cretor's Pic and Vaude Show reports good returns around Logan, Utah. . . . Cinfell and Dunn have been showing religious pix the past six months in Essex County, Massachusetts.

the matress or under the marble top of washstands or dressers. Adversity brings fellows like we were closely together.

Our leading lady, Freddy Slemons, was a lovely Southern girl, refined, educated and talented. She was equally at home in a romping soubrette or an emotional lead. I can't recall the names of the actors who were with us, off-and-on-again-gone-again, but we managed to always have enough of a cast to play Kathleen Mayourneen, East Lynne or Over the Hills to the Poor House, a most prophetic title for the show.

Indian Territory, now Oklahoma. Shawnee was a new town of 1,800 the field for various prize-can population. It had no hall or opera house. People lived in tents and all kinds of make-shift abodes. Curtiss was a resourceful promoter and secured an empty store room. We built a stage with borrowed lumber and Exposition, during that org's reco laid the boards across old Choctah engagement at Erie, Pa. beer kegs. Seats for the audience were fashioned likewise. A few yards of cheap calico made a front curtain to slide, "school house style," on wire. Some borrowed screens made scenery and borrowed lamps made light. We played to a big week's business. Against the back end of the building was a flimsy lean-to in which lived a family with a flock of kids. One night during the performance we heard an unusual commotion back there, some groans of agony, then several whacks that sounded like a kid getting spanked. Then came a feeble, wailing cry. Later, we learned that the stork had brought a boy to join our neighbor's family.

Tom Letters Reca Marilyn Miller's E

July 10, 194

CINCINNATI, July 3 .- "I fel nostalgic tug while reading about long-deserved praise bestowed u Tommers by Harry Birdoff, author The World's Greatest Hit, at the cent Hall of Fame meeting at 7 York University," writes Saul Hib of Brooklyn,

"James N. Harcourt, too, in ide fying the Tom show companies y which the movie stars had origin appeared, certainly hit the nail on head in each instance. However, overlooked Marilyn Miller.

"I recall her as Little Eva. parents played under a tent in diana with a troupe known as Excelsior Uncle Tom Company. father had left vaudeville to en Uncle Tom and tide the family or the slow season. At Rushville, treasurer absconded with the fun They set bloodhounds of the sh after him and trailed him to Cra fordsville, but he fed the dogs a started a new Tom troupe with the so the Millers went back to vaue ville."

Grant Sportservice Rep

TERRE HAUTE, Ind., July 3 .-Grant, who spent the winter in Tir son, Ariz., for Sportservice, is now the road for that firm as supervis of concessions in drive-in theate Destiny steered us from Texas into Grant is well known in the tent re ertoire biz, having for years travel firms. He is accompanied on present road jaunt by Mrs. Gra They visited their daughter, Ro (Baby Dumplin') Mack, feature Follies of 1948 on the Johnny J. Jon

reached over and took an orange. The landlady, who happened to be standing by, quickly snatched the orange from Enid's hand, replaced it on the glass stand then took it away out of

DRIVE-IN THEATRE EQUIPMENT

Complete new 35mm, Sound and Projection Equip-ment for Drive-Ins-\$2,974.00; construction and operating instructions formished. 16MM, FILMS RENTED-\$5.00. Advertising formished. Used 16mm, and 35mm, projector bargains.

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY 150 N. Irby St. Florence, S. C.

BEAUTIFUL THEATRE CHAIRS Rebuilt, Refinished \$3.95 UP

Send for Chair Bulletin, also 48-page Bargain Cata-log on Motion Picture Projection and Production Equipment. World's Largest Mall Order House. S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP.

New Address: 802 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y.

Curtiss an Old-Timer

Many old-timers will remember the Curtiss Comedy Company, with Spence M. Curtiss. I joined the show in Texas and remained for nearly two years, sticking to it thru thick and thin-thick occasionally and often very thin! During that period actors came and went, for the show, like many others, seemed to get into bad territory and had a hard struggle for sustenance, causing that important feature, salaries, to be habitually bashful. Curtiss was a sterling actor and director, and an amiable fellow. I knew him well. We were roommates and pressed our pants under

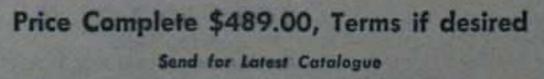
FOR BETTER, MORE PROFITABLE SHOWS **Professionally Perfect Sound Projection**

New Model 60 **Victor Animatophone 16mm Sound Projector**

Improve your programs now with the great performance of the new Victor 60. Exceptionally easy to operate, com-

pact, lightweight-with high fidelity sound, clutch-controlled rewind switch, patented safety film trip, and slow motion speed. No shifting of belts or reels-tamper-proof unit designed to eliminate mechanical interruptions.

Book your 16mm Sound films now for the sec-son. Select popular, crowd-drawing subjects from thousands of Hallywood features, Westerns, Comedies, Musicals, animated Cartoons, Sports, etc.



614 NORTH SKINKER BLVD. SAINT LOUIS S. MO.

Change in 16 Years'

Sixteen years later I played Shawnee again. I was with a one-nighter booked over the Klaw-Erlanger time and we played in a beautiful \$60,000 theater. It had grown to a nice little city. People who had owned seemingly worthless land went to bed at night poor and awoke in the morning rich. Such is the magic of oil.

Spence Curtiss finally drifted out to the West Coast and was with that excellent organization, the Hart Stock. permanently located for years at Anaheim, Calif., where he was stricken ill and answered the final curtain call 'in harness."

Freddy Slemons married my old friend, Charles (Buddy) Ruble, of the Ruble-Kreyer Dramatic Company which featured Jack C. Taylor, beloved Texas actor. She wrote The Sweetest Girl in Dixie and with Harry Mintern playing the lead, she and Buddy made a successful tour with the piece. I recently received a letter from her. She is the Fredericka Slemons playing a character part in the big New York production of Show Boat. In my book of memoirs I have set down many reminiscent incidents of my long engagement with the Curtiss Comedy Company.

One of the finest repertoire organizations that ever went out of Chicago during the old days was the Eunice Goodrich Company, headed by Miss

Burlington Drive-In Bows

BURLINGTON, Vt. July 3 .- Sun set Drive-In Auto Theater Corpor tion, Burlington, has opened a drive in theater here. Running the proje are George Brown, Burlington; Joh Gardner, Schenectady, N. Y., an Claude Watkins, Watervliet, N. Y.

Goodrich. The personnel include some of the real actor folk of the time. There were Al Fremont (Convict 99 fame), David Rivers, Jac Rull, DeWitt Clinton, Edith Maso Paul and Blossom Boardman, Berth Rohn (pianist) and others. My of pal, John (Jack) Ellis, joined th show at the Park Theater, Oaklan Calif., and remained with it for fou years on an extended tour of the Mit west and Pacific Coast.

Yes, those were the days when ad tors and actresses learned their trad in the college of hard knocks an experience-when amateurs were n glorified and made stars over night.





Talver LNO, Thined Artists are just a few of our ma-

Write or wire today for our latest catalon-CAVALIER PICTURES 305 E. Eighth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohia

WANTED M. C. for Platform Med. Show, also Blackfa Comic and Plane Player, Top money paid, Win NACURED DID CHASE MACON, MO.

na oria

uly 10, 1948

The Billboard

FINAL CURTAIN

Theresa's Hospital, Waukegan, Ill., June 24. ne 29 of a heart ailment. At the he of death he was operating the yland Penny Arcade on the Turner os.' Shows. Survived by his widow, rtha; son, Billy, with the American auty Shows, and a daughter, Mrs. ck Vinson, with the W. G. Wade 1 Unit Shows. Burial in Shown's Rest, Memorial Park, St. Louis, y 2. (For details see Carnival Dertment.)

BERETTA-J. K., 86, Texas banker former part-owner of Stations AB, Laredo, Tex., and KAIR M), June 21 in San Antonio.

BONIA-Helen, wife of Edward Bonia, general sales manager of ndix Radio & Television, June 27 Gloucester, Mass. Besides her sband, two daughters survive. rial in the family plot in Glouces-

BOTSFORD - Mack, well-known

THE GREAT GREGORESKO

aELL-Charles H. (Red), 69, vet | pitchman, recently. Survived by his mival trouper and ride operator, in widow, Florence. Burial in St. Louis

BRUSH-Louis H., 76, Ohio publisher, June 23 in Philadelphia. Besides heading numerous newspapers, he also operated stations WHBC, Canton, O., and WPAY, Portsmouth, O., and was head of the Ohio Broadcasting Company.

CHAPMAN-Allen, 47, musician, June 24 in San Antonio. He had played with bands in San Antonio vicinity for 29 years and was recently a pianist with Pat Miller's band in Helotes, Tex.

COOK-Grover C., 63, Allegan, Mich., business man and civic leader and member of the Allegan County Fair Association and the Jean Allen Tent (CFA), June 29 at his home in that city. Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. S. C. Snow, and his mother, Mrs. Agnes Cook. Burial in Oakwood Cemetery, Allegan, July 2.

FOLDES-Mrs. Susan, 26. Cincinnati Zoo Opera ballet dancer, June 25 in Cincinnati when struck by a truck. Mrs. Foldes was soloist in the State Opera in Hungary before coming to Cincinnati. Survived by her husband, Dr. Paul Foldes, Hungarian physician, now in Cuba; her mother, Mrs. Bertha Newman, Cincinnati, and two sisters, Lisa Timar, Cincinnati, and Mrs. Eva Arato, Los Angeles. Services in Cincinnati June 28.

THE GREAT

HILL-Roy V., 50, circus clown and blackface comedian, in St. Louis recently. Survived by two sons, William and Robert; a brother, Paul, and a sister, Mrs. Lora Garrison. Burial in Oakland City, Ind.

HOPKINS-Charles H., 49, semiprofessional magician and past president of the Society of American Magicians and a member of the International Brotherhood of Magicians, June 22 at Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. Hopkins was also president of a printing firm in Philadelphia bearing his name. Survived by his widow, Emma; a son, Howard, both of Philadelphia, and a brother, Benjamin, of Indianapolis. Burial in Roosevelt Cemetery, Philadelphia.

MacLEAN-R. D., 89, former stage actor, in Hollywood June 27 after a long illness. His stage career began in 1886 and he attained wide fame as a Shakespearean actor. He was leading man for Helena Modjeska and appeared with William Faversham, Mrs. Leslie Carter and others. He went to Hollywood in 1920 and four years later portrayed the role of Father Junipero Serra in the San Gabriel Mission Play, a role he portrayed every year for the next 13. He was granted a Doctor of Literature degree from the University of Southern California a few years ago for his work with student drama groups and his portrayal of Shakespearean characters. Burial in Hollywood June 30. MARUCA-Joseph, 51, musician, June 23 in Norwalk, Conn. He began his career in 1908, and played in the Garibaldi Band and the American Band. In 1915 he began playing at the Stamford Theater, Stamford, Conn., which led him to New York theater work, playing in musical comedies and vaude theaters. Maruca's first chore as a musical director was in 1931, with the show, The Crooner, followed in 1933 with the Jollities of '33. Other shows in which he worked as musical director were The Derelict, Manhattan Varieties, Nina Roas, Saluta and George White's Scandals. Maruca also at one time played with the Paul Whiteman orchestra and later organized his own Riviera Band which played many of the New York spots including the Park Central Hotel. At the time of his death he was operating a musical instrument repair shop on Broadway. FREEDMAN-Morris, 54, billed as His parents, three brothers and three sisters survive. NOLAN-Jess, 67, former brigade manager for the John Robinson Circus and former car manager on the Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus, June 27 time of death he was employed by FREIBURGER-Mrs. J. J., mother the General Outdoor Advertising Company, Dayton, O. Surviving is his widow. Burial in Washington

Sam Bryant

Sam Bryant, 92, founder of Bryant's Showboat and a river showman for 40 years, died June 30 in Holzer Memorial Hospital, Point Pleasant, W. Va., of complications resulting from pneumonia after a long illness.

Deceased came to this country from England in 1844, and with his wife, Violet; daughter, Florence, and son, Capt. Billy Bryant, also a showboat operator, toured in vaude for a number of years as the Four Bryants. Later they purchased and operated a touring showboat until several years ago.

Surprised by his widow, son and daughter, all of whom reside in Point Pleasant. Burial services were held there July 2.

men's Rest, Woodlawn Cemetery, Chicago.

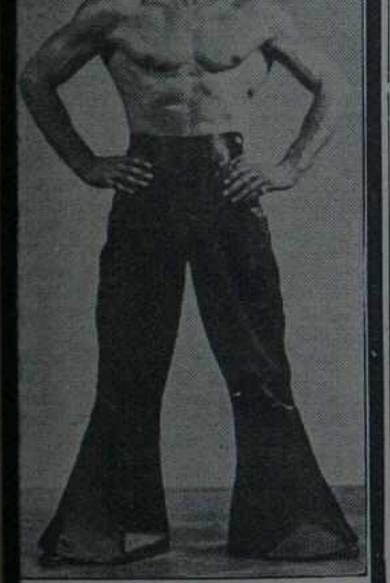
OPIE-Everett G., 44, radio producer, June 25 in Chicago. He was chief of radio transcriptions for the Treasury Department during World War II. His widow and son survive.

PETTENGILL -- Mrs. Samuel, 59, wife of newspaper columnist and American Broadcasting Company commentator Samuel B. Pettengill, June 28 in Tarrytown, N. Y.

RICH-Mrs. Bessie, mother of band leader Buddy Rich, June 27 in Brooklyn.

RICHMOND - Warner, 62, stage and screen actor, in Hollywood June 19. At the time of death he was residing at the Motion Picture Country home. Survived by his widow and son. Services in Hollywood June 22.

SEEL - Leonard, 54, orchestra leader, June 28 in an auto accident at Gladstone, Mich. He was one of



JULY 6, 1947

I miss you, loe, so very much;

Miss your smile, your gentle touch.

Until we meet I'll carry on And do the things you wanted done.



JULY 6, 1947 WE MISS OUR PAL JOE THE **AERIAL SNYDERS**

Little Sampson, the World's Strongest Little Man, who played theater, club and fair dates, June 24 in Chicago hospital after a long illness. Surviving are his widow, three sons and a daughter. Burial June 28 in Chi- at his home in Springfield, O. At the cago.

of E. M. Freiburger, Dewey, Okla., theater owner and former band leader with the Cole Bros. and Great C. H., O. Patterson circuses, June 24 in Memo-Burial in Bartlesville.

O'KEEFE-Larry, 56, carnival conrial Hospital, Bartlesville, Okla. cessionaire, in a Chicago hospital June 17, Burial June 19 in Show-

WILLIAM C. FLEMING

William Carleton Fleming, 70, prominent carnival general agent, died of a coronary thrombosis in his Buffalo home June 26.

Born in Peterboro, Ont., Fleming came to this country when 13. He first took an active interest in show business when he was employed at the Pan-American Exposition at the beginning of the century.

After several years as a Side Show operator-manager, Fleming turned to general agenting, and it was in this capacity that he has been identified in the field thruout most of his career. The past nine years he has been associated with the James E. Strates Shows,

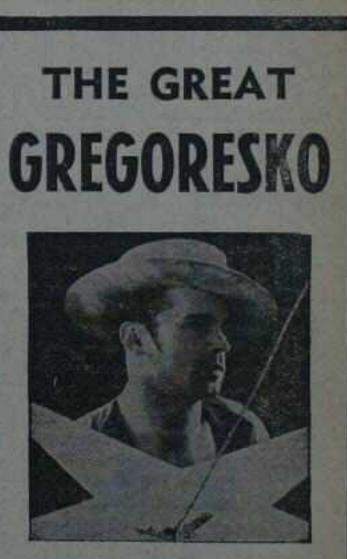
He first served Col. William F. Cody as general agent for Cody's famed Wild West Show. He then entered the carnival field to serve Capt. John M. Sheesley in a similar capacity for six years; the T. A. Wolfe Superior Shows, two years; the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, five years, and the John W. Kline Shows, two years. At one time he was also associated with the Polack Poster Printing Company, Buffalo,

Fleming was well known in the numismatic field as a collector and dealer in rare coins, and he turned what had started as a hobby into a profitable business by exhibiting his personal collection, numbering nearly 20,000 coins, under bank auspices.

Survived by an adopted daughter, Mrs. Margaret Albright; a sister, Mrs. Alec Beattie; a brother, George, and two nephews, William C, and George.

Masonic funeral services were held June 30 in Buffalo, with burial in Elmlawn Cemetery, Tonawanda, N. Y.

the first musicians to appear regularly over WWJ in Detroit over 25 years ago, and had directed numerous hotel bands in the Detroit area. He was heading his own combo at the time of death. Survived by his (See FINAL CURTAIN on page 75)



Booked for Eternity With Our Great Maker July 6, 1947 He Has Taken Over Where We Left Off

Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES ZEMATER and SONS (Muti and Pop)

OUTDOOR



July 10, 1948

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

WAGNER SCORES

Weather Good For Opening

Cavalcade decides to extend engagement three days show bows to 3,500 paid

TOLEDO, July 3 .- Up to tonight, Al Wagner and his Cavalcade of and crushed chest when, while trying Amusements personnel were rubbing to pass Emory Collins, his auto their hands in glee because this city, skidded off the track and overturned formerly the home town of Owner Wagner, was coming thru in fine on the first lap of the first race. shape and business was better than brisk.

Opening here Wednesday night, June 30, shows garnered 3,500 paid admissions and spending was good. Org has been lucky on the weather here and, if it holds out over the holiday week-end, this may be the stand that will be talked about all season. Owner Al Wagner announced he was extending the run here thru Saturday night (10), instead of closing Wednesday night (7) as planned.

Fast Run

Move here from Joliet, Ill., unlike the run from Chicago to Joliet, was extra fast and shows were unloading at 3 a.m. Tuesday after leaving Joliet Monday noon, A heavy rain the night before the arrival here gave the work crew plenty of extra work in getting the lot ready for the opening. Loads of cinders and shavings were used and it was in good shape by show time. J. Raymond Morris, org's billposter, did a great job and had the town heavily billed. The new Mitzi paper, carrying, in large type, "Mitzi is coming," caused plenty of talk. Mitzi, star of the Girl Show, on which Wagner reports he spent \$15,000 for the front, scenery, costumes and lighting, is a Toledo girl. Her father, the late Mickey McGarry, ran a dancing school here for years. The Cavalcade press staff made the most of it. Bill Naylor, veteran press agent of the Cavalcade of Amusements, scored heavily in the two papers here, The Blade and Times. Wagner helped the situation by playing host to his many friends and relatives in Toledo. Mitch Woodburn, Blade columnist, gave both Wagner and his shows daily mention up to today.

Jimmy Wilburn in Oskaloosa Crash; **Condition** Critical

OSKALOOSA, Ia., July 3 .- Jimmy Wilburn, veteran auto racing pilot, is in critical condition in a hospital here, suffering from injuries received. during the races at the local track Thursday night (1).

Wilburn received a fractured skull four times. The accident took place

Declare London Fete Lost 800G; Joe Louis Awaits Pay

LONDON, July 3 .- Promoters of the Health and Holiday Exhibition, which had a five-week run here in February and March, today declared the latest check-up reveals the event lost between \$600,000 and \$800,000. The figures were presented by J. L.

Freedman, attorney for the promoters, along with a declaration the promoters would be unable to pay Joe Louis until the end of this month the \$80,000 which the world's heavy-



RALPH CLAWSON

Near-Capacity for **Bailey at Aberdeen**

ABERDEEN, S. D., July 3 .- Good weather and near-capacity biz greeted Bailey Bros. here June 30.

Only a scant crowd braved threatening weather which turned into a drizzle during the org's stand in weight boxing champion claims is due Jamestown, N D. The weather, this him for his three daily appearances time too cool, also hurt biz at New

business. In fact, as a young man he

Once in the business, Tommy, who

isn't content with just skimming the

surface of a job or an idea, promised

himself that before time ran out he

would try every phase of the industry

his start in the business 30 years ago,

he has been in almost every part of

the outdoor amusement industry, car-

nival, circus, amusement park or

It was in 1917 that Dan Cupid

stepped into Tommy's life and liter-

ally shoved him into outdoor show

Brydon Ink One-Year Pad With Clawso

Big Building Program Sc

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Ray Ma Brydon, who has been in the ne much of late with his branching at amusement parks and fairs, star today that he had signed Ralph Cla son, veteran general agent for va ous carnivals and circuses, to a or year contract as general director all activities of the Associated Ind pendent Midway Operators, Inc., which Brydon is president.

"Clawson, recognized as one of ablest men in outdoor show busine will be in charge of the six shows the AIMO at the five fairs we have under contract," Brydon said, "sta ing with the Michigan State Fi Detroit, September 3-12, and conclu ing with the State Fair of Tex Dallas."

Brydon revealed that headquart will be set up here in Chicago imm diately and building will start soon the various fronts for the six sh

Visitors here included Joe Guitteau, See Toledo Big for Wagner, page 61,

Beatty Wins 'Battle'

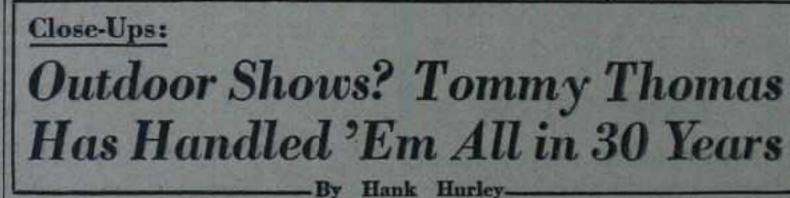
JAMESTOWN, N. D., July 3 .-This town of 8,790 (1940 census) persons received a double portion of circuses here within a space of three days.

Bailey Bros. played here June 25. Three days later in came the Clyde Beatty Show.

In the "battle," Beatty came out on top, getting two full houses in comparison to two light houses for Bailey. Beatty had the weather on his side, Monday, June 28, being clear and fairly warm. Bailey, Friday, June 25, bucked a drizzling rain in the afternoon and threatening weather at night.

at Earls Court.

Rockford, N. D.



(This is another of a series on little-known facts about people prominent in outdoor show business.)

THIRTY YEARS in any business is a long time. But it has slipped by quickly for J. C. (Tommy) Thomas, genial traffic manager for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, and today finds Tommy still in possession of a pleasing personality, a keen sense of humor and the ability to tackle any and all jobs in show business with the zip and zeal of a guy just

breaking in.

outdoor show business.

what have you.



TOMMY THOMAS

business. "I took a job in the Martin Hotel in Sioux City, Ia.," Tommy recalls, "after having worked as a clerk in hotels in Lima and Dover, O. On July 1, 1917, the Barnum & Bailey Circus came to town. At that time the show's feature performer was Bird Millman, America's foremost wire walker. Well, we were introduced and were married in Detroit August 26 of that same year."

Tommy went back to his job as a hotel clerk in Sioux City and his (See OUTDOOR SHOWS on page 46)

the AIMO will present at the fai The shows, according to Brydon, w be a Water Show, Girl Show, S Show, Globe of Death, Posing Sho and Terrell Jacobs's Wild Anim Show,

"Clawson will be in personal char of the building program," Bryd said, "and when that is complet he will move right into the fair date

Brydon said he would divide] time between his interests at Rive view, Palisades, and Savin Rock, a his interests at the Canadian tional Exhibition and the Lond (Ont.) Fair.

Other fairs on the AIMO schedu in addition to Michigan and Texa are Kansas State Fair, Hutchins Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and Arkansas Livestock Show, Lit Tommy wasn't born into show Rock.



RALEIGH, N. C., July 3 .- W. Ke Scott, with little party support, I away with the Democratic prima for governor last Saturday (28). Th victory is tantamount to election and he has kept that promise. Since this State.

Scott has been closely identin with North Carolina fairs for m years and is personally acquaint with many outdoor show folks.

Scott gave up his post as comm sioner of agriculture to run for goy nor against the advice of associa and friends who regarded any tempt to buck the candidacy Charles M. Johnson, party choice, political suicide.

Altho changes in nearly every pointive office in the State gove ment are predicted, since nearly officials campaigned against Scott, change in the State fair manager set-up is contemplated this year.

ly 10, 1948

GENERAL OUTDOOR

43



Iw. General Motors Diesel Powered generator sesigned especially for R. G. Wolff Studios, wood. California, by STEWART & STEV-ON SERVICES. Unit furnishes electric r for "on location" sets in the production of on pictures.

ectric Power Units **Portable or Stationary** Made to Order

For every conceivable purpose . . . a designed to meet the exacting ds of the industry served. no, wire or write for additional information.



Sons of Pioneers **Open Tour of East** July 10 in Columbus

HOLLYWOOD, July 3 .- Bob Nolan and the Sons of the Pioneers, wellknown radio, movie and recording singing group formerly associated with Roy Rogers, have embarked upon a nationwide tour playing fairs, celebrations, outdoor theaters and parks.

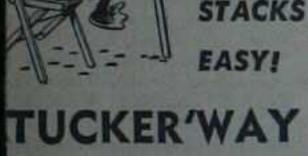
Opening their concert tour at the Redwood Empire Centennial Rodeo Celebration at Eureka, Calif., June 25-27, the group is said to have broken a 10-year attendance record for the event.

Eastern tour of the Nolan contingent will begin Saturday (10) at Columbus, O., in Memorial Hall, with Claysburg, Pa., slated for the next day. There follows a series of onenight stands thru most of the States on the Eastern Seaboard, Group is booked solidly until late in August, it was said. After the eastern tour, the Sons of the Pioneers will swing thru the South, and will meet Roy Rogers in Dallas for the Texas premiere of Walt Disney's Melody Time, in which film they are featured.

Ed Gray, of the Monter-Gray Agency, which books the troupe, announced the appointment of Martin Wagner, formerly manager of Jose Iturbi, as tour manager and booker. Wagner will join the group in Columbus and will travel with them for part of the tour.







OLDING CHAIR

Made of smooth hardwood finished in colors or clear varnish. No exposed metal. No snags, pinches, splinters or sprawls, Folds flat, stacks like pancakes.

MINIMUM STORAGE MAXIMUM DURABILITY

WE ALSO MAKE:

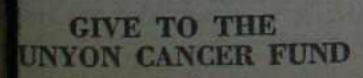
Complete line of outdoor folding furniture, camp cots, tents, the amazing Fish-N-Float for saler fishing while wading streams, lakes or ponds.

ite for Literature and Prices.

OKE DUCK & RUBBER CO. Ft. Smith, Ark.

sy Way to Big Profits! Buy your floss ma-chines from the largest double bands, \$15.00 each. Your order, matter 25% with order, balance on delivery, matter Batter Merchandise at Lower Coall

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. TOLEDO 6, OHIO G Secor Road



Hell Drivers Thrill Show, managed by Promoter Ken Baker, played a successful date at the Airport Speedway here June 23. Other satisfactory business was registered at Madera. June 25, and Sonora, June 27, under sponsorship of the Sonora Lions Club.

Show is to play at the Moana Ball Park, Reno, Nev., July 4-5 under VFW auspices, Baker said, and then will journey to the Peach Bowl at Marysville, Calif., for a performance Friday (9).

Baker's show, which is clicking solidly after fighting the weather jinx in its initial performances, has been booked at the Sacramento County Fair at Galt, July 20-25,

Show drew a paid gate of 5,252 patrons at Hughes Memorial Stadium in Sacramento recently.

Bus Strike Crimps White City Patronage

WORCESTER, Mass., July 3 .- The bus strike which has completely tied up transportation here since the drivers walked out Thursday morning (1) has Sam Hamid, owner-manager of White City Park, singing the blues.

Hamid reports business awful and says continuation of the strike over the week-end will ruin business for the three-day Fourth-of-July holiday, which normally would be the park's busiest period of the season.

New Brunswick Ads Plug **Fredericton Centennial**

FREDERICTON, N. B., July 3 .-The New Brunswick Government Bureau of Information is plugging the Fredericton Centennial, the principal events of which will be staged thruout the week beginning Sunday (25). in its advertising. The ads, plug-ging New Brunswick as a vacationland and the centennial, are running ment features will include a George in nearly all of the metropolitan A. Hamid grandstand show and Bill dailies in the Eastern part of the Lynch's Greater Exposition Shows.

GENERAL OUTDOOR 44

The Billboard

July 10, 194



EVERWEAR SHEETING

Flags, flats, pulldowns, drapes, pennants or bunting by the piece-red, white, blue and all popular colors.

Guaranteed quality, color fast, long wearing,

Also immediate delivery on famous BULLDOG U. S. FLAGS U. S. Covt. Standard for flag quality.

Prices and complete information in new illustrated Dettra Price List. If you haven't received your copy write:



SPEEDWAY ROUND-UP

Door Prizes Offered LOWELL, Mass .- Door prizes for

patrons are being used by Alec Benoit, manager of the Dracut Speedway, to stimulate attendance at the Monday night programs. Rain has nixed several of the scheduled meets.

Renard Stops Tappet Streak FREEPORT, L. I. - Henry (Frenchy) Renard stopped the win-

ning streak of Ted Tappet Friday night (25) by finishing first in the midget feature. A crowd-stimulating match race between Tappet and Dutch Shaefer has been skedded for Tuesday night (6).

3,000 at Stafford Springs STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn. -Chester Conklin, of Danbury, Conn., won the feature midget auto race at the Speedway Friday night (25) before 3,000 fans.

Rice Wins Avon Feature

HARTFORD, Conn.-George Rice, of Milford, Conn., won the feature at Cherry Park Speedway in suburban Avon Sunday night (27).

June 25, with Joe Valente second, and Wayne Seiser, third. Semi-final honors went to Seiser. Carl West won the trophy dash.

Hal Minyard on Top

ROSCOE, Calif. - Hal Minyard missed a clean sweep at the 5-H Speedway here Friday, June 25 when he won the midget auto main event and trophy dash but had to settle for second spot behind Jack Jordan in the semi-main. Speed Boardman was second to Minyard in the trophy event and Jerry Curry chased him home in the feature. One crash occurred during the card but the driver, Bob Standcliff, was only lightly injured.

Randall Seekonk Winner

Wakefield, Mass., won the 25-lap while the trophy dash also went midget auto race feature at the lo- Patrick. cal track Friday night (25). Chet Gibbons, Paterson, N. J., was second; Jim Florient, Cleveland, third, and Rex Records, Stamford, Conn., fourth.

Gag Race at Candlelight

Speedway here Sunday (27) be 23,575 fans. Horn lapped the tire field with the exception Freddie Carpenter, Albany, N. who finished second.

Albrecht Wins in Debut GARDENA, Calif.-Paul Albre Sacramento, made his initial me cycle start at Carrell Speedway h Wednesday, June 23, a winning when he drove his cycle to vict in the feature event. He finish ahead of Floyd Emde and Bert Br dage. Ray Tanner won the se main, and Win Young copped trophy dash. Albrecht also nabi

Pat Patrick Triumphy

the Class B final race.

ROSCOE, Calif. - Pat Patr. piloting his hot-rod in the 30roadster feature at the 5-H Spe way here Wednesday, June copped the event ahead of Ed Po and George Seegar before 3,700 f SEEKONK, R. I.-Bill Randall, Bernie Miller took semi-main hon

Royal Carroll First

LOS ANGELES - Royal Car Jr., grabbed the honor in motorcycle feature handicap fi Thursday, June 24, at Lincoln Pa with Jack Bailey and Peewce C BRIDGEPORT, Conn.,-A novel lum coming in for runner-up po



y 10, 1948

The Billboard

GENERAL OUTDOOR 45

Cards, heavy white, black back, 5.9, 17 %.
 Inplicate cards. These sets complete with all Numbers, Tally Card; 35 cards, 53.50;
 Cards, 54; 75 cards, 54.50; 100 cards,
 All cards from 100 to 3000 @ \$5
 100. Fibre Calling Numbers, 50c; Wood as Numbers, 51; Frinted Tally Card, 154.
 red Heavy Cards, 23, same weight as 21
 red, Reavy Cards, 23, same weight as 21
 red, Reavy Cards, 54; 100. DOUBLE DS, No. 1 size, 54; 114 %. 104 each.

3000 KENO

5. M O Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large to 515 x3; 5 colors; loose no pads. M Display Posters, Size 24x38. Each board Strip Markers, 10 M for ther Covered Wire Cable, with Chute, bod Ball Markers, Master Board; plece layout for Transp. Plastic Markers, Bwn., 14 M or Green Plastic Markers, Swn., 14 M or Green Plastic Markers, 14, Square, bund or Scalloped, \$2.50 M; 15 ths 52 1.50 1.75 15.00 -----\$2.00 M

hove prices are transportation extra. Catalog sample cards free. No personal checks ted. Immediate delivery. MONS & CO.

V. JACKSON BLVD., Chicago 4, Illinois

Surpasses All Others

. HI-BALL Ride Is Tops

House Votes 20G For La. Annual

BATON ROUGE, La., July 3 .- The Louislana State Fair was given an appropriation of \$20.000 by the House of Representatives June 24 when the House passed, with only one dissenting vote. an amendment bill drastically reducing appropriations for North Louisiana fairs and restivals.

The \$20.000 appropriation was a cut of \$5,000 from figures submitted in the original bill.

Other reductions: North Central Fair, Olla, from \$3,000 to \$1,000; North Louisiana State Fair, Ruston, from \$15,000 to \$3,000; Ouachita Valley Fair, West Monroe, from \$15,000 to \$3,000, and Claiborne Parish Fair, Haynesville, from \$1,500 to \$1,000.

The only festival appropriation not reduced is the \$10,000 appropriation for the Sweet Polato Festival at Opelousas, home town of one of the authors of the bill, Rep. Sidney Sylvester.

20 Pa. Communities Act **On Amusement Tax Levy**

HARRISBURG, Pa:, July 3. -Twenty more Pennsylvania communities have either passed or considered passage of amusement taxes within the past month, the State Chamber of Commerce reports.

This brings to 131 the total number of local government units which have taken advantage of the State's local tax enabling law. The amusement tax rate is usually set at 10 per cent.

Steve Bishop Dies in Crash



No overhead wires. Ball-bearing wheels. Highly nickelplated. Indestructible. Weight, 18 pounds. Complete with Bumper Post. Write for Complete Catalog CARNIVAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, GAMES, ETC. H. C. EVANS & CO. 1528 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

FOR SALE MERRY-GO-ROUND

30 ft., 20 jumping horses, 2 charlots. We sell you this merry-go-round to look like any factory-made ride, with all the latest improvements on it. You must come here and see this ride to appreciate it, as this ride is brand new from top to bottom. Rides adults and children. This is our 17th ride we have built since September.

FERRIS WHEEL

12 seats, looks just like the other factory rides. The seats are aluminum. Has a cross bar the same as all other terris wheel seats and it's brand new from top to bottom. Just sold one to Birmingham Park. They will vouch for my lerris wheel being as good as any wheel that was ever put up. We can give you delivery on this wheel in 15 days. We have transportation and men to put it up for you.

My bank reference is Bay St. Louis Hancock Bank. My phone number is 9121. If you're interested in a ride, the best thing is to call or wire because I usually sell these rides before I can answer by mail.



Ideal for Parks al for Carnivals . FLASH THRILL ANK HRUBETZ & CO. SALEM, ORECON



Beautiful New Navy GNAL FLAGS

carnivals, shows, circuses! Complete set 26 different "alphabet" Signal Flags, 36 originally for U. S. Navy battleships, 37 released as war surplus. All brand new 38 in perfect condition—never used. None 39 lier than 4' by 4'—many larger. Bril-31 fast colors; fine, long-wearing bunting, 30 different — no two flags alike! Each 30 opted with metal clasp for hanging. 30 opted set of plete set of



HUGH CLAY PAULK Dept. W-27 9 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass., or 113 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.



LUNENBURG, Mass., July 3 .- Steve Bishop, 22, of Derry, N. H., midget auto racer, died at Fitchburg General Hospital Friday night (25) an hour after he cracked up at Mohawk Midget Auto Stadium here before 4,000 fans. He failed to make a turn in the third race and turned over several times, causing two other drivers, Archie Provencher, Andover, Mass., and Stan Woods, Nashua, N .H., to crash thru the guard rail. Woods escaped injury and Provencher was slightly injured.

Rocky Wadlow Injured

LOS ANGELES, July 3. - Danny Oakes captured the 60-lap feature midget auto race Thursday, June 24, before 12,000 at Gilmore Stadium. He was trailed by Troy Ruttman and Rod Simms. Rocky Wadlow, Santa Monica, was seriously injured in the time trials when he crashed into the pit gate and suffered a number of broken bones and internal injuries. Allen Heath won the semimain while Roger Ward copped the trophy dash. Heat winers were Gordon Reid, Don Cameron, Oakes, Perry Grimm.

Springs Rodeo Sets Dates

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo., July 3 .- The local rodeo will be held in the Spencer Penrose Stadium August 10-14, reports Secretary J. D. Ackerman. Show last year played to 36,000 people in four performances. Leo J. Cramer, Big Timber, Mont., again will produce the rodeo for the fifth time. Purses for the Cutting Horse event will be \$750.

Lynwood, Calif., Date Set

LYNWOOD, Calif., July 3 .- Ivan Coddington, general chairman, announces the annual community fair will be held here July 21-25. Theme will be an old-fashioned county fair with a midway, 70 industrial exhibits and agricultural displays.

JAY WARNER

Box 181, Boy St. Louis, Miss.



MAKE \$100.00 A DAY ON CANDY FLOSS

This is the SUPER WIZARD you hear so much about and see so many places. The most profitable and fastest money maker of all times. Be your own boss-send us your order NOW. FREE parts given with each machine.

Electric Candy Floss Machine Co. 202 Twelfth Ave., So. Nashville 4, Tenn.

Reeves BLEACHERS Portable

A Reeves Installation will quickly pay for itself and provide you with additional revenue.

Reeves All Steel Bleachers and Grandstand Feature:

SAFETY . COMFORT . ECONOMY . DURABILITY FOR ANY INFORMATION CONTACT

MATT G. REEVES & CO. 112 South 12th St.

Tampa, Florida



GENERAL OUTDOOR 46

The Billboard

July 10, 19

Dearco COCONUT OIL **POPCORN SEASONING**



. . . costs less than substitutes because Seazo keeps indefinitely . . . won't go rancid in the container . . . and pops corn that stays fresh longer.

Outdoor Shows? Tommy Thomas Has Handled 'Em All in 30 Years

(Continued from page 42)

show. But Tommy's heart wasn't in the hotel business anymore; it was with the Barnum & Bailey Circus. So ended the hotel career of Tommy Thomas, and so began his career in position Lohmar still holds. outdoor show business.

As a starter in circus business, Tommy did all sorts of jobs at first but it wasn't long until he "graduated" to ticket seller with the B & B org. He was with the show thruout the season in 1918 and continued with the show when it combined with Ringling Bros. in 1919.

Tiring of the circus for the moment and desirous of getting into other phases of the outdoor business, Tommy left the Big One at the close of the season in 1921 and went to work for the Wirth-Blumenfeld booking office in New York, with offices in the Strand Theater Building.

The smell of sawdust proved too strong, however, and 1923 found him back on the circus, this time with the Walter L. Main show, then under management of Andrew Downie, in the ticket department. But Tommy had made himself a promise that he would learn all the angles of show business, and he wanted to learn in a hurry.

Joins Carnival

After one year with the Walter L. Main org, he joined a carnival, the Morris & Castle Shows, at that time the largest carnival in the country. Joining the M & C org in 1924, Tommy worked under Robert L. (Bob) Lohmar as second man. This not only was the start of a great friendship with Lohmar but it was, as history records, one of the few cases of teacher replacing the pupil in a job years later. For four years, Lohmar and Thomas worked together on the Morris & Castle Shows until Tommy was engaged as manager of the Wortham Riding Device Company, operators of rides and amusements at State Fair Park, Dallas. That move by Thomas ended his

the friendship continued-and still bride continued her work on the does-and in 1947 when Tommy resigned as general agent of the Royal American Shows to become associated with Ringling-Barnum, he suggested Lohmar as his successor on RAS, a

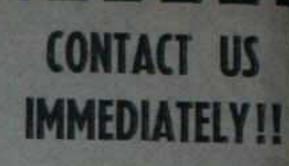
Taking over as manager of the Wortham rides in 1928, Tommy stayed with that org until 1934 when he went with the Model Shows of America, under J. C. McCaffery, now general agent of Hennies Bros., and Cavalcade of Amusements, and coowner of the Imperial Exposition Shows.

Becomes Manager

Walter A. White, manager of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, and E. Lawrence Phillips, owner, beckoned Thomas in 1935 and he joined that org as second man, a job he held from 1935 thru part of 1938. Midway in 1938 he handled JJJ outfit and stayed on in that capacity thru 1942.

The Rubin & Cherry Shows, in 1943, were looking for a general agent and Carl Sedlmayr and Sam Solomon figured Thomas was their man. He was duly hired and the next year the shows hit the road as the Royal American Shows.

Practically everyone in outdoor show business figured Tommy Thomas would spend his remaining days as general agent for RAS. After all, wasn't it the biggest railroad carnival in the country? What more could a guy get or want? But folks never thought much about Tommy and a circus, because he'd been with the carnival industry so long carnival folks figured Tommy was their property. However, Ringling-Barnum officials reached out and nabbed the RAS general agent and made him traffic manager of the Big One.



for full information and prices on

Popping Corn Boxes Cocoanut Oil Corn Syrup Seasoning Cones Popcorn Machines

We have everything necessary to put you in the popcorn business. All you need are the four walls.

BRADSHAW (0. INC.

ALBERT N. DUKER, President

QUICK, DEPENDABLE SERVICE **SINCE 1903**

SALES OFFICE

1619 Broadway, New York 19 Circle 7-4343

PLANT

31 Jay Street, New York 13

For those states where colored oil is not sold -use SIMKO brand.

By the makers of POPSIT PLUS!

HIGH PRESSURE HYDRAULIC PUMP FOR HOME, SHOP AND FARM USE

Genuine Vickers constant dis-placement high pressure panag. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job, Will pump 400 sal, per hour at 3750 R.P.M. Procision piston type design pro-vides 1000 lbs, per square inch pressure. Scif-priming. Stand-ard thread % inch intake and discharge ports. With % inch splined shaft—just add pulley and power and you're ready to go.

HAS HUNDREDS OF USES

These pumps are brand new, Original acquisition cost approx, \$100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for rams, open-ing doors, hydraulic lifts, etc.—also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new, Shp. wat., 7 lis. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Postpaid, only

SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY, Dept. BB7 Drawer 488 South Houston, Texas



Get in the BIG PROFIT popcom business with this popper — does work of \$500 machine. Can pay for itself in a few days because of Its low price. FULLY GUARAN-TEED. New Gray

Metallic finish: glearning nickel trim; electric lighted; beautifully decorated with multi-colored popcorn signs. Uses less current—AC or DC, any cycle, connect anywhere. 17"x17"x26" high. Wt. 30 lbs.

SALESMEN, WRITE FOR PROPOSITION. EXCEL MFG. CORPORATION pt. 87-1048 Muncie, India Dept. 87-1048

Pupil Aids Teacher

While Tommy wouldn't say, it is a known fact in the outdoor amusement industry that he was partly responsible for Lohmar being offered the job as general agent of RAS, business association with Lohmar, but which gives the teacher-succeedingpupil angle to this story.

You'd think after 30 years that at least certain incid ats would stand out in Tommy's mind. Not so, however. Tommy sums it up this way:

"So many things have happened in those 30 years that I'd hesitate to point to one or two or three. Sure there's been many a funny incident and some pathetic ones, too. But it's all been fun and-"

With that Tommy was interrupted. He excused himself with, "Sorry, but something's just come up. . . . We've got to keep the Big One on the move, you know."

Born in 1890

For the record, however, Tommy Thomas was born in Findlay, O., September 25, 1890. As an infant, he moved with his parents to what was then known as Canal Dover, O., but which is now known as Dover, O. He spent his childhood and early manhood there. In 1914, at the age of 25, he left his home town to take a job at the Nashville Hotel in Lima, O., after having worked as a hotel clerk in Dover. He spent a year in Lima, then went to the old Kirkwood Hotel in Des Moines and then to the Martin Hotel in Sioux City, where he met Miss Millman and moved into outdoor show business.

Thomas has three sisters, Mrs. James Scriven, Dover, O.; Mrs. T. P. Lewis, New Philadelphia, O.; Mrs. D. J. Downs, Pittsburgh, and one brother, William John Thomas, operator of recreation parlor in Dover, O.

Tommy is a member of the Showmen's League of America, Miami Showmen's Association, International Showmen's Association and the Greater Tampa Showmen's Association.



COCONUT OIL POPCORN SEASONING

Simonin of Philadelphia

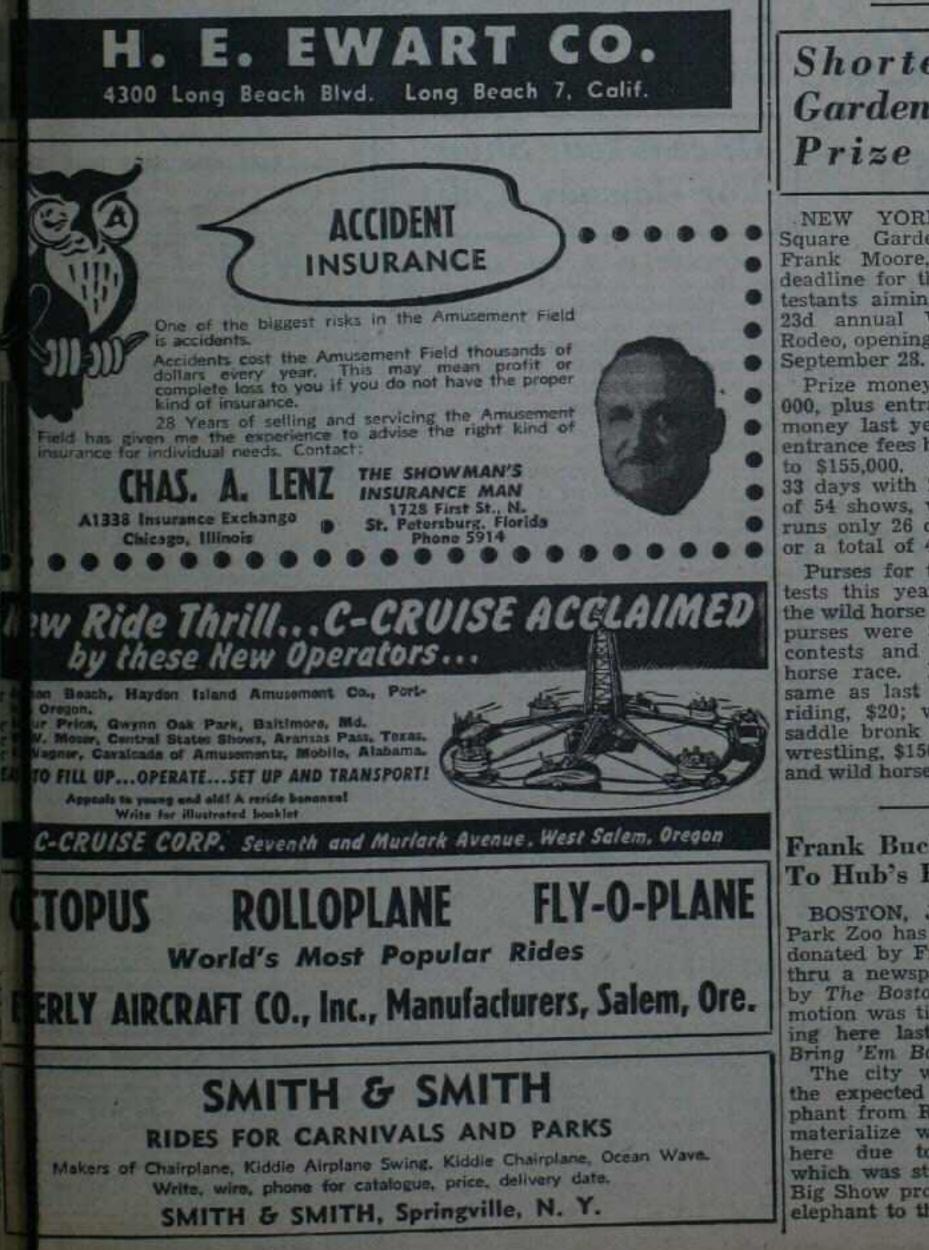
20020

The Billboard

GENERAL OUTDOOR

N COMFORT VALUE! More show people own Schults than any other makel SEE THE RUGGED 1948 SCHULT MODELS INGEOROFICS. BACKED BY OVER A DECADE OF PROVIDING YEAR 'ROUND LIVABILITY TO SHOW PEOPLE. WRITE FOR CATALOG! Study the superconvenient floor-plans . . . decide on models and details. Address SCHULT railer CORPORATION, Dept. 207, Elkhart, Ind. In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto. oaches DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR RT KIDDIE ROCKET is beyond competitive arison. Precision builtry tested. Modernly ded by men thoroughly ed with years of engineer-"Know How," quipped with FLUID DRIVE. (No clutch-fewer moving paris.) Write for complete specifications Phones-495-55-Eve. 281-21

10, 1948



Harlacker Doings Off To Good Start In New Bedford

NEW BEDFORD, Mass., July 3 .-About 9,000 persons packed Sargeant Field Monday night (28) for the preem performance of the J. C. Harlacker - promoted annual Crippled Kiddies' Circus. The show will run thru Monday (5).

Big crowds have continued thruout the week, with the holiday weekend expected to reach record-breaking proportions. The event was predated one week by the Ringling circus.

Talent presented here included P. J. Ringens, aerialist; the Hedlers, aerialists; Verna Orton, aerialist; Prof. George Keller's trained wild animals, Sylvia Watkins and her trained dogs, Montana Kid and Coley Bay, and the Lang Troupe, teeterboard

Two auto giveaways were skedded, as well as the awarding of numerous other prizes, including radios, washing machines, an electric refrigerator and an outboard motor.

General admission was 60 cents for adults and 25 cents for children. Grandstand seats were an additional 30 cents.

The previous week in Lawrence, Mass., another Harlacker charity circus, drew two capacity houses and two half houses on the week, which included one night of rain and competition with the Louis-Walcott fight.

Acts for both shows were secured thru Al Martin, Boston booker.

Shorter Mad. Sq. Garden Rodeo Cuts



47

your customers Prize \$\$ to 84G the NEW YORK, July 3 .- Madison Square Garden's Rodeo manager, FLAVOR Frank Moore, announces that the deadline for the registration of contestants aiming to take part in the 23d annual World's Championship Rodeo, opening September 29, is noon, they Prize money this year totals \$84,-000, plus entrance fees. Total prize money last year was \$138,330, with favor entrance fees bringing the grand total to \$155,000. Last year's rodeo ran 33 days with 21 matinees, or a total of 54 shows, while this year's rodeo In runs only 26 days, with 17 matinees, or a total of 43 performances, Purses for the five principal contests this year are \$15,120 and for popcorn the wild horse race, \$8,400. Last year's purses were \$24,910 for the major contests and \$13,780 for the wild horse race. Entrance fees are the same as last year: Bareback bronk riding, \$20; wild calf roping, \$150; saddle bronk riding, \$33; wild steer wrestling, \$150; wild bull riding, \$30, and wild horse race, \$20. Frank Buck Donates Bull To Hub's Franklin Park Zoo BOSTON, July 3 .- The Franklin Park Zoo has a new elephant, Beba, donated by Frank Buck, and named thru a newspaper contest conducted by The Boston American. The promotion was tied up with the screening here last week of Buck's pic, Bring 'Em Back Alive. The city was disappointed when the expected offer of a baby ele-SEASONING SPECIALISTS phant from Ringling Show failed to TO THE NATION materialize when the circus played

Simonin of Philadelphia

elephant to the zoo.

here due to a misunderstanding

which was straigtened out, with the

Big Show promising the first retired

Milwaukee Rodeo

July 10, 194

the Policemen's Relief Association.

Ennis, Mont., owner-producer; Christina Selby, secretary; Bob Pence, announcer; Eddie Guy, arena director McShane, superintendent of livestock. and Oscar Calzavara and Ray Doering, pick-up men.

trick mule, clowning; Janice Sutton, Buck and Rose Steele, Maurine Calpole.







1 10, 1948



NEW DREAM BOOK

NEW DREAM DOOR ages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy. Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper rs. Good Quality Paper. Sample _____200 TOWIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-TION. 24-p., Well Bound. B ½ x11 _____250 OF 75 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS. mers All Questions, Lucky Numbers, etc. 500 Gards, Illustrated. Pack of 36 ______150 Ology Charts, 9x17. Sam. 52. Per 1000 \$7.50 TAL TELEPATHY. Booklet, 21 P. _____250 and Made to Your Customers Under Your No checks accopted. C. O. D. 25.95 Deposit. mer er ads do not appear in any merchandiso. as putpaid prizes, Orders are P.P. Extra.



Race Card Set For Lebanon, O.

CHICAGO, July 3 .- National Speedways, Inc. (Al Sweeney-Gaylord White), has contracted with the Warren County Agriculture Society to present big-car auto races, sanctioned by the International Motor Contest Association, on the Lebanon, O., fairgrounds track, Sunday, July 18.

Corwin Nixon, secretary of the fair board, said additional seats will be installed for the championship event and that many improvements to track and fencing would be completed in time for the first big car meet of the season, Big car races, under CSRA sanction, drew a record-breaking crowd at Lebanon last year.

Jimmy Jordan, former Associated Press sports writer and former bureau chief for International News Service at Pittsburgh, has joined the press staff of National Speedways and will handle the Chicago papers in connection with the big car events at Aurora Downs.

Yuba-Sutter Calif. Cent. Cele Dropped

MARYSVILLE, Calif., July 3. -The Yuba-Sutter California centennials celebration committee has suspended operations for the remainder of the year, Jack Feldman, manager, announced.

"There is no use trying to continue with a program with such a meager response from committee members, Feldman said in announcing suspension at the meeting which was attended by only eight persons including newspapermen.

He disclosed he had circulated a letter outlining plans for the celebra-

The Crystal Coach Jr.

We are building an ECONOMY BUSI-NESS TRAILER at a price anyone can afford. Prices range from \$600 to \$1080.

If you are in need of a vending or concession trailer, send coupon below for complete information.

You are absolutely under no obligation.

The Calumet Coach Co.

11575 S. Wabash Chicago 28, Ill.

The Calumet Coach Co. 11575 South Wabash Ave. Chicago 28, Illinois

Gentlemen:

YES, I am interested in information about business trailers. For my use the most desirable body size would be [] 4 ft. wide x 8 ft. long;
6 ft. wide x 10 ft. long;
6 ft. wide x 12 ft. long; - wide x - long.

I would require the following interior equipment: D Popcorn Popper
Carmelcorn Kettle and Furnace for bottled gas operation C Frozen Custard Machine C Cotton Candy Machine C Snow Cone Shaving Machine Display Case for shaved ice Des Bottled Gas Grill with warming compartment and open burner for making coffee or french fries [] Giant size double compartment Hot Dog and Bun Steamer. (Cold rolled copper and stainless steel construction.)

My Name	and the second		
Permanent Address	Valle Alectric	State of the state of the	-
City	State	Zone	20

Special! Special! TWO WEEKS ONLY !! We are offering the Chicago Super - Speed double head cotton candy spinner with rheostat heat control for \$260, F.O.B. Chicago. Mail orders accepted. 10% with order

and balance C.O.D. If

full payment accom-

panies order, deduct

\$10.

49

Flameproofed Canvas in All Colors Guaranteed to pass all Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc., tests

show. Concession and Exhibit Tents, Horse Troughs, Casting Nets, Ring Mats, Canoples and Marquees built to your specificaions.

Arthur E. Campfield W 54th STREET NEW YORK 19, N.Y. Phone PLaza 7.8039

IAM MITCHELL-ARTHUR E. CAMPFIELD- HENRY HEIL



ent.

tion for the remainder of the year and said he asked committee members if they considered the effort worth while or favored a suspension of activities until next year. Feldman said he mailed 88 letters and received only four answers.

He said a determined effort will be made to renew the program in 1949. The annual boat races set for July 4 and slated as part of the local centennials celebration will be sponsored instead by the local American Legion posts this year.

Top Hands and Stock Perform in Sonoma Rodeo

SONOMA, Calif., July 3 .- Top hands and stock from all over the West competed in the annual Sonoma Rodeo at the Millerick Ranch here Sunday, June 27.

Contestants included Jimmy Black, Cheyenne, Wyo., Rose Larimer, Salinas and Tucker Slender, Reno, Nev., trick and fancy ropers; Wilber Plougher, Fresno; Sammy Renro, Miles City, Mont., and Chuck Okle, Tucson, Ariz., clowns. Rodeo judges were Bud Steelman, 1946 bareback champion, and Perry Ivory, Alturas, Calif.

Crack-Up Disrupts Race

BUSINESS TRAILERS rite for large illustrated catalog trailers and all types of equip-Mt. Clemens, Michigan Orchard St.

SACRAMENTO, July 3 .--- Eli Vuko-vich moved up from the third starting spot to gain the lead and win the 25-lap main midget auto event at Hughes Stadium Monday, June 21, but only after a heated argument following the second lap. Jerry Piper went into a spin and piled up four other cars and the race was stopped. Dispute centered over the two laps lost by five racers. Race was restarted with drivers taking positions they held when the crack-up occured. Eddie Bennett was second and Edgar Elder third, Semi-main was won by Jim Bryan, Phoenix, Ariz,



GENERAL OUTDOOR 50

Coney's July 4 Week-End In Big Start for Showmen

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Coney Island | streets in Coney's amusement area started off the July 4 week-end last and remained until a late hour. night with an army-marine-navy air Rides, shows, eateries and concesshow and a fireworks display that sions were heavily patronized. jammed the Boardwalk and beach with a crowd estimated at 2,000,000.

The pre-Fourth celebration was sponsored by the New York Mirror in conjunction with the Coney Island Chamber of Commerce and the air forces of the army, navy and marine corps. A similar event a year ago drew an estimated 3,000,000. In reality, attendance last night was little, if any, under that of last year's affair. The spectators simply had discovered that the entire show could be viewed equally well from any part of the Boardwalk or beach, and last night the huge crowd was widely spread out and not bunched at the center of the amusement area as they were last year.

Ride operators, showmen and concessionaires did a big business, as the celebration was well timed. A spectacular display of stunt and precision flying, mass formations, helicopter and rescue plane demonstrations started promptly at 7 p.m. and ended shortly after 8, which gave showmen a fine break as the crowd flocked to the amusement area while awaiting start of the fireworks display, which got under way at 9:15 and lasted a half hour.

While last year the crowd headed directly for home immediately after the fireworks, this year's crowd spread out along the Boardwalk, the Bowery, Surf Avenue and other



Pittsburgh Annual Inks "High Lights"

PITTSBURGH, July 3 .- The inking of High-Lights of '48 from Ward (Flash) Williams and Edagr I. Schooley, American Theatrical Agency, Inc., Chicago, for the 11th annual Allegheny County Free Fair, September 2 thru Labor Day (6), was announced here today by Fair Director John L. Hernon. This will probably be the year's biggest grandstand musical revue, since the 1948 crowds are expected to exceed the 1,500,000 Charleston-Tallahatchie Co. Fair. Oct. 11-16. viewing last year's fair attractions here.

The production will have 24 girls in line, 10 singers and dancers and include two high acts among the 10 acts of the revue.

The fair here differs from many other fairs in that there is no admission charge, no carnivals or concessions, except for food.

Site of the fair is probably one of the most beautiful in America. The grounds are located in spacious, county-owned South Fark, a few miles from Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle.

The High-Lights and other entertainment features will be presented from the center of South Park, a natural amphitheater which can seat approximately 90,000 persons in permanent concrete stands.

Director Hernon said a baseball game between the Pittsburgh Pirates, of the National League, and district semi-pro all-stars will open the spectacle. The fair will also resume harness races in the stadium. As usual, the fair will have commercial and educational exhibits, agricultural show, livestock and poultry exhibits, flower show and the like.



The Billboard

to the List of Fair Dates were received during the week ended lillSoan July 2. TRADE The complete List of Fair

each issue of The Billboard for corrections

and additions.

ARKANSAS

Jasper-Newton Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 23-25. Iris Fern Spencer. Wynne-Cross Co. Fair. Sept. 2-4. Roy

Urfer. FLORIDA

Creatview-Legion Harvest Pair. Oct. 18-23. H. A. King.

DeFuniak Springs-Walton Co. Pair Asan. Nov. 8-13. Basil E. Moore.

KANSAS

Osawatomie-Osawatomie Free Fair. Sept. 8-10, R. A. Hanfeld.

KENTUCKY

Barbourville-Knox Co, Fair Assn. Aug. 23-28. Gorman W. Taylor.

MISSISSIPPI

Virgil E. Tomlinson. Forest-Scott Co. Colored Fair. Sept. 27-Oct.

2. Ananias Ware.

Pontotoc-Pontotoc Co. Livestock Show Assn. Sept. 22-25. Q. S. Vall.

NEW YORK

Lockport-Ningara Co. Fair. Aug. 31-Sept. 4 Elmer A. Barrett.

NORTH CAROLINA

East Bend-Yadkin Co. Fair. Oct. 5-9. Hovey Norman. Elizabeth City-Enstern Pair Asan. Oct. 4-9.

J. H. Webster.

Goldsboro-Wayne Co. Fair. Oct. 4-9. W. C. Denmark.

Zebulon-Zebulon Five-County Fair. Sept. 20-25, R. Vance Brown,

OKLAHOMA

Enid-Northwestern Okla Fair. Sept. 13-18. Harry McKeever.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City-Black Hills Expo. Aug. 17-20. A. L. Haines.

TEXAS

Bonham-Fannin Co. Fair Asan. Sept. 30-Oct. 1.

Haskell-Central West Texas Pair. Oct. 4-9.

Ralph L. Duncan. Huntsville-Walker Co. Fair.

Brandon Chall Up Sharp Gair

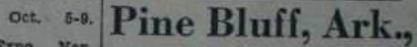
July 10, 194

BRANDON, Man., July 3 .- Br don Exhibition, first of the West Canadian Class A fairs, this week evidence that the Canadian fair se this year should at least be on a with 1947. Thru Thursday (1), day of the exhibition's six-day one new all-time record had assured. To that point the group the midway, where Royal America Shows held forth, was \$4,500 ab of the take for the entire six-day last year.

What's more, the exhibition if was operating with a 75-cent fr gate, an increase of 25 cents of last year. The upped admission certain to give the fair its big income in its history from source. Attendance opening Monday, June 28, was lightsharply from the corresponding of '47, but after the opener crowds built steadily. Biggest was Thursday, Dominion Day, wi out-of-towners poured in.

Royal American Shows racked an all-time midway gross for a sin day's business here on that e Also on that day Sally Rand's unit chalked up the largest sin day's gross ever registered here by girl show. Actual paid attendar figures were unavailable, but Thu day's exhibition attendance was big that grandstand shows w given at night. The first of th played to turnaway business. F tured in front of the grandstand we a revue and acts presented by En-Young, Chicago booker.

The Brandon Shrine Club host the Royal American Shows Shri Club during the exhibition, toss a dinner at the Brandon Flying Clu





TOPS FOR BALLYHOO, MIDWAY, ETC. PORTABLE-USE INDOORS OR OUT

A complete, powerful PA system ideal for mid-way work, outdoor satherings, etc. Completely self-contained. Consists of battery case and amplifier with shoulder strap and megaphone type peaker with pistol grip handle and trigger type off-on switch. Hattery life 3 to 6 months. New batteries furnished with each unit. Battery case weighs only 8 lhs., megaphone unit only 4 ½ lbs. Replacement parts available most anywhere. Slightly used but guaranteed in perfect operating condition. Supply limited. Send check or money witer. No C. O. D.'s, please. Act now! They won't last long at this low price.

PRICE COMPLETE **Q**.50 F.O.B. HOUSTON AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. BB MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, HOUSTON 17, TEX. **New Saratoga Kettle Popper**



Chi Legion Again Stages July 4 Cele

CHICAGO, July 3. - Everything was in readiness here tonight for the 14th annual Independence Day Celebration at Soldier Field, sponsored by the Cook County Council of the American Legion. Weather permitting, an estimated 100,000 persons are expected.

Last year the event jammed 100,000 into the huge lakefront stadium and another estimated 10,000 were turned away.

Riverside, Calif., Board Vetoes Race Track Proposal RIVERSIDE, Calif., July 3 .- Abraham Teitelbaum's proposal to establish a race track in connection with the Riverside County Fair was turned down by the county board of super-

visors. Teitelbaum, former Chicago attorney and now a rancher at near-by Indio, offered to build a major race track, cost estimated at \$1,500,000, on property next to the fairgrounds and deed it to the county in exchange for a 50-year rent-free lease.



Maurice Turner. Kingsville-South Texas Fair & Expo. Nov. 8-13. R. C. Tompkins.

McKinney-Collin Co. Fair. Oct. Paul Hardin.

Shamrock-District Pair. Sept. 24-25.

Kalsh Alberty Gets Jug

For Slugging Aerialist FITCHBURG, Mass., July 3. -Kalsh Alberty, swaying-pole artist with the Ringling circus, who failed Rock again will produce and proto show up in court here Thursday (1) to answer a charge of assault and battery, came before the court yesterday (2) ar was sentenced to two months in the House of Correction by Judge A. Z. Goodfellow. Alberty appealed the finding, and bail was set at \$500.

Alberty, accused of slugging Chrysis De La Grange, aerialist, in front of a couple of local cops during the show's appearance here last Saturday (26), related a highly colorful tale of a wartime grudge between himself and Chrysis De La Grange and her husband, Jose Moeser, high school rider with the circus, which left the judge bewildered but not unduly impressed.

Paul and Paulette Trio

Playing Illinois Date CHICAGO, July 3 .- George Paul, of the Paul and Paulette Trio, trampoline, visited the Chicago office of The Billboard today and reported his org will play Illinois dates this week. Booked by Lew Cohan, thru the Fleckles Agency, the trio plays Hoopeston Monday (5), McLeans-boro Tuesday (6) and Metropolis Wednesday and Thursday (7 and 8). Members of the trio, in addition to

George, are his wife, Paulette, and Connie Conroy Hurt in Fall Jimmie Garner, 18-year-old Los Angeles youth, former National A. A. U. trampoline champion, who joined the Paul org seven months ago.

stand this week at the Fisherman's Festival, Coldwater, Mich., for the the hospital, Miss Conroy's injury Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago.

To Repeat in '4

PINE BLUFF, Ark., July 3 .- P. Gathright, president of the Pine Blu Junior Chamber of Commerce, nounces that the circus, held at Jo dan Stadium here June 22-24, wou be repeated again next year an that All-States Productions of Litt mote it.

Originally scheduled for only to days this year, the show was h over an extra day. Acts included Great Wallendas, high wire; Loyal Repensky Family, riders; Seven International Bannocks, tee terboard; Johnny Welde's Bear Captain Wesley's Seals, the 10 Kar rells, unsupported ladders, and eight-girl aerial ballet, featuring II year-old Carla Wallenda.

Show was booked thru Fran Wirth Enterprises, St. Louis.

Conn. Annual Incorporate

HARTFORD, Conn., July 3 .--certificate of organization has been filed with the Connecticut Secreta of State at the capitol here for th Stafford Fair, Inc., Stafford Spring listing the amount paid in cash \$2,000 and the amount paid in proerty as \$60,900.

Officers listed are Clarence D. Ber ton, president and treasurer; Louis L. Benton, secretary, both of Stal ford Springs, and George H. Winld Jr., Rockville, vice-president. T officers comprise the board of direc tors.

FERGUS FALLS, Minn., July 2-Connie Conroy, trapeze performs with the Clyde Beatty Circus, for The Paul Trio closed a three-day from a swing during the afternoo show here Thursday (1). Taken were not believed serious but she not leave here with the circus.



that big summer market

You know that the summer market IS BIG! Naturally you want to key your advertising to reach the buyers of Outdoor Show Equipment at the time when they are looking for your products.

THE BILLBOARD'S BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL is the publication they'll use as a buyer's guide—to obtain supplies, equipment and merchandise for another big fair and carnival season. This issue will contain special lists, features and articles that will make it "must" reading for every Outdoor Showman.

Your advertising, amply illustrated and described in the SUMMER SPECIAL, will serve as your "key" to the summer market.

reserve space now! forms close WEDNESDAY, JULY 21

www.americanradiohistory.com

52 The Billboard

DAIRS-DXPOSITIONS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.=

ANNIAL

Hulick Aims For 300,000

SAN DIEGO

73,366 persons attend fair first three days-weather mars opening

By Sam Abbott

DEL MAR, Calif., July 3 .- Shooting for a 300,000 attendance during his third and last year as secretarymanager of the San Diego County Fair, Ernest O. Hulick threw everything in the fair book at the turnstile clickers to pull 73,366 the first three days of the 11-day event. Again featuring his creation, Don Diego, as the symbol of the fair, and the Fiestacade grandstand show, Hulick this year added a pretentious exhibit of old-time buggies, motorcycles and automobiles in a much publicized Transportation Cavalcade, fitting into California's centennial program.

Opening Friday, June 25, showman Hulick got a bad break in the weather. The sun that is supposed to spend most of its time in San Diego County was off some place else and did not come thru with any intensity until shortly afternoon Sunday. Despite the fog that draped the fairgrounds the first two days, Hulick beat his record of the first three days of 1947. the first three days put 41,953 thru

SACRAMENTO, July 3 .- Board of directors of the 52d Agricultural District Fair and Horse Show, scheduled for July 19-25 at Galt, have let concessions and set a price schedule for food prices following a recent meeting.

Food Prices

Galt Board Sets

Giant hot dogs will sell for 25 cents, soft drinks for 10 cents, bottle beer at 25 cents, and sandwiches and meals at prevailing Sacramento prices, it was announced.

Board President Don Donovan promised that "there will be no gouging of customers. We feel these prices are right and we are requiring all concessionaires to post their prices plainly, where people can read them."

Donovan said 23 bids were submitted by concessionaires and the screening of the bids required so much time the directors postponed until the next regular meeting the completion of the program for the seven-day show.

The following are the successful bidders on concessions:

Gay & Lynch Enterprises, Pittsburg, Calif., two booths for food and soft drinks; Gremlin Frozen Orange, Sacramento, frozen drinks and sandwiches; Sam Gaultner, Sacramento, restaurant concession featuring giant hot dogs; Elmer Singley and Glenn Last year's opening was Thursday and Mapes, food, soft drinks, beer, cushions and novelties dispensed from grandstand space; Medina Catering Service, Sacramento, wrapped sandwiches at the grandstand. Donovan also announced that premium lists are available and named the judges and classifications for the event. Judges will be Norvell Gillespie, domestic arts and Peaslee, beef cattle; G. E. Gordon, sciences, horticulture and floriculture; George Phillips, sheep; Merrill John Diggs, horse show.

New Tele-Radio Building Set For Revival of L. A. A.

AWAY

POMONA, Calif., July 3 .-- C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, president-mana of the Los Angeles County Fair which this fall will reopen for the first the since 1941, has announced that when the exposition begins its 17-day September 17, it will feature a completely equipped radio-television bros casting and display building. The steel and concrete structure, comple this year, has a floor area of 46,900 square feet. Half of the building i broadcasting theater seating 1,500 and equipped with a stage contain facilities for handling the largest coast-to-coast shows. The bowl is 80 f

Susanville, Calif., **Annual Planning New 20G Building**

SUSANVILLE, Calif., July 3. -The Lassen County Fair will have a new two-story building for the 4-H Club and Future Farmers exhibits this year, according to Abe Jensen, fair manager. Estimated cost is \$20,-000. Plans are being drawn up by Ralph Taylor, architect, and bids of radio and television sets and app will be let soon.

The junior building, constructed of pumice or concrete blocks, will be 32 by 56 feet and will be added to the junior display building erected last year. Lower floor will be used for domestic arts and other junior exhibits. Upper floor will comprise separate quarters for out-of-town juniors who stay on the grounds with their livestock during shows. There will be two dormitories with County Fair Association, Pomo showers and lockers, housing a total of 34 exhibitors.

wide and 45 feet deep. Afflerbay said that the best engineering : has been employed in the sour proofing and other requirements.

July 10, 194

Other facilities include a scr room, lounge, dressing rooms, cont room and broadcast studio audit ium, all arranged for the most e cient handling of shows. The l is to make it easy for national n work broadcasts to originate he Afflerbaugh said.

Distribute Brochure

Remaining half of the building w be devoted to commercial displ ances, and will afford visitors chance to study and compare latest developments in this field. attractive brochure has been p pared for the trade. It contains diagram of the floor, indicates con mercial space available and giv prices and other detailed information to prospective exhibitors, Afflerbau said a copy of the brochure may obtained by writing the Los Angel

the gates.

Hulick confirmed the rumor circulating in fair managers' circles that he will leave the post at Del Mar after this event. Under his direction the fair has pulled more in one day than it did in the full run before he took over. While he announced no definite plans for the future, he will open his own office in San Diego to handle productions and promotions for towns and communities in the area.

The 1948 fair opened with a historical pageant featuring the names of many of the old families in the section. The event, staged at the fountain at the west end of the grounds, was highlighted by Don Diego's marriage ceremony. The Mitchell Boys Choir appeared.

On Split-Run Basis

The paid entertainment is on a split-run basis with Hulick aiming at repeat business at 60 cents admission thru the main gates. The Fiestacade, produced by Fred Elswit, of the William Morris Agency, gave afternoon and evening performances from June 25 to July 1. On Thursday (1) the Al Bahr Shrine Circus opened for 13 performances in the horse show arena. The show is Polack Bros., which moves from San Diego to Los Angeles to open in the Shrine Auditorium July 9 for four days, beginning Friday (2). The championship rodeo, under auspices of the San Diego firemen, took over as a grandstand attraction. The San Diego National Horse Show opened Tuesday, June 22, before the fair and ran for a week.

For the second consecutive year the Ferris Greater Shows played the midway. Show uses fluorescent entirely and has uniform bally cloths.

Del Mar this year featured six free events. To the left of the main entrance was Enchanted Land, covering 23,125 square feet. Using Walt Disney's Melody Time and Jingling Bros.' Circus as a theme, free shows (See San Diego Off on opp. page)

rived from the tax on pari-mutuel racing and is allocated to the county for fair construction purposes.

dairy cattle; Newton Liggett and

Around the Grounds: Calif. Annual Cuts Pass List; **Ticket Requests Up to Board**

SACRAMENTO, July 3 .- Passes to | dividing traffic so there will be an the California State Fair this year will be reduced to a minimum and requests for free admissions must be approved by the fair directors' ticket committee, it was announced by E. P. (Ned) Green, secretary-manager.

Ted Rosequist, assistant to Green, reported an analysis of the passes issued for the 1947 fair, many of which drew criticism from the State Assembly Ways and Means Committee, showed 76 per cent of the passes last year were issued to employees, concessionaires and exhibitors actually working on the grounds.

Under the new rules, the directors' ssuing of passes this year.

Green also said that the new fasterentry admission gates at all entrances to the fairgrounds will be installed before the event opens September 2. New gates permit patrons to go thru turnstiles in one operation after purchasing tickets. Old system made it necessary to line up first at ticket windows and then at turnstiles.

While those buying admissions will use the new gates, children under 12 years, who are admitted free, and those with tickets bought in advance, will use adjacent turnstiles. There will also be special gates for passes,

even flow at all times.

State Treasurer Don H. Ebright will present a trophy as a sweepstakes award to the Ohio boy or girl winning the most money in competition in the junior division of the 1948 Ohio State Fair, Columbus, August 28-September 3.

The Ohio State Veterinary Medical Association will award a \$5 cash prize to the 4-H Club or FFA member receiving the greatest number of points on livestock exhibited. Points will be determined by premiums won -first premium in each class will committee will have sole voice in the count six points; second, three points and third, one point.

> Fair Manager Ed Bath announces 13 departments in this year's junior fair with the release of the premium list book.

Premiums amounting to \$31,192.50 will be awarded to Placer County Fair, Roseville, Calif., exhibitors during the four-day event opening August 19. Nic Huddleston, manager, said the premium figure exceeds last year's by about \$7,000. The premium list was approved by the State and will be available soon at the fair (See Around the Grounds, opp. page) (See Tele-Radio Bldg. on opp. page.

Calif.

Acquisition of the radio-televisio Funds for the building were de- facilities is part of the \$2,000,000 r conversion and construction progra now in progress on the 350-acre fa grounds. The Palace of Agricultur destroyed by fire in 1941 after t close of the last fair, has been rebu and tentative plans call for dedication ceremonies presided over by Go Earl Warren, vice-presidential nom mee.

> Two large new steel-and-concre livestock pavilions are also nearin completion. A new structure to hour the totalizator board on the rac track has been finished, as has been a tunnel which will afford access the infield from the grandstand are

Repaint All Buildings

All buildings are being repainte and redecorated inside and out.

Housed in the new Palace of Agri culture and under direction of J Dutter, the dairy products division will form one of the major feature of the fair, according to Afflerbaugh A total of \$21,281 will be distribute in cash awards for dairy product and dairy cattle. This represents substantial increase over previou years.

New fixtures in the agricultur building include a battery of stainle steel refrigerated display cases, de signed for this building.

Judges and inspectors in this divi sion will include Hartley Greent butter specialist, State Department of Agriculture; Prof. F. H. Abbott College of Agriculture, Davis; C. J Phillips, also of the State college F. W. Milner, ice cream specialist of the State Department of Agriculture Dr. R. V. Stone, chief bacteriologi and Dr. Floyd P. Wilcox, chief dair inspector, Los Angeles County, and G. H. Rother, California Dairy Council.

Four Dairy Discussions

Dairy products division is in four sections. The first is devoted to butter; the second to the various kind of cheese; the third to milk and crean

v 10, 1948

onstructing ower Bldg.

MPA. July 3 .- Forced by space nds to spread out, the Florida Fair broke ground for a 50 by oot modern fireproof flower building P. T. (Pa) Strieder, al manager, announced this

-H Gets Added Space

e new building will be located he west side of the grounds ben the electrical exposition and art salons. Special ventilating skylights and special lighting ncluded in the plans. The front e building will be of brick glass the main entrance adjacent to nces to the electrical exposition art salon.

30 years the flower show has ied a huge building on the west section of the 45-acre This building will be renoand dedicated for exhibits from in counties, an enlarged Pan-Ican Exposition, commercial rys, and a new home for the da Honey Show, which will by the central section of the exhibition hall. The arrangeadds nearly 20,000 more square of floor space to ease the presdeveloped by space demands, Strieder said.

to expanded for the 1949 fair be the Florida Electrical Exion which started three years with 28,000 square feet of floor , jumped to 41,000 square feet February, and next February cover more than 48,000 square including the electrical theater, e of Magic.



The Billboard

(Continued from opposite page) and the fourth to catering and package ice cream.

Special features include a milk producers' class created as an educational feature for producers only to provide an opportunity to show their skill in producing high grade, clean milk. There is also a class for technicians in the pasteurizing and preparing of milk for market. A dairy inspectors class offers cash and trophy awards for the highest score in points averaged from mix samples of milk from the respective districts. There also will be a student judging

contest to stimulate interest of vocational students in dairy products. New building housing cattle show

is ultra modern in design and provides 72,000 square feet of floor space. It will accommodate 1,100 head of stock.

Dairy cattle will be under the supervision of Alex M. Wilson, veteran livestock showman and breeder who was superintendent of the last two Grand National shows at San Francisco.

Shamrock, Tex., Annual Revived, Set Sept. 24-25

SHAMROCK, Tex., July 3 .- Revival of the district fair, slated here September 24-25, is announced by Sol Blonstein, chairman of the Chamber of Commerce fair committee, sponsor. A new community building has been completed and will be used for agricultural exhibits and plans are under way for the erection of a livestock shed. Rides will be let out, but the concessions are to be locally operated.

was tied in with the display of the San Diego Off 1949 Ford. Progress of transporta-

tion, with a complete step-by-step showing of travel modes from ox carts **To Good Start** to the first types and models of automobiles, was shown. Nearly 100 rigs, carts and other vehicles, including (Continued from opposite page) autos dating back to 1899 were atwere offered for the small fry. With tractively shown. The exhibit occua seating capacity of 1,000, the arena pied 6,400 square feet. was filled for five shows Saturday. Other special exhibits included his-Featured here are Ed C. Learmont's toric San Diego and the army, navy chimps and pony and elephant act. and marine displays. Outstanding in Learmont and Blackie Wilbur handle

commercial exhibits was the flower show featuring an orchid show of 750 blooms. Occupying 8,000 square feet, the orchid show alone had a valuation of more than \$25,000.

Additional features included Mutt and Jeff show, Grand National Turkey Sweepstakes, Kiddie Korral under the direction of the San Dieguito PTA, orange juice bar with the famed National Orange Show dispense, and the old race in which Barney Oldfield's famed originals appeared. These included 1907 Stearns, 1907 Benz, and 1908 Cadillac. Race course was 10 miles with a 15-mile run July 1.

Teen Town New Addition

is the ride superintendent.

the three chimps performing in a

large cage. Eddie Allen ably handles

the elephant. Clowns include Bernie

Griggs, producing clown; Lila Griggs,

Hermanlee Griggs, Judith Griggs, Lit-

tle Bozo and Charlie King. To add

to the circus atmosphere a small

calliope, pulled by six Shetlands, is

used. There are seven kiddle rides

in the park. They are: Kiddie car,

Jack Johnson; baby Merry-Go-Round,

Leroy White; baby airplanes, Charles

Clause; ponies, Ralph Goodlove;

Whip, Orville Jones; boats, Roy Con-

der; train, H. E. Ewart; peanuts and

popcorn, Helen Ewart. Lee Walters

Teen Town is a new addition to the fair and is for the junior and senior high school students to stage their own shows and dances. Located in the clubhouse, a small band and a juke box afford the music.

Fred Heitfeld, special events director, handled Stage B and emseed shows thruout the day. Shows, using live talent, honored various towns and communities in the county. Radio shows emanated from here.

The amphitheater shows included those by the Levi Strauss Animated Rodeo and Sy Otis, the Little Prospector of the Golden State Dairies. Otis, who just finished Silver Lining at Warner Bros.' Studios in Hollywood, performs with his trick mule, Abner. Otis is under contract to the dairies and performing exclusively | CELEBRATION COMMITTEES for them. The Clint Brush-Jack Dutton educated horse, Serrano, opened Monday (26) as a featured attraction. Serrano, the horse that got three votes for U.S. president in Fullerton, Calif., recently, was returned to the fair by popular demand. The fifth free attraction was movies and television. Old-time movies were shown and television was presented on a large screen in the evenings.



DATES DXPOSITIONS 53

4H Space Enlarged

lded space will also be allotted H Club and Future Farmers of rica exhibits, particularly in the tock pavilions, and the entire da Game and Fresh Water Fish artment will be revamped. Wild als native to Florida will be n under canvas for the first and new tanks for fresh water are being added to the aquar-. Under the direction of J. E. ace, ornithologist, an exhibition ing every specie of birds indigis to Florida will be built.

ready on the press is the souvebooklet which last year contained pages of pictures of fair exhibits which this year has been ched to 160 pages. It is a classy -away edition on book paper ted in colors. This year 35,000 be circulated. Also on the press e 1949 premium book which also be somewhat larger and will premiums totaling approxiely \$45,000.



NUMBER OF D

and Midway Shows and Concessions for the on County and Legion Fair, held from Sepr 8 to and including 11. Contact Lloyd W. Gildersleeve Rock Part, Mo.

Carthage Elects Officers

CINCINNATI, July 3. - Former Gov. Myers Y. Cooper again heads the Carthage Fair, which will be held September 15-18. Other officers are Clarence A. Peters, secretary-manager; Lawrence P. Lake, vice-chairman; Mildred A. Hartke, assistant secretary; George K. Foster, treasurer.

Around the

Grounds

(Continued from opposite page) office there. Exhibits of farm prod-

ucts, home economics, floriculture,

livestock and those of the 4-H clubs

and other youth groups will be emphasized, Huddleston said. Listed

among the principal attractions is a

three-night horse show under the di-

rection of Tevis Paine, a farmer's day

Judging of hogs, dairy and

beef cattle at the San Fernando (Calif.) Valley Fair, August 27-

29, will be conducted by Elmer

Hughes, professor of animal husbandry at the University of

California at Davis, it was an-

nounced by Henry C. Coles, fair secretary-manager. Hughes will be assisted by Hubert Heitman

Jr., university faculty member.

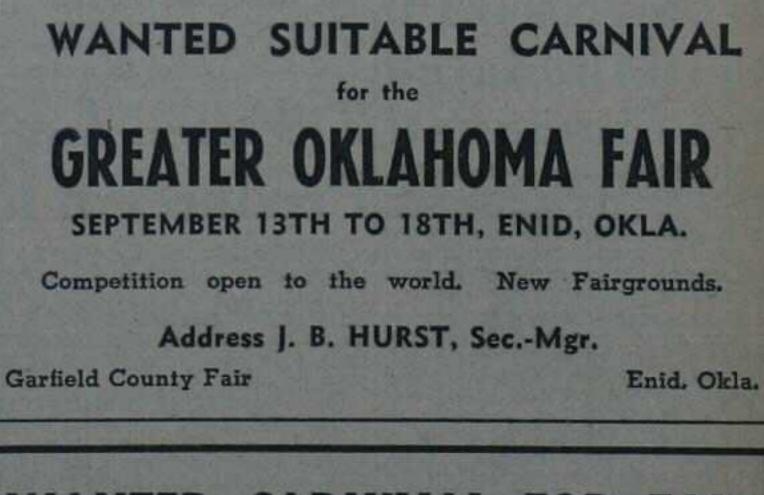
A Carnival for the Stafford County 4-H Fair to be held in Macksville, Kansas, the week

of August 23. For further information write

FRED HOPLEY

Macksville, Kansas.

Outstanding in the exhibits was the Cavalcade of Transportation which



WANTED CARNIVAL FOR FAIR AUGUST 17-18-19-20

BLACK HILLS EXPOSITION A. L. HAINES, Sec.

Rapid City, South Dakota

The Billboard

200G Paid For Coney's Luna Park

54

New Ride Spot Planned

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Most important events of the past week in the local outdoor amusement field was the sale of the Surf Avenue frontage of fire-gutted Luna Park, Coney Island, to the Bonra Realty Corporation (Bonra Amusement Corporation) by Mortimer Wolf, for a price said to be \$200,000. Offices of the Bonra firm are at Stillwell Avenue and the Boardwalk.

Plottage transferred fronts 184 feet along Surf Avenue and its maximum depth is 60 feet at the end abutting on the old Luna Park swim pool. Since the first of a series of fires, starting in 1944, which left Luna Park a charred eyesore, this strip of ground has been under the control of Mortimer Wolf, who had as tenant-concessionaires Abe Seskin, Phil Pates and Chick Guelfi, replaced this season by a group headed by Karl Klarnet, who in turn will have to vacate when the Bonra firm moves in, paying the balance of the 1948 season's rent, from June 26 on, to the new owners, all well-known Coney Island business men.

Small Park Planned

has been occupied by small stands at Long Beach, L. I. and concessions which added nothing to the good appearance of Coney's main stem. New owners will begin face-lifting of the area immediately after the resort's Mardi Gras windup in September and after clearing the site of all present structures and debris will lay out a small amusement park which they announce will be a credit to the location.

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.=

Coney Island, New York

By UNO Weather man finally let up and weeks back, is night watchman at gave ops a fairly good break (June Feltman's. . . . Milton Solky is ticket 26-27) after 10 weeks of wet week- seller, and Joe Dannis, operator, of ends. Just to show he was still on Tunnel of Laffs on the Bowery, one the job, however, there was a brief of the possessions of the Kensington shower Sunday p.m., but that was Coast Holding Company, of which not long enough to put a dent in the Moran and Klein are execs. . . crowd that Monroe Ehrman, pub- Irene Desjardins is the new manager licity chief, counted to be 500,000.

Cyclone ride, Surf and W. Eighth, the property of the Sea Coast Holding Corporation, of which Chris Feucht is prexy, and George Kister, treasurer, has on its pay roll Everett Feucht, son of Chris, re-ride man; Albert Belfourt and Tony Pickeroni, ticket sellers; Joe Albino, ticket taker; William Davis, Joe Little, William Irving, George Tupper, James Messiana, Charlie Thurm and Fred Grupp, platform men, and Harry Galuchi and Charles Del Conte, mechanics. Chris, long identified with rides (his first was Drop the Dip on the Bowery many years ago), makes daily early-morn inspections in person of his ride, a firm believer always in the safety-first rule.

Seymour Machson, former photo gallery operator on Surf, has moved to the Bowery, where he presides over a donkey game which William Goldstein manages. Another Machson donkey game is at 98th Street in the Rockaways where the manager is Lester Hochstein. . . . Shanley Gersh and Sam Garber are 50-50 partners with the Lesslers, Ben, Sam and Max, in 50 Play-the-Races group game that began operating last week In general the Luna Park plot at the Tower Baths on the Boardwalk

> Mollie Milgrim Moves to Surf . Mollie Milgrim has moved her pan game from the Bowery to Surf, where she has a Klarnet concession, a site fronting Luna where she was 20 years ago. Daughter Ruth Romish operates a penny pitch on W. 16th, between Bowery and Surf. . . . Nick Janese, known as the Scooter King, operates Marathon Parkway on Surf and Sparkler on the Bowery. Former has John Borgese as ticket seller and mechanic. John last season was with Joe Bonsignore's Roller Coaster. . . McCullough's Merry-Go-Round, Surf and W. Eighth, has Jimmie McCullough Jr. as operator; Charles Drake, ticket seller and assistant operator, and George Sawyer, Oliver Smith and Bob Snyder, ticket takers.

of Paul Pudillo's Italian eatery. . . Lester Nelson, son of the strikinghammer builder, is doubling between a truck pilot's job and supervising a milk bottle concession for his dad. . . Manny Silver, partner of Abe the park operation now has Seskin in the Victory gift shop in Manhattan, gifted himself with a new Buick on the day he was initiated a Shriner. . . . Bill Jewell is relief talker, and Vita Mosley, formerly Georgia May, a new dancer, at Tirza's. . . . Murray Kaufman, photo studio operator, and Danny (Red) Farrell, his assistant, cleaned up on the Louis-Walcott scrap. Former won \$1,500, and latter, \$1,200. Loser was Lester (Tout) Levitt. . . . Prin-(See Coney Island on opposite page)

Good Weather Brings Crowds **To Hub Spots**

BOSTON, July 3 .- Dogged by discouraging weather since the official Decoration Day opening, parks and beaches in this area finally hit the jackpot Saturday and Sunday (26-27). Despite what the weather bureau described as "very weak sunshine," record throngs attended all spots.

The Metropolitan District Police

Picketing Hu Edgewater **B**

July 10, 19

Legal settlement appear offing with NLRB heat set-free acts help

DETROIT, July 3 .--- Up to 10 ago, when a picket line was p at the Edgewater Park gates business was holding its own 1947 business, officials report. hampered seriously by the mass eting at the main entrance.

The jurisdictional conflict, broke out two weeks ago, may near an end, however. Legal se ment is in prospect, with a Nat Labor Relations Board hearing sc uled this week-end to decide on rights of the two unions claim jurisdiction. Both are CIO union

Police Help

Park officials estimate the pote loss of business as running as as 50 per cent on good nights. Detroit police department, aider private park police, manage to lanes open so that patrons may d into the park. Little violence been reported. Physical operatio. the park apparently is not hurt by absence of the workers.

The conflict was termed strict jurisdictional dispute Wednesday this week by Circuit Judge Rober Toms and a new temporary injune was issued, restraining any picke in or near the park. The court peared inclined to exercise lenie toward earlier violations of the injunction when picketing persist It was indicated, however, that further violations would be met

Bob Adler, of the Coney Island Amusement Syndicate, a veteran in the carnival and ride-operating fields, has been authorized to purchase several major rides, which will be installed as the nucleus of the new park which will be set to open early next season.

1-Day NAAPPB Confab Slated

CINCINNATI, July 3 .- Edward L. & Beaches (NAAPPB) and owner of Coney Island here, has called a meeting of the NAAPPB convention program committee for next week.

The one-day affair will be held at Coney Island Thursday (8). Those attending, in addition to Schott, will be Henry Bowen, Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass., second vice-president of NAAPPB and chairman of the program committee; Harold Barr, Washington Park, Michigan City, Ind.; Don Dazey, LeSourdsville Lake Park, Middletown, O.; A. M. Brown, Buckeye Lake Park, Buckeye Lake, O.; Chauncey Hyatt, Chicago, chairman of the beach and pool round table discussion, and Paul H. Huedepohl, executive secretary of the NAAPPB.

Purpose of the meeting is to outline tentative plans for the org's annual convention in Chicago in December.

Huedepohl, in his capacity of NAAPPB secretary, plans to visit several parks in Ohio and Pennsylvania before his return to Chicago.

Groden at Feltman's

tor before he became hospitalized six crowds.

reported 75,000 at Nantasket and Paragon Park Saturday for the season's record weekday crowd. An estimated 100,000 jammed the spot Sunday to provide one of the biggest crowds of the year.

At Revere a season record was set Saturday with 100,000. The huge crowd necessitated barring motor traffic from the boulevard. More than 200,000 turned out Sunday.

Hampton Beach, N. H., and Salisbury Beach, Mass., each drew about 50,000.

Concessionaires, more than little worried as the result of bad weather Philip Groden, a pan game opera- breaks, were heartened by the large

contempt of court proceedings.

Additional information, not brou out in the original reports, report an attempt by dissentient park of ployees to form their own un group and obtain an independ charter before joining with Un (See Pickets at Edgewater, opp. pa

Season's First Hot Spell Aids **Gotham Spot**

NEW YORK, July 3.-After months of almost continuous rain, past week-end proved a modest nanza to resort and amusement p showmen in the New York area spite a late afternoon thundersto Sunday (27). In general, the p week was sans rain and extreme hot, which netted resorts and pur a couple of week-day highs in tendance.

Saturday (26) was clear and sum and brought near-by resorts all parks good turnouts, with swan Jones Beach reporting a high for t season of 78,000.

Sunday (27) brought ideal weath which gave beaches and parks a go break. Coney Island reported tendance of 600,000 and a terrific ja of cars. Rockaway Beach div 275,000, plus 9,000 at adjoining Jac Riis Park, city-operated swim al recreation spot. Attendance at Jon Beach failed to equal Saturday's his reporting only 45,000 Sunday (2) Long Beach, on Long Island's Soul

A warm wave which hit the No York area Tuesday (29), with mercury hitting 92.1 degrees, ga Coney Island its biggest week-d crowd in years, with 400,000 hear dodgers crowding its Boardwalk an streets. Rockaway Beach and Jac tively, Wednesday (30).

Innationia

For Cincinnati 2 - Fisted Improvement Sked Schott, president of the National As-sociation of Amusement Parks, Pools Produces at Rochester Resort

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 3 .- In | signed by Long, each carry six pasoperation 65 years and a profitable operation until the depression of the early 1930's, Dreamland Park here has had a new birth since George W. Long took over management of the park in 1937.

Now operating substantially in the black, officials say the park's all-out publicity and advertising campaign, its daily radio program which plugs each concession and ride in the park, an intensive picnic promotion campaign, and the rebuilding and refurbishing program are responsible for the new look of Dreamland's ledgers.

Under Long's supervision, a crew of artisans that included George Koberle, Robert Norris, Charles Gerhdt, Arthur Belmont, Charles Patterson, Shep Sheppleman, James Bartholomy F. Kaufman, park publicity director, and Eddie Wieddenborner went to work in 1937 on rebuilding the resort. Their first year's tasks included the Electric Corporation which highlights building of 6 kiddie rides, 8 cars for the miniature train and 12 power boats. The miniature train cars, de-

sengers. Horses for the kiddle buggy ride were hand carved.

In 1947 an amphitheater with an 85-foot circular stage was built for the presentation of the three free acts that are offered twice daily by the park.

This year's additions include a new miniature train, Tilt-a-Whirl, roller skating rink, Funhouse and 12 new power boats on the lake, plus new buildings of modern design for the Penny Arcade and Ghost Train. Dreamland now has 14 major rides, three kiddie rides and a large string of refreshment and game concessions, all with new luminous fronts that Shore, drew 25,000. are adorned with neon.

Dreamland's efforts have not gone unnoticed locally, according to Milton who points to a pamphlet recently published by the Rochester Gas & accomplishments at the park. The Riis Park reported week-day high pamphlet was a two-page picture lay- of 228,000 and 18,000 visitors respect out of scenes at the park.

ly 10, 1948

The Billboard

w Parking Lots nd Improvements Set for Rockaway

EW YORK, July 3 .- New York's department is giving the Rock-Beach area a much-needed imement in the form of four new parking fields which will be y for operation this week-end. ting lots, with a total capacity of o cars, are located near the rdwalk between Beach 32d and ch 69th streets. Parking is gratis lots remain open until midnight. ther improvements skedded for caway Beach are additional parklots and the creation of various s of recreation centers on 17 s of ground back of the Beach Boardwalk. The Boardwalk bean Beach 73d and Beach 85th ets, and east of Beach 33d Street, eing reconstructed at a cost of 1.000.

ockaway's Playland is being heavpublicized this year in connection the newly inaugurated steamer ice from Jersey City and New k City to Rockaway Beach. An ptionally large and modern exion liner, the S. S. State of Pennania, of the Wilson Line, at presmakes two round trips daily.

ambour's Seaside Amusement at Rockaway Beach also benefrom the new excursion service t is only a short walk from the ling pier.

Transit Rates Up

re transportation, rates on praclly all transit lines serving Rocky Beach, as well as Coney Island other near-by resorts, have been eased the past week. Fares on way and elevated lines were ed from 5 to 10 cents, while bus s call for an additional 2 cents, ing the new rate 7 cents. The g Island Railroad, serving Rocky and most of Long Island's funts, has also been granted a fare of 5 per cent on commuters' ets. urther out on Long Island, Jones ch is resuming some of its preactivities. Beginning this weekthe Boardwalk Cafe, for the first e since 1941, will provide music dancing, with Blue Barron's ork for tonight's (3) opening.

Bergen-McCarthy Play Swede Park

STOCKHOLM, Sweden, July 3 .-Edgar Bergen, the popular American ventriloquist and radio star, is the feature attraction at Stockholm's big are set for a big Fourth of July weekamusement park, Grona-Lunds Tivoli.

Another importation on the bill is the Cuban orchestra, the Havana Cuban Boys, with vocalists Miss Peggy, Chiquito Roy Alvarado and the Spanish dancer, Lisi Caren.

4th Extension Granted In Garden Pier Tax Case Bobby and Harry Stephin.

ATLANTIC CITY, July 3 .- Vice Chancellor Vincent S. Haneman this week granted Mrs. Miriam Levin still another extension, this time until August 13, in which to redeem Garden Pier now under city ownership. It marked the fourth such time extension in the case.

In order to redeem the property, Mrs. Levin must pay tax arrearages of approximately \$150,000 due up until 1943, when the city became the owner thru foreclosure, plus taxes since that time which have not been determined.

Mrs. Levin has stipulated that she would improve the pier after its redemption. The city's foreclosure was reopened at a time when Mrs. Levin, a one-third owner of the property in 1943, claimed she was in the WAC, never received notice of the proceedings and was not afforded an opportunity to be heard.

LeSourdsville Whip Damaged

HAMILTON, O., July 3 .- Negligible fire damage to the Whip was incurred at LeSourdsville Lake Park

Sked Big '4th' Shows NEW YORK, July 3 .- Olympic Park, in near-by Irvington, N. J., and Palisades Amusement Park, just across the Hudson, in Cliffside, N. J., end.

As usual Henry Guenther will offer his Olympic Park patrons a big openair circus bill, band concerts and fireworks. The current circus bill featuring Kurtzo and Kurtz, high Attracts pole, will be replaced Monday (5) by a new program with Billy Wells and the four Fays, novelty medley; the Adamson Duo, perch act; Maxine &

Joe Basile's band will offer daily concerts of patriotic music, and festivities will wind up Monday night (5) with a fireworks display put on by Fred Murray, of the International Fireworks Company. The park's big swim pool is getting a big play during the heat wave of the summer.

Jack and Irving Rosenthal are set for the big week-end at the Palisades Amusement Park, with its big swim pool finally getting a play. Week-end attractions are the Norbertys, aerial novelty, and Buddy Morrow's ork. Fireworks displays will become a weekly Tuesday night feature, beginning July 6.

Sale of Idle Hour, **Columbus**, **Denied**

COLUMBUS, Ga., July 3 .- Rumors that Idle Hour Park here is up for sale were denied this week by C. L. Patrick, secretary-treasurer of Martin Theater Corporation, operators of the amusement park.

"We have not discussed the sale of Idle Hour Park with anyone nor have

Olympic, Palisades STEAM BURNS COAL Can be used Indoors with compressed air. Hauls a big load

of kids or adults on every trip.

55

CROWDS in any amusement park or civic recreation center

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

You need a steam train to make real money. These trains are grossing \$2,500 to \$12,000 a season; you can do it too in any town over 10,000. Many park officials give rent-free concession just because of the crowd pull.

AMUSEMENT COMPANY OHAWAY Mfrs. Steam Trains and Kiddle Auto Rides Wichita 2, Kansas 224 W. Douglas



REAK YOUR JUMP EAST WANT OUTSTANDING NOVELTY ACTS Sunday park dates, Claysburg, Pa. ar Altoona), Doc William's Mussel-

ans Grove Park. Contact

phnson Theatrical Agency Hawley Bidg., Wheeling, W. Va.



stamped with a harm-less invisible ink, which becomes visible under the Stroblite U.V. Lamp. Widely used in Ballrooms, Rinks, Pools, Amuse-ment Parks, etc. COMPLETE KIT (lamp, stamp and pad1-\$45. Dept. C. 35 W. 52d St. New York 19 ROBLITE CO.

assing near here. For Sunday date, write EDDIE RUTON HILLBILLY PARK Wing St.

near here Tuesday evening (29) when a tree, blown over by a storm, struck a 4,000-volt electric line, causing the line to fall on the ride. Mrs. Don Dazey, wife of the park manager, said the ride was in operation the next day. Operating loss was slight, she said, because attendance was poor that night.

PICKETS AT EDGEWATER (Continued from opposite page) Office and Professional Workers, according to Harold C. Berg, spokesman for the park.

Management Unchanged

Park management remains unchanged from last year with Charles S. Rose, Milwaukee, owner-general manager; Jack Dickstein, park manager; Dorothy Brahm, office manager: Harry E. Browne, ride superintendent; Floyd Johnson, manager of concessions which are leased by Dickstein; Ralph Williams, refreshment manager; Everett Meyers, grounds superintendent; Albert Griffith, chief of police; Shirley Axell, skating rink manager; the Pagliughi family, Penny Arcades; Al Rotter, jewelry concession, and Harry Green, Funhouse clown.

Policy remains the same as last year, with a free gate and free acts. The Flying Melzoras are featured currently.

CONEY ISLAND

(Continued from opposite page) cess Ginger Lee, Hawaiian dancer, a Bostonian, is a new addition to Joe Boston's girlie revue from the Rita Cortez group with the James E. Strates Shows. Other new terps are Carolyn Shaw and Dorothy Harbinger. Exiting was Lonnie Young.

. . . From an auditor's account, Boston's show played to 34,707 patrons in 27 working days from May 22, opening day, to and including June 26. . . , Saralyn Daiell celebrated her second birthday June 26 with her proud parents, Lou and Billie, help-NEWARK, OHIO ing in the festivities.

we contemplated selling it," Patrick said. "We intend to operate the park as usual, with no change in management."

William Crowell, Clambake Bakemaster, Dies at 95

PROVIDENCE, R. I., July 3 .- William B. Crowell, 95, renowned clambake expert, died at his home in near-by Riverside Wednesday (30). Crowell retired five years ago after a career which began when he was 11 years old. He estimated his shore dinners had been eaten by more than 8,000,000 diners.

Crowell at the age of 20 became bakemaster at Fields Point, popular Rhode Island shore resort, and later went to Crescent Park, East Providence, where he remained until the park's dining hall was destroyed by the 1938 hurricane.

World's Largest Designer, Builder and Manufacturer

of Roller Coasters, Old Mills, Mill Chutes, Fun Houses, Kiddie Ferris Wheels, Mirror Maxes, Teeter Totters, Park Benches, Distortion Mirrors, and the famous Century Flyer Miniature Train-operating now in more than 100 leading amusement parks in the United States with gratifying revenue results.

RAILS AND EQUIPMENT ON HAND

Write for information to

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO. DAYTON 7, OHIO

WANT WINTER LOCATION FOR MODERN ARCADE

Can furnish best of references RODGER M. WORK, PLAYLAND AMUSEMENTS Garrettsville, Ohio

CHROUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

July 10, 1948

Straw Houses Are Plentiful

Traverse City registers top single day crowd of season -concert is big

IONIA, Mich., July 3 .- Cole Bros. moved into Ionia today from Muskegon and show officials and personnel were wreathed in smiles. "We are hitting the jackpot in Michigan," was the cry and the reports backed up the statement.

All down the line it was a record of full ones, straws and overflows, The week of June 25 thru June 30, one show official said, was the biggest single week in history as the circus played Port Huron, Bay City, Alpena, Cheboygan, Petoskey and Traverse City on successive days.

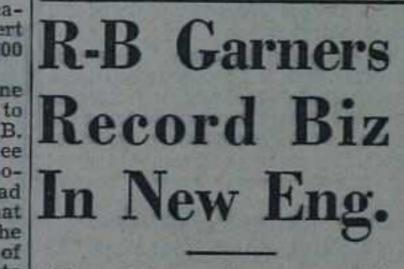
Concerts Click

The big concert biz started Sunday (27), as if to keep pace, in Alpena. Concert played to 2,000 there and the next day, at Cheboygan, attracted 1,600. At Petoskey it was the same story as at Traverse City, which officials said gave the show its biggest single day's business so far this season. At Traverse City the concert drew 1,100 at the matinee and 1,600 at night.



COLE GETS IT IN

CARLA WALLENDA, 12 years old, shown with her parents, Helen and Carl, just before making her debut as a circus performer at a recent benefit circus in Columbia, Mo., sponsored by the Boone County Fair. Carla performs on the Spanish web in the aerial ballet. She does not yet appear with the Wallenda high-wire act but admits having been up there during practice.



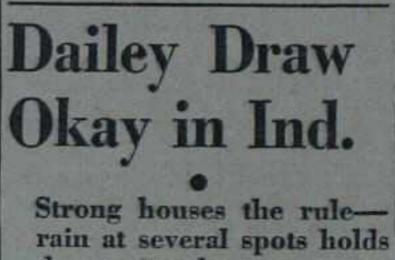
Dailey Places Emphasis On Stock, Comes Up With **Highly - Entertaining Card**

Michigan City Audience Generous in Applause

MICHIGAN

By Hank Hurley

MICHIGAN CITY, Ind., July 3 .- Dailey Bros.' Circus, owned by Be and Eva Davenport, has witnessed some tough weather this season, like a show business, but from the outward appearance of the org here Tuesday June 29, you'd think it was fresh out of quarters. Clean, snappy costume well-groomed stock and eye-catching trains and wagons give the show neat appearance and the performance in the big top matches. "We've rue into some tough weather, especially early this spring," Davenport said, "b business has been good in spite of it. I'd like to tell you that business i



down attendance

TERRE HAUTE, Ind., July 3 .-Dailey Bros.' Circus, which has been drawing okay on its tour of Indiana. moved in here today for a one-day stand; and prospects were that Terre Haute would hold its own with other Indiana cities from the draw standpoint.

away ahead of last year but, at th moment, that isn't the truth. The truth is that we are running eve right now with last year, but I believe all we need is a break in the weather to forge steadily ahead."

On its one-day stand here the show got rain before the matinee, but still had better than a half house and night it was almost a three-quarte one, despite threatening weather.

Show Moves Smoothly

Show goes in heavily for acrobatic balancing and trapeze acts, with th heavy accent on stock; but the performance moves smoothly and met highly receptive audience here.

Housed in a big top 130 with five 50's, the big show has a seating

Flint, Mich., played Thursday, June 24, was the lone spot which failed to give the show top business. R. B. Dean, show's press agent, gave three reasons for the light biz there. The political convention in Philadelphia had created plenty of radio interest that day, the last postponement of the Louis-Walcott fight and the layoff of thousands of Flint workers in auto factories a week before the show hit town.

Capacities Galore

From Flint on, however, it was a different story. Port Huron gave with two full ones. Bay City, thru a street promotion handled by Florree Galt, gave two overflows, and Alpena, on a Sunday, registered two capacity houses.

Cheboygan gave with two capacity houses and Petoskey registered a capacity matinee and a straw at night. Then came Traverse City, with the biggest single day of the season-two straw houses to the ring banks.

Mills Bros. Org. Scores Red One In Marietta, O.

MARIETTA, O., July 3 .- Mills Bros. played to a night overflow here June 29, after attracting a full house at the matinee. Good biz was registered despite cloudy and exceptionally hot weather.

Fair weather and a strong turnout greeted the org at night at Middleport, after a half-house caught the matinee.

A near-capacity crowd viewed both performances in Ironton, O., despite cloudy and threatening weather which turned into a heavy storm late in the evening.

At Chillicothe, under the auspices of the Shrine, the org played to a near-capacity at night and a strong its arrival Monday morning (30), matinee house.

but biz was just fair.

Four-Year Absence Helps

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., July 3 .-Ringling Bros and Barnum & Bailey Circus returned here yesterday for a two-day stand and the final dates of their current New England tour, the first undertaken in the four years elapsed since the disastrous Hartford fire. The 17-day (34-performances) Yankee tour was of record-breaking proportions, since from near-capacity to overflow audiences greeted all performances.

A full house at the Saturday (26) matinee in Fitchburg, Mass., was treated to an unscheduled bit of excitement when Kalsh Alberty, flexible pole artist, put the slug on Chrysis De La Grange, featured aerialist, as she reached the ring following her performance. Local cops who witnessed the fisticuffs hustled both to the police station where Alberty was charged with assault and battery and later released on \$200 bail for appearance Saturday (3).

Fails To Appear

When Alberty failed to appear as scheduled, a warrant for his arrest was issued, and local officers were instructed to pick him up before the show left the State. The reason for the argument was obscure, Fitchburg police said.

The day before, Friday (25), the Big Show arrived early in Lowell. The matinee and night shows got under way on time to hefty crowds.

The circus arrived in Bangor, Me., Sunday, and thus made it possible for The Bangor Daily News to herald show day, with a strip of pictures tak-The weather was okay in Logan, O., ing up one-third of page one. Credit (See R-B N. E. Biz Big on page 74)

The Dailey org has enjoyed a steady business thru the Hoosier State thus far, with strong houses, not straws or overflows, the rule. In some cases, weather has taken its toll and, where the show probably would have registered capacity or overflow business, it had to settle for three-quarter houses because of rain.

Getting fair weather in Crawfordsville, the show drew two strong houses. Day was the first clear one in more than a week. Michigan City gave with a little better than half a Snyder as equestrian director, the house at the matinee and about a three-quarter one at night. Weather was not too good, rain falling before Hunt Escapes Major the matinee and at night it was threatening.

Rain hurt in LaPorte, but show recorded a fair matinee and a strong night house. Warsaw and Hartford City gave with satisfactory business. Hartford gave with two three-quarter houses, despite an all-day rain,

In Sturgis, Mich., the show had a full one at the matinee and near capacity at night, the latter in spite of rain.

Beatty Clicks In N. D. Spots

VALLEY CITY, N. D., July 3 .-Aided by excellent weather, altho it was a bit windy in the afternoon, Clyde Beatty chalked up a red one here, getting two full houses.

The day previous, at Jamestown, it was the same story. The org had ideal weather and packed 'em at both blaze was caused by a dropped cigashows. This despite the fact Bailey Bros. had played the town three days the lot on the fringe of a densely popubefore.

Before moving into North Dakota, the show chalked up a red one at Glendive, Mont., registering two full equipment as firemen fought the ones.

pacity of 5,800. This year's big to is bigger than last year. In fact, is the largest big top the Dailey on ever has had. But still Davenpor isn't satisfied and already has placed an order for an even larger one. The menagerie tent is a 70 with five 401 and the Side Show is a 50 with four 20's.

Show boasts five rings with most of them busy all the time. Probably most noticeable to the dyed-in-thewool circus fans is the lack of a real outstanding act, or, in other words, I name. However, once the show get under way, you get the circus fee and you either forget that idea of overlook it. With Leo (Tiger Bill) (See Dailey Sports on page 74)

Catastrophe as Fire Destroys Bull Truck

GLOUCESTER, Mass., July 3. -Hunt Bros.' Circus, which played here Monday (28), escaped major damage when flames destroyed trailer truck as the show was setting up on the Western Avenue lot.

Firemen from two communities Gloucester and Manchester, fough the fire in the van, which was used to transport the elephants. The trailer was unoccupied at the time of the fire.

Mr. and Mrs. John De Rizkie, husband-wife team of aerialists, who were away from the grounds, rushed to the lot aboard a fire truck in search of their four children whom they had left sleeping. The found the children watching the fire.

Fire Chief Henry Hilton said the rette. The fire drew a large crowd to lated section of town.

Performers and working personne stood guard over the animals and blaze.

Annatioria

July 10, 1948

The Billboard

57 CIRCUSES

Bakersfield Draw **Up 20% for Polack**

BAKERSFIELD, Calif., July 3 .-olack Bros.' Circus (Western) oped last year's gross by 20 per cent nd played to an aggregate of 28,000 tring seven performances here, acrding to Louis P. Stern.

Jimmy Rison's promotion, with an -page program, set an all-time high, e membership ticket sale was up to ar and the door sale showed a eady increase as the engagement ogressed.

Closing here Saturday night (June), show had a four-day layoff bere opening a five-day stay at the an Diego County Fair, Del Mar (-5), Rison, with his nine-man crew, ent to San Jose for his next date. Bulk of the attendance at Bakerseld was at the four night performices, with perfect weather condions. Due to daytime temperatures bove the 100 mark, two of the three atinees were given mornings. Bigest surprise came when the closingight crowd topped what was exicted to be the peak Friday night.

ittle Rock Police how Registers Okay

LITTLE ROCK, July 3 .- The threeay police circus here in Travelers ield, home of the Little Rock baseall team, proved a financial and arstic success, according to the police mmittee. Event was held June 5-27.

Show was produced by Bob Leven nterprises, Inc., and the acts were ooked thru the Ernie A. Young gency, Chicago. Bob White did the nnouncing and Bill Rose handled the ress and radio. Clowns were Bozo larrell and Dick Lewis.

UNDER THE MARQUEE

Carey C. Emrie, Cincinnati, is vacationing in the mountains of the Keystone State.

John Kopf recently visited with old friends on King Bros.' Circus, Billie Burke being the host.

Pat Shelton joined R. V. Lewis's band and minstrels on Cole Bros.' Side Show in Dayton, O.

Slim Collins, clown, who was with Hamid-Morton on their spring dates, is producing clown with the James M. Cole Circus.

Pallenberg's skating bear is appearing in the new Howdy, Mr. Ice, rink revue, at the Center Theater, New York.

Omaha city council has granted permission for the Ringling show to play the lot on 36th and Lake streets instead of the usual circus lot. Show will play Omaha August 6.

Conscience demands that the old-timer use a sledge at least five minutes before retiring to the shade of a stake-and-chain wagon.

ing at the St. Louis Police Circus, has The Billboard. been vacationing at Miami Beach, Fla. He will be with the Barnes-Carruthers No. 1 show this summer.

show and the Flying Harolds, Elden Day is relaxing in Henderson, N. C., with his wife, Joan, who will soon be visited by the stork.

Hopp Green, Milwaukee's baseball Walter W. Matthie, Long Beach, clown, who canceled his dates with Tom Packs due to illness, will go to Portland, O., with his wife to visit their daughter and rest for six weeks.

Forrest Brown, Delphos, O., pens that Dailey Bros. had big biz there June 20 in ideal weather. Ana, Forrest and Fern Brown were guests of the org. John Temkull, mayor of Delphos, was special guest at dinner in the cookhouse.

Probably the good old days around circuses were when some of the big salarled acts believed a cookhouse to be the place for small-salaried guys to eat.

Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Pease recently went to Greenville, Ky., to bury the remains of Mark A. Rossi, Mrs. Pease's son, who was killed in Burma, December 15, 1944. He was a brother of Evelina Rossi, aerialist with the Kelly-Miller Circus.

Charlie Duble, ticket taker last season on the Sparks Circus Side Show, writes from Jeffersonville, Ind., that he recently was discharged from a hospital following a nervous breakdown. He will not go on the Wife Sues Sunbrock road this season.

Shirley Carroll (Mrs. Norman Carroll) was hostess at a recent dinner party at her Hollywood home. Among show people present were Mr. and Mrs. Parley Baer (Ernestine Clark), Happy Kellems, clown, since clos- Trudy Sutton, and Doug Rhodes, of

Rose Miller, wife of Pat Miller, who was catcher of the Four Valentinos, flying act, was injured in a After leaving the Clyde Beatty bus accident in Cleveland June 18. She was removed to Charity Hospital but is now at home, 9228 Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland, Mrs. Miller will be bedfast for some time.

Biz Hot and Cold For James M. Cole In Tour Thru Mass.

ATTLEBORO, Mass., July 3 .- Excessive heat and a thunderstorm combined to hurt biz for James M. Cole here Tuesday, June 29. The big top was less than half-filled at both performances. Town may be played out for the season, as Hunt Bros, made a stand here last week and four locally sponsored carnivals played the town earlier in the season.

Org was the first circus in Taunton, Mass., this year and played to strong houses at both shows. Bob Briggs, Taunton newspaperman, renewed acquaintance with Ed Mitson, baritone horn player in the show's band, during the stand here. Both were with Jimmie Heron's World Bros.' Band in the 1930's.

Biz was exceptional at Gloucester, Mass., in spite of rains during both performances, a capacity crowd viewing both shows.

CINCINNATI, July 3. - Troubles continued to mount for Lawrence (Larry) Sunbrock, New Haven, Conn., rodeo promoter, when his wife, Marion, sued for divorce in Common Pleas Court here yesterday. Sunbrock, owner of Wild West Rodeo, Inc., is accused of gross neglect and extreme cruelty. Suit alleges that Sunbrock associated with and spent large sums of money on other women and struck his wife. Mrs. Sunbrock also asked for a division of property. Married November 26 in Fullerton, Ky., the Sunbrocks separated last December 15.

the show; Mrs. Warren and son, Jerry, also were guests of the Inghams while Calif., formerly on advance press of the show was playing Reidsville, N. C. Dr. George Barrett, who in conjunction with Ingham operates several school units, is at his home in Decatur, Ill., recuperating from an operation.

The line-up:

Display 1 .- National Anthem. Display 2 .-Il-girl aerial ballet. Display 3.-Clowns. Isplay 4.-Wilde's Bears. Display 5.-Ten arrells, unsupported ladders. Display 6.-oro Harrell. Display 7.-Four Willys. Disas acrial anchor. Display 1.—Four winys. Dis-state of the second lay 14.—Dick Lewis, table rock. Display 15.— reat Wallendas. Display 16.—Connor's Dogs. isplay 17.—Exit march.

B To Play W. Des Moines

DES MOINES, July 3 .- Ringling ros. and Barnum & Bailey will play lot in West Des Moines August 5. how originally had planned to play les Moines proper but was unable and a suitable site after the State air board turned down R-B officials n a request to use the fairgrounds. The fair board has held to a policy I not renting the grounds to ciruses for at least 60 days prior to the air, which this year is set for August 7-September 3.

Mell Henry recently arrived in the tates after touring Central and outh America for a year and a half with the Spiller seal act. He will ail the latter part of July for Chile, outh America.

New Wrinkle

BANGOR, Me., July 3 .- Apparently the management of Freese's, Bangor department store, feels that circus folks are human. When the Big One played here Monday (28) local papers carried a four-column display ad with the following greeting to the circus personnel: "Special attention all circus people of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, the greatest show on earth. Welcome to Bangor. Make yourself right at home at Freese's-Maine's great store."

H. J. Wills and Mighty Danes caught Dailey Bros. in Crawfordsville, Ind., reporting a good performance; also saying that Joe Rossi and his band get an extra nod for cutting the program in fine style.

Lou Kelly cards that the Pan-American Animal Exhibit did a bangup biz at Harrodsburg, Ky., June 25-27, and that Lee Bradley, of the B. & S. Concessions, and Paul Rice were visitors there.

Mrs. Pete Wood writes that stands in Iowa have proved good for Star Bros.' Circus, Owners Blackie and Pete Wood announced that Max White has taken over the show's advance.

Herb (Pop) Fursier Sr., after completing 14 consecutive months on the James M. Cole Circus and the Kirk Adams Dog & Pony Show, is visiting friends in Canada before returning to the road.

Mr. and Mrs. William Jensen, Spokane, have sold their Anchor Grill Cafe, meeting place for showfolk, and joined their daughter, Virginia Schuler (Tiffany), on the promotional staff of Mills Bros. Mrs. Jensen was in stock in 1910.

Romig and Rooney left Dales Bros.' Circus May 10, and after visiting Romig's father, who is seriously ill in Reading, Pa., played night clubs before joining Patterson Bros.' Circus doing one and two-day stands thru Michigan under auspices.

Justus Edwards, press agent for Polack Bros.' Western Unit, spent a recent week-end as the house guest of Claude and Pauline Webb in San Fernando, Calif. The Webbs formerly had Russell Bros.' Circus and Edwards was the show's press agent.

Clyde Beatty Circus, has just completed a one-quarter-inch scale model Diesel locomotive to pull his new 10car circus train. He is planning to exhibit one or more of his four model shows at California fairs and celebrations this year.

schools in North Dakota, attended Bailey Bros.' Circus in Williston, N. D., Gold Bond Shows in Ray, N. D., and Northern Exposition Shows in Sidney, Mont. He visited with Prince Budda, doing magic in the Bailey Side Show, and Swede and Mabel Johnson, who have the concert on that org.

The Circus Model Builders and Owners' Association met in Springfield, Mass., July 3-5. An exhibition of models was held under auspices of the Shriners' Hospital. More than 55 members and wives of the Hartford chapter of the Circus Fans of America attended. Ringling-Barnum was in Springfield July 2-3.

Fred B. Thompson, retired circus press agent who had been with the old Gentry, Hagenbeck-Wallace and Robinson shows, plans a vacation trip on which he will visit a number of shows. Thompson, now living on his farm at Clarkston, Ga., spends much time in writing circus features for magazines. He is now completing work on a book, Under the Big Top.

Bobby Kork, of the Marks Shows, writes that several members of that org were entertained recently by Ernie Burch, of clown alley on Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey, when the two shows day and dated in New Britain, Conn. Those who were To join at once. Salary no object if you can produce. guests of the Big One at the cookhouse were, in addition to Kork, T. W. Kelley, George Ice, Tony Litina, Carboo. Chief Wonpony and Wally White.

Recent visitors at the Ingham Ani-C. Morrison, agent, and Sam B. Warren Jr., billposter, of the Silas Green Show. Sam B. Warren, manager of

When the Clyde Beatty Circus played Los Angeles and vicinity, the Benny Doss, playing halls and film folks turned out en masse. Plenty of photographers were on hand, too. Shirley Carroll, who handled the radio spots in the area for the show and also aided on other publicity jobs, made a big pitch to the fan magazines which has just paid off in reams of coverage. Six July issues of the fan mags contain layouts and stories about the movie people who went to the circus. Publications include Screenland, Movie Stars on Parade. Movie Life (a two-page spread). Modern Screen, Screen Guide and Photoplay.

WANTED: YOU! IF YOU ARE A PHONE MAN THREE PHONE MEN **GROTTO POLICE SHRINE** AND ALL BEST FIELDS If you drink come in, but you stay sober 9 to 5 or you don't stay. Call 2-8194 or wire ROOM 408, S.A.N.K. BLDG., SYRACUSE, N. Y. Walting for all who know how to do it. PAT FLANAGAN PHONEMEN Book, U. P. C. Tickets, Banners, Indoor Show, CHAIRMAN V. F. W. New Bidg. Comm., c/o Hotel Stoddard, La Crosse, Wis. WANT BILLERS HUNT BROS.' CIRCUS Patchogue, Long Island, next Thursday PHONEMENmal Farm, Ruffin, N. C., included T. Blue and Gold Book, U.P.C., Tickets. Banners, Big Indoor Show. County-wide set-up. CHR'M JON SHAFER, V.F.W. CLUB WINONA, MINN.

July 10, 1948

Dailey Bros.

Among the queer noises heard in the backyard these days is the din and clash of the clown band, which is going in for plenty of practice, New additions to clown alley are Jingles Karsey, Happy Kelly and Johnnie Kimmet.

The mad dash for the water wagon, with buckets on both arms, is like the rush hour in the New York subway.

At night, during the process of moving props to wagons, Marcos Droguett has difficulty finding space on the track to throw hats on the heads of his assistants in the act. Donna Knouff, Frances Benner, Elsa Beeheimer and Carmen Mendiola are the regular standbys who lead horses to and from the cars when help is short. At night the line of horses is dotted by electric lanterns as a protection against traffic.

Billy Alexander called it a season. Mary Louise Pacheco celebrated her birthday recently. Hope Brown, nee Ray, joined her parents on the show for a short visit. Mildred Pyle and daughter, Donna, entertained three schoolteachers from Gonzales. Miss G. B. Robison looked fetching in one of those spec suits atop an elephant. Others in the party were Cora Anne Remchelle, Mrs. Virgil Robinson and Mr. and Mrs. Reese.

R. E. Conover, CFA, and his family entertained our personnel with a showing of colored picture slides taken on various circuses this year. Bobbie and Caroline Gordon and daughter, Carol, visited the Tiger Bill Snyders. Mr. and Mrs. Josh Kitchen, en route with their fair attractions, visited the lot on a Sunday.

Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Wick Leonard, Mr. and Mrs. Kaner, Don Howland, Chick Mueller, who entertained Freddie Fredericks and the O'Briens at dinner; Bert and Corrine Dearo, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Mills and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Dodson, Milton J. Durham, Bill Morgan; Leonard Karsh and wife, the former Virginia Arcaris; Mr. and Mrs. Bob Karsh, Earl Krueger, Ben Davenport's sister and Mr. and Mrs. Ted Hodgini and daughter.-HAZEL KING.

Dressing Room Gossip

Clyde Beatty

It feels mighty good to be back in the Middle West again and out of the mountain country. Even with long jumps, we are in early and so the matinees are going on time again.

Howard Menz, our boss props, was inducted into the Cheyenne tribe of Indians at Miles City, Mont., and is officially known as Chief Little Feather. Janie Tubis is trying to perfect a dry martini pop-sickle. As soon as she can find a way to freeze the ingredients, she will start production.

Dickinson, N. D., gave us the first muddy lot in a long time and also record crowds for both performances. Bismarck, N. D., was the surprise of the week. A Saturday there gave us two straw houses.

A Sunday off in Jamestown found performers relaxing and taking in the movies. On the lot the paint brushes were wielded. Even A. W. Kennard painted his trunks.

Clyde Beatty celebrated his birthday recently. W. P. Spotts and Burr W. Cline, of Shriners' clown band, Jamestown, clowned the night show with us there. Note to Freddie Freeman: That bear clawed a few people over here, so the Cole show doesn't have the x on him.

George Linneman, of the elephant department, is in the Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, for an operation. Whitey Haven's transportation crew is on the ball when it comes to moving the show in record time. Mel Renick surprises every one daily with something new in wardrobe for the tournament. Recent visitors: George Perkins, Fay Avalon, Don Hayden, Kitty Kelly and Jean Evans .- LAURENCE CROSS.

King Bros.

Tom Packs

a corker in every way, despite cool weather, rain and mud. Show was set up in the Mount Vernon Baseball Park.

En route from Houston, some of the acts went to Chattanooga for a stand with Sunny Bernet, which was very successful. The Wallendas took a unit to Pine Bluff, Ark., and then to past and around their trailer. Little Rock.

High spot of the week was the oldfashioned picnic party engineered, promoted and programed by Duina and Eggle Zacchini Tuesday, June 29. The girls made salad, sandwiches and fried chicken. However, Old Man Weather took a hand and just as the lunch was spread the rains came. The scramble for a dry place was on and when noses were counted three Zacchinis and Dick Anderson were under the picnic table; two Lewises in trees, and the rest of the folks made the dance pavilion. The latter spot was the final resting place and the sandwiches and watermelons were finished. The rest of the afternoon was spent in dancing, song festivals and acrobatics, with music furnished by the Eldons.

Barbara Grant celebrated her birthday at the picnic and suddenly a birthday cake appeared. Those attending were Mama and Papa Zacchini, Duina, Eggle, Eric and Eddie Jr., all Zacchinis; the Five Marcuses, the Three Willys, the Three Eldons, Mr. and Mrs. Bob White and the two little Whites; Dick Anderson and the Five Lewises.

Notes-Joe Lewis and Jimmie Davison have discarded their winter underwear. . . . Guenther Wallenda threw his hat in the ring in Little Rock, Saturday, June 26. He mar-PRESQUE ISLE, Me., is small. ried Le Guay Ford. . . . Joining for a two-week tour with clown alley were Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bentledge. The Condors, high pole act, also joined. . . . Pat Kelly sets up his outdoor movie theater at every stand .-DICK LEWIS.

Polack Bros.' Eastern

The fairgrounds in Rawlins, Wy was a virtual quagmire. Old-tichuck wagons and real rip snorth gun totin' cowboys were in evidence everywhere. Coming into the tow The Mount Vernon, Ill., stand was everyone was reminded of Cecil I DeMille's epics. It was that colorfu Stopping by the roadside to sle during night travel, Else Sidney an Irene Lafferty were frightened death when awakened by Richard Sidney's wild shouts. Looking ou the window, they saw thousands (sheep being herded down the road

> Everyone is happy to have AI Hy man back. His mother is now out o danger.

Prior to the opening in Rawling several days were spent by personnel in Glenwood Springs, Colo Among those vacationing were the Pallenbergs, Kinkos, Lewises, Po lacks, Karl Ericksons and the Wilberts.

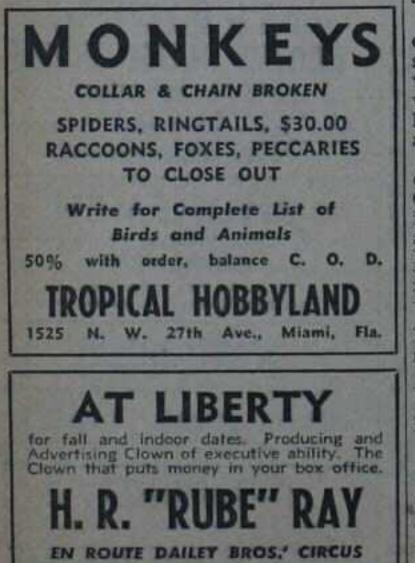
Nate Lewis brought his trailer i on a truck. The axle broke and the only way to get it into Rawlins wa truck it. Karl Erickson's car burned out a bearing and Harry May's can came up with a broken axle. All the trailerites believe the 40-mile drive from Craig, Wyo., to Rawlins is the toughest in the country.

Conchita celebrated her birthday and was gifted with a wrist watch by husband Karl. Her partner, Hans presented her with a Western slack suit. Incidentally, it was Pepi and Nita Borza and Wanda Malikova who started the slack suit craze.

Irene Lafferty is the sleepinger gal on the show. She never crawle out of bed until a few minutes before show time and on our days off. she doesn't get out of bed at all.

Imagine Stig Erikson's amazement when a girl rushed up to him and requested his autograph. She thought he was Johnny Weissmueller. Hanni Pallenberg's sister, who was visiting on the show, was rushed to a Denver airport from Glenwood Springs and thence to San Antonio for an emergency operation. Mrs. Post, Dorothy Lumbly and Conchita's daughter returned to California. Mario Ivanov certainly is proud o brother Pete's baby. When Emil Pallenberg read what Harold Barner Summer finally caught up with us. DRG correspondent for the other unit, said about Truzzi being chased by He said Truzzi should have been in Trinidad with our unit when the entire personnel was chased by two The Lewises celebrated their wedreceived a portable sewing machine from Johnny and now all her spare time is spent sewing. When Mother and Father Boyd spent two days in Denver, they left their son in care of baby sister Irene Lafferty. As usual, The Cathalis Troupe, Brownie and Kinko had a pool on the Louis-Walcott fight, which was won by Nate Lewis. Bill Green was at his wit's end trying to secure people for an impromptu broadcast following the opening matinee in Rawlins. finally cornered I, J. Polack and Nati Visitors: Mr. and Mrs. Buck San- Lewis. Just to be different, Polaci took the mike out of the interviewer do you like Wyoming?"-BILLI

ACTS WANTED Am Now Contracting FEATURE ACTS FOR MY INDOOR CIRCUS DATES AND **1949 FAIRS** ERNIE YOUNG Chicago, III. 155 N. Clark St.



Consequently, we enjoyed a quiet Sunday. At Fort Kent, Me., Mr. and Mrs. Elmer P. Michaud and daughter, Irene, visited, coming from Van Buren, Me.

At the night show in Fort Kent, a moment of silence was observed, and bandmaster Jack Bell sounded taps in memory of the late Jerome Harriman, circus agent, who was buried in Fort Kent.

Rain in Houlton, Me., while the big top was going up made for plenty of mud and the writer took an unscheduled belly buster in front of the center section. Tip Stone and a group of fans visited from Canada.

En route to Calais, Me., the sleeper truck broke down. While waiting for it to be fixed, Slim Girard, Louis Shaw and the writer went for a walk. Result was we didn't arrive back in time and the sleeper took off without us. We arrived on the lot as the clowns went in for the last walkaround.

Sylvia Gregory was crowned queen of the tater patch. Frankie Kain sounded a fanfare, Freddie Wenzel was prime minister and Frank Gunn was crown bearer. The queen wore her crown in the spec and held court after the show.

At Eastport, Me., the lot was on the edge of cliffs overlooking the St. Croix River. The show proper was in the U. S., but the dressing room and sleepers were in Canada. Bobbie Hasson and Arthur Coolsie, of the R-B show, visited en route to Bangor, Me.

Visitors have included T. W. (Slim) Kelly, Bobby Kork, George Ice, Colonel Higgins and John Paul Loverne.

Thanks to Cliff Cowna, Oshkosh, Wis.; C. Patterson, Cincinnati, and J. V. Leonard, Ithica, N. Y., for letters and pictures.

Notes: Louis Shaw is never seen without a cup of coffee in his hand. ... Personal nomination for the best dressed cowgirl-Jewel Poplin. . . . The small fry on the show have developed a great interest in making the spec. Kathy walks with mama

Mills Bros.

Bathing suits are much in evidence. Practice between shows really has tame bear he couldn't help laughing. begun.

In Chillicothe, O., we were blessed with a beautiful lot in the city park. The youngsters on the show enjoyed bears that weren't so tame. the slides and teeters. Some of the small boys on the show spent their ding anniversary. Zenka Malikova time fishing in the lake, which, we discovered later, was a fish hatchery!

Bruna Medini is back on the lot after a long illness. Mrs. Charles Brady is okay again and Myrna Karsey has discarded her crutches.

Myrna Silverlake, Roy and Joy Thomas, Joe and Annette Dobas, gave a performance at the State hospital in Chillicothe.

Willa Dian Black went to Athens, Ala., to get her daughter, Shela, who will spend the summer with us.

ders and Roy Bickley, formerly of Robbins Bros., who visited Myrna hand and started to interrogate Lewis Karsey; William Klesneetch, who Of the three questions Nate was asked visited his navy buddy, Charlie Ali; the one he didn't answer was "He Tom and Kate Smith, Thomas Bangs, Si Young, Tom Hall, Al Collins, Mr. BARTON, and Mrs. William Meyers, Buck Mackerman, Joseph Barrett, William Morgan, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Palridge and Roy Jr.; Maud Burns, sister of Ray Hinshaw; Effie Hobough, Doss Gibson and Mr. and Mrs. August Pasternak. Mrs. Pasternak is a daughter of Ida Madiel .---- VIRGINIA NOEL and JONNIE MAE SNYDER.

Theresa in a grown-up costume made by grandma Morales. Nattio Cristiani prefers to ride one of the ponies, while bandmaster Jack Bell's daughter walks with the Caudellio Sisters. -BILLIE BURKE.



10, 1948

CU.

AND.

Diff

101

no:

HILL

101

C .

Am

W

C T

211

cus

cios

hom

in

finant.

be

E.

th

HON

Jim

Car

211 11

an

DH I

011

III CON

kno

ERIC

WE

der

The s

of 1

Her

aro1

Yer

WEI

Contraction of the

Bla

the of the

SUM

Iacs

TRO

10.

CLOLE

WEI

plan

OVIC

COLUMN T

St.Y. TOTAL

SHITT

forte l

an ci

Ringling-Barnum

past week gave us almost ind of weather, ranging from rain to heat and dust. The the Louis-Walcott fight found e around the radio at the light

Sunday run into Bangor, Me., in town early and everyone the movies and had an enday. Bangor is Prince Paul's own and he wowed 'em. He he headlines with a "Home y makes good" story and pix. Evans is the subject of a tory in the current issues of and The Reader's Digest. This Sunday supplement, carried a over. The current issue of hirday Evening Post has a cirver featuring the Ringling atop a bandwagon. It's a

ard Aylesworth is hospitalized enton, Fla. Hugo Bogino was during the leap act and will or a few days. Lola Richards en Crooks closed the season. Carouso made her debut in al riding act.

rs: Joe Walsh, Henry and Reynolds, Pat Greer, L. D. nd Phil Hall, Bill Day, Jim im Northridge, Muncie and oney and sons, Danny Mcand son, Mrs. Roland Butler ita Cristiani.

nd the lot: Jimmy Armstrong kie Gerlick practicing for the ing match. . . . The knots seen clowns heads nowadays are new look in head gear. Said re received daily dodging in t of the new dressing room and forgetting to duck. . . Izana exercising her back untutelage of Pop Alzana. . . issy lot in Bangor got plenty ing looks from the ballplayers son leading new born colts the lot. He has named them Girl, Mickey and Fanny ... Dolly Copeland helping Saluto catch his rabbit bee Monte Carlo number. . . Uniot, Ritchie Mader and showing newest pictures of espective offsprings. . . . The ed look on the other clowns hen Lou Jacobs ran down the with half his convict suit and devil's suit on .- MARY JANE far enough ahead of us. MILL R.

Cole Bros.

At Battle Creek, Mich., circus fans gave a dinner between shows. Hosts and hostesses included Mr. and Mrs. George Dolliver, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Chapman, Mr. and Mrs. Art Mitchell, Frank Walter, Jim Shuster and Jim Jr., Father Nadrack, Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Munnings, Tom and Winnie Gregory and Mr. and Mrs. Glen Townsend. Showfolks attending included Hubert Castle; Mr. and Mrs. Lucio Cristiani and son, Baline; Otto Griebling, Florence Tennyson, Harry and Nena Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. Win Partello, Henry Kyes, Bogonghi and Freddie and Ethel Freeman.

had a big day when the show played Johnny B. Williams, colored band: Bay City, Mich. Their families came over from Saginaw, Mich.

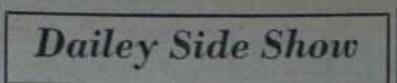
The bear walked into our dressing room and walked out with Arizona Jack Campbell's new cowboy boots.

Visitors have included Mary Lou Mader, daughter of Noyelles and Hilda Burkhart; Richard Mader, Hilda Kurt, Eric Oranto, Mr. and Mrs. Orrin Davenport, Ben Greenwald, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Jones, Netty Keesbery, Ted Deppish, Vern Wood, Mrs. Mary Anderson, Joe and Bebe Siegrist, J. Raymond Morris, Vernon Reaver, Dorothy Carter, Joe Hoffman and Mrs. Thomas Ressaud.

Those celebrating birthdays recently were Noah Robinson, of the Side Show band; Toy Wallace and hail storm during both performances, Linda Voise, daughter of Jack and Alberta Voise. - FREDDIE FREE-MAN.

Bailey Bros.

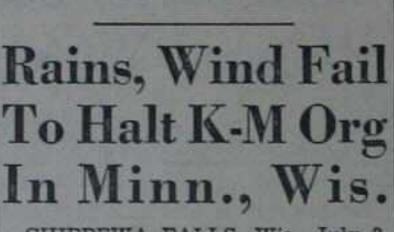
The Minot, N. D., municipal band gave a concert June 20, and our band took a busman's holiday to listen to it. Comment: Good band, but we can play faster and louder. Ben Thomas show, but the ground was a left the press staff and is back on his to wet for a game, . . . Doc old job as 24-hour man, replacing George DeSilva. Sylvester Moore is doing a good job in the banner department, A VFW convention was in progress in Minot. The parade was highlighted by the following clowns; Albert White, Lew Kish, George Barnaby and Buck Leahy. Sadie Anderson celebrated a birthday recently. Harry Miller, inside ticket seller, returned to his home in Canton, O. Business has improved considerably now that our paper is



MICHIGAN CITY, Ind., July 3 .-Line-up of Dailey Bros.' Side Show, as caught here Tuesday, June 29, follows:

Executive-staff: Milt Robbins, manager; Chuck Gammon and Tom Murray, front; Kid Cummings, doorman; Mrs. Millie Curtis, lecturer.

Performers: Capt. Dee Nifong, untameable lion; Dave Curtis, magic; Rex (Americo) Carson, anatomical wonder; Pat Taylor, electric act; Francis Doran, snakes; Roy Chapman, Harold, George and Jack Voise Scotch piper; Joe Webb, mentalist; Johanna Rittley Webb, mitt camp; Velma Plumley, Pat Taylor, Cardessa Williams and Linda Delay, dancers, and Frances Deoran, annex attraction.



CHIPPEWA FALLS, Wis., July 3. -Despite a violent wind, rain and Kelly-Miller Bros. played to a full one and an overflow here June 29.

Capacity crowds greeted the org at Menomonie, Wis., despite the arrival of showers just before the evening performance. It was another full one at Wabasha, Minn., with a strong matinee.

It was the same story at Caledonia, Minn., with fine weather and a full house prevailing at night after a near-capacity matinee.

Record Crowds Greet King at Lewiston, Me.

LEWISTON, Me., July 3 .- A capacity crowd, termed by local police the largest ever assembled here, viewed King Bros. Wednesday night, June 30. Matinee was a near-capacity.

Biz was okay at Waterville, Me., and the org played to a full one at Rockland, Me., despite earlier rains which partially flooded the lot.

En route to Rockland from Eastport, where biz was disappointing, one of the org's combination tractortrailers tipped over, but no one was injured seriously,

Presque Isle, Me., gave with a full matinee and a capacity at night. It was capacity for the matinee and an overflow at night in Fort Kent, where the show played Mrs. Jerome Harriman's international boundary lot.

Fort Fairfield registered strong houses at both shows, and biz also was good in Houlton despite rain.

During the stay in Fort Kent, many of the org visited the grave of Jerome Harriman in St. Louis Cemetery.

Somerset, Pa., Turns **Out Big for Rogers Despite a Downpour**

SOMERSET, Pa., July 3.-Despite a heavy rain which thoroly drenched the big top, Rogers Bros. played to a full night house here after a threequarter matinee.

Showers trimmed the gate at the

Dales Bros.

addock, Pa., we were hit by a urst that left three inches of in the center ring. The band Sevenade to a Mudball for the re, and the aerial ballet bewater ballet.

to be outdone by the recent ig ladder embarrassment sufy Flo McIntosh, Vivian Reeh suited a similar breakage during the umber in Uniontown, Pa., and DALES BROS. on page 90)

MES M. COLE CIRCUS CAN PLACE

or Double Trapeze Act, Boss Property eatman and Riggers. Norman Andern use two more Seat Butchers, Wire old, Mass., July 6; Northampton, 7; old, 5; Hudson, N. Y., 9; Delmar, 10, per route.

VENS BROS.' CIRCUS WATCH IS

Invasman; Working Mon, \$24.00 per ind board; Butchers, Cook, Side Show Banner Man, Dancing Girls. Join on Bowbells, 7: Tolley, 8: Sherwood, 9: ope, 10; Willow City, 11; Dunseith, lla, 13; Sarles, 14; Walhalla, 15; ith Dakota.

Vill Liamas, Camels and Lead Stock

Personnel of the show extends sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. Skinny Goe, band master, on the death of Mrs. Goe's mother recently.

Lew Kish is supervising the recreation for the younger set.

Visitors: Rube Liebman, Billy Senior, Earl Shipley, Mr. Frick, Eddie and Golda Grady, Bill Longstreet, Mr. and Mrs. Montaine, Mr. Flick, Mack Wolten, George Perkins and Fay Avalon .- RUSTY BADER.

Hunt Bros.

At Bristol, Mass., we had to give three shows. Among recent visitors were Lady Cavendisch; Frank Sopper, from the RKO office in Boston; Joe Walsh and wife, from the Benson Animal Farm; Lew Barton and Jimmy O'Neal, from the James Cole show.

We wound up the week in a blaze, but not of glory. We were attending a movie, put on by Harry Hunt each Sunday for the showfolk, when it was discovered that the new elephant truck was on fire. The fire department was called and promptly extinguished the blaze. The truck was damaged to the extent of \$1,000. -NORMAN HANLEY.

Polack Bros.' Western

Bakersfield, Calif., lived up to its, reputation by offering the most difficult working conditions of the season and temperatures well above the 100 mark, dust thick enough to partially (See POLACK BROS. on page 90)

Full One for Dales In Connellsville, Pa.

CONNELLSVILLE, Pa., July 3 .--Dales Bros.' Circus, under the auspices of the Connellsville Township Volunteer Fire Department, played to a capacity night house here after showers had hurt matinee biz.

light matinee

matinee in Bedford, Pa., but a nearcapacity crowd viewed the show at night.

The org, getting a good break in the weather, played to straws at both performances in Robertsdale, Pa.

James L. Harshman, State chairman of Dan Rice Top No. 4, Maryland CFA, writes that he caught Rogers Bros. in Chambersburg, Pa., June 23 and enjoyed visits with Si Rubens, Montana Earl Brumbough, Tommy Stand at Punxsutawney, Pa., was Whiteside, Frankie Lou Woods, Billy marked by excellent weather and a Sheets and Jerry Burns. The Rogers strong crowd at night, following a show was the sixth Harshman has visited this season.

THE ARCHIE GAYER SHOW GROUNDS GENIEN ISCONSIN 23 DAYS-4 WEEK ENDS **AUGUST 7 THRU AUGUST 23**

Featuring: TERRELL JACOBS WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS SAM HOWARD'S AQUACADE **BILL MORTON'S WONDER SHOW** WISCONSIN WILD LIFE SHOW WISCONSIN SPORTS SHOW

WANTED: Talkers and Grinders, Ticket Sellers, Acts of all kinds for Sports Show, useful people in all departments-Cal Hicks, contact. SCENIC ARTIST AND SIGN MAN.

> ARCHIE GAYER Administration Building, State Fair Park West Allis, Wisconsin

60 The Billboard

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.=

Deckers Head for Greener Pastures After Poor Start

By Jim McHugh

NEWBURGH, N. Y., July 3. - Aided by good weather, and despite their having been predated by several other orgs, the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows corralled tolerable business here for the week ended today. The co-owning Deckers, Ralph and Molly, however, have little cause for optimism as the season approaches the half-way mark for them. In the 18 weeks concluded to date, the shows have scored only four or five wins, hardly a creditable performance in the face of continuing high costs. Ralph still thinks that the shows will wind up on the right side of the ledger because, when people turn

out, there is plenty of money to be had. Spending is off from the peak war years, but there is sufficient dough to make for highly satisfactory Bad Weather grosses. The only trouble is that it can't be had in the rain.

Good Dates Ahead

A couple of good dates could ease just about everyone off the nut. Ralph and his agent, Billy Briese, have a couple of that caliber coming up. Next week the shows will make a much heralded Fourth of July celebration at Dickson, Pa., where Ralph hopes that Roy Allen's front end gang will score a red one.

After a return date in Trenton, N. J., the following week the org goes into Washington for 10 days. The capital date, depending upon the weather, can easily erase the cares and worries resulting from a rocky early season.

While here, Ralph was busy plotting a fair route for next year and, incidentally, giving the current tour plenty of attention, while Briese was contributing much legwork to the future. If effort counts, the show is a cinch to do okay.

Units Spic and Span Surprisingly, since the shows have already finished a lengthly trek thru mostly inclement weather, the equipment is spic and span and complete. And Al Beck, genial secretary-treasurer, is quick to point out that it is geared to make money. The all-important rolling stock. Diesel plants, rides and other equipment, are in first-class shape, well painted and carry plenty of eye appeal. Molly Decker announced that on a would have all new costumes, a new visit to the family manse in near-by Poughkeepsie, she had discovered her old brass drum, dusted it off and returned with it to the shows. She opined that everything would now be all right.

Continues To Plague Ward Week-End Spurt Is Needed

HIBBING, Minn., July 3 .- Dealt a staggering blow when it encountered some of the worst June weather in history at Grand Forks, N. D., last week while playing the North Dakota State Fair, the John R. Ward unconscious, until the time of his Shows moved in here Tuesday (29). Business up to tonight was called fair by shows' officials, altho attendance was far from on the heavy side, mainly because of cold and rainy In later years he operated his own weather. Shows arrived here Mon- State Fair Shows, following which day, June 28, in the midst of a cold he held executive posts with the spell. The cool weather continued Hennies Bros., and John R. Ward until Thursday (1) when rain, which shows. In 1947 he was manager of didn't help matters, started. Friday the sun came out, however, and businesses picked up.

Mel Vaught Dies Following Stroke

JACKSONVILLE, Tex., July 3 .-Melvin H. Vaught, 54, veteran carnival owner and operator, died last Sunday (27) of a cerebral hemorrhage at Jacksonville Hospital. He was stricken ill Thursday night, suffering a stroke which rendered him



MEL VAUGHT

death.

Vaught was in outdoor show business since his youth and for many years localed on the West Coast, where he managed various carnivals. the Wonder Shows of America. At the time of his death he was manager of W. A. Schafferis Just For Fun Shows, which were playing here when he was stricken. Funeral services were held at the Sparkman Brand Funeral Home, Dallas, Wednesday (30) and interment was in Showmen's Rest (Grove Hill Cemetery, Dallas. Rev. Keith Kellow conducted the services. Surviving are his widow, Pearl; three sisters and one brother, none of whom is in show business.

Surprise Biz In Michigan For Hennies

July 10, 194

Negaunee Proving Okay

NEGAUNEE, Mich., July 3 .- T spot is proving a surprise to Henn Bros., which opened here Tuesday a throng away above expectations

"We've had four successive g still dates," one show official here Friday, "and this spot, supr ing enough, looks like it will ke pace. Kenosha, Wis.; Hammond, Ir Aurora, Ill., and Green Bay, W gave the shows good business things are moving along okay he If we get good weather over week-end, this will prove anoth winner."

Org moved in here from Green B and moves from here, after closi Sunday night (4), to Appleton, W where it will be on tap for July holiday business.

Opening here Tuesday, June shows reecived a big play. weather took a turn for the wor Wednesday, however, and biz slack. Thursday and Friday weatherman co-operated and thin leaped ahead. Spending is good her

Org had a late debut in Green B because of weather. Shows arrive in plenty of time and were ready (schedule, but a heavy rain shutter it almost before it could open. Open ing the following day, however, w big. With only five more weeks to before the start of the fair seaso snows painters are busy gett

things shined up. All equipment w

have a fresh coat of paint, and plent

of work will be done before the or

Mrs. Harry Hennies, who was visi

ing her home in Hot Springs for fiv

200 Pay Tribute

To Bill Fleming,

Well-Known Agent

BUFFALO, July 3. - Nearly 20

moves into the fair dates.

days, is back on the shows.

Imperial's Biz At Davenport Said Just Fair

DAVENPORT, Ia., July 3 .- A weather break this holiday week-end, like the show had the first part of the week, may chalk this spot up as very good for the Imperial Exposition Shows, which opened here Monday.

Org arrived here in plenty of time for the opening and the weatherman co-operated in every way. Business, however, up thru Thursday night, was called "just fair" by show officials. They added, however, that while the stand up to Thursday was not up to expectations, the holiday week-end probably will "put us over the top in good shape."

Following the stand here the shows move to Ottumwa, Ia., for a four-day stand.

Org flashed plenty of fluorescent here and show officials said they expected to add two more light towers SCOIL.

Earl B. Hastings, formerly in the carnival business, has been retained to manage the Labor Day program at Fairbanks, Alaska. The program is under the auspices of the Fairbanks Central Labor Council (AFL).

Shows close here Monday night and if the weather is right over the holiday week-end, the org may wind up in good shape.

The Zorina Show, new addition to the midway, was to open for the first time tonight. Officials said show troupe and new scenery.

Bill Cowan, org's assistant manager, reported that wheels are nixed in Minnesota, but said otherwise all shows and concessions were operating.

Org moves from here to Virginia, Minn.

Chuck Montgomery infos that while passing thru Atlanta recently he was the guest of Ace Turner at dinner and the Nashville-Atlanta night ball game.

OFFICIALS OF THE DOUGLAS GREATER SHOWS pause for a photo with visitors on the lot at Portland, Ore., recently. Left to right: N. Ernest Gresham, manager of Douglas Greater Shows; Donna Taggesell; Earl Douglas, Douglas Greater owner; Raymond (Bud) Douglas; Harry Seber, past president of Show Folks of America; Midge Holding, concessionaire, and Donna Chalker, assistant to Secretary Lee of the Multnomah County Fair.

associates and friends attended Ma sonic funeral services for William Carleton Fleming here Wednesday (30). Burial was in Elmlawn Ceme tery in adjacent Tonawanda. Bill, as he was familiary know thruout the industry, was one of th best-known carnival general agen He died Saturday (26) of coronar thrombosis. He would have been next Saturday (10). At the time of h death he was serving his ninth ye as general agent of the James Strates Shows.

His career, spanning nearly years, included nearly every brand of outdoor show business. He em grated to this country from Peterhory Ont., his birthplace, in 1890, and acquired his first show business ex perience at the Pan American Exposi tion at the turn of the century.

With Buffalo Bill

He served William F. (Buffalo Bill Cody as general agent before turns to the carnival business where he w associated with Capt. John Sheed for six years, the T. A. Wolfe Superio Shows for two years, the Johnny Jones Exposition for five years and the John W. Kline Circus for two years.

Early in his career Bill manaped and operated shows at Revere Best and other amusement spots. He also was associated for a time with the (See 200 Pay Tribute on page 76)



dy 10, 1948

The Billboard

61 CARNIVALS

PREMIER SHOWS WANT nts for Razzie and Roll Down, Positively no.

Two Danning Giris for high-class Revue, minzing Foremen for Wheel and Octopus; Hent minries for mpable men. Want Hanky is of all kinds. Twelve bons fide Fairs. All reply to:

RK CURLEY GRAHAM, Business Manager PENN PREMIER SHOWS

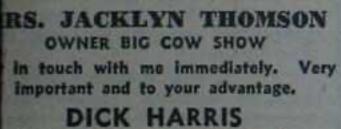
July 5-10, Allegany, New York no calls to Olean House Hotel, Olean, N. Y.

WANTED

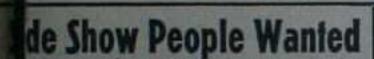
Assistant Boss Canvasman Men, Riggers, Candy Butchers and other ful people. Come on. Long season South.

JACK MILLS MILLS BROS." CIRCUS th, S; Kent, 9; Greenville, Pa., 10; Mead-th, 12; Erio, 13; Dunkirk, N. Y., 14.





MANAGER TAMPA TRAILER SALES Box 9058, Ph.: 33-7372, Tampa 4, Fla.



2nd St.

Majestic Greater Tabs Record Still Date at Lackawanna

LACKAWANNA, N. Y., July 3 .-Sam Goldstein's Majestic Greater Shows racked up the biggest ride and show gross it has ever scored at a still date for the seven-day showing which ended here Sunday night (27). The concessions garnered proportionately good business as the midway remained open daily until about 2 a.m.

A free gate was used and proved extremely satisfactory. Harry Johnson's cookhouse had trouble handling the customers, even with extra help. Jim Rapple's age and weight concessions played to capacity. Dick and Babe Keller had to fold their popcorn stand when they ran out of stock.

Bob Hallock, general agent, staged a family reunion. Duke Jeanette and Peazy Hoffman, of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, visited.

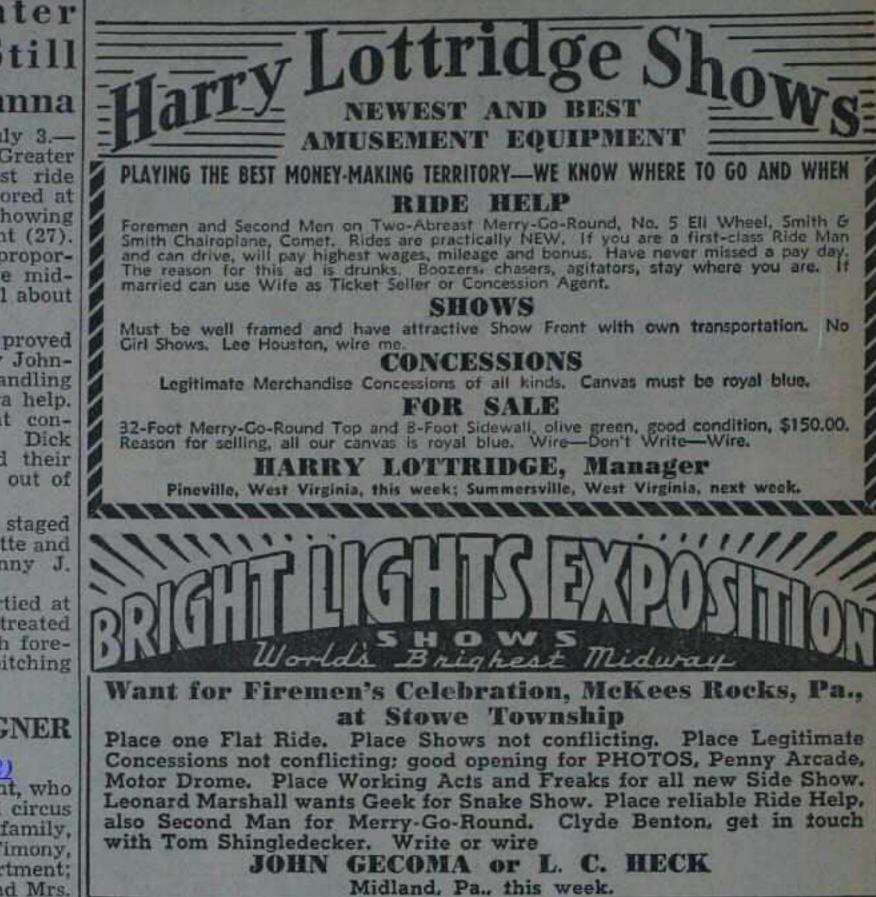
About 600 orphans were partied at a special matinee. They were treated to rides and refreshments with foremen and concessionaires all pitching in to help.

TOLEDO BIG FOR WAGNER

(Continued from page 42)

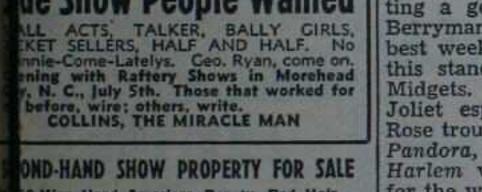
of the Toledo Police Department, who is well known to carnival and circus folks; Mrs. Babe Barkoot and family, Sam Hessler; Capt. George Timony, of the Toledo detective department; Joe Becker, Ethel Kyle, Mr. and Mrs. Webney and family and the Bogdanski family. Mrs. Webney is a sister of Mrs. Al Wagner and Mrs. Bogdanski is a sister of Mrs. Archie Wagner. Business in Joliet, according to

shows' officials, was better than the weather, with shows and rides get-



UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order



Wax Head American Beauty, Red Hair. O Hand Snow Ball Machine, good condition. Band Suits, Flashy Colors, Bargain. Each, Children and Ladies' window figures. Ticket Baz Parasols, Flashy Colors, New. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP I St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Z CAR BOOMERANG

Bargain to right person

O. Box1887, State Fair Ground, Salt Lake City, Utah

Allan Herschell MOON

ting a good week's business. Pete Berryman reported he chalked up his best week of the season, previous to this stand, at Joliet with the Rose Midgets. The Saturday night in Joliet especially was good for the Rose troupe, which topped the shows. Pandora, Maid 'n America and Little Harlem were the top money shows for the week at Joliet.

Following the stand here, the shows move to Lansing, Mich., for six days, starting Monday (12). Battle Creek, Mich., follows Lansing.

to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Final closing time for late show ads is SUNDAY NOON (Eastern Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them

Special Delivery Direct to

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO.

2160 PATTERSON ST.

CINCINNATI 22, OHIO



DOWN TOWN LOCATION UNDER STRONG AUSPICES WANT-Non-conflicting Concessions, Show, Kiddle Rides. Then follows July 19-24, 55th Annual Central New York 21 County Firemen's Convention; best convention in Western New York. Connect now. Help in all departments.

MICKEY PURCELL, week July 10-17, Hancock, N. Y.



WANT FOR

w booking and contracting for our Fairs which begin with the GREAT KIMBERTON FAIR, 21 to 31; with American Legion Fair, Hackettstown, N. J.; Hudson, N. Y., Firemen's ebration, and the RHODE ISLAND STATE FAIR, Kingston, R. I., and the McClure Beansoup to follow. Int Milk Bottles, Cat Racks, Slum Stores, Age, Scales, Photos, Cigarette Gallery, Lead leries, Duck Pond, Fish Pond, Stock Wheels, Arcade, Over 12, any Stock Concessions. Il place Grind Shows of all kinds. All address:

R. H. MINER JR. I jervis, N. Y., this week; Newburgh, N. Y., to follow. Wire or come on, will place you.

L. (JIMMIE) HENSON SHOWS CAN PLACE FOR

Louisiana, Mo. (Downtown), July 8-17; Jerseyville, Ill. (City Park), July 19-24.

d balance of season, Street Celebrations and Fairs thru Labor Day, then the Cotton In ansas, Legitimate Stock Concessions of all kinds; Fish Pond, Ball Games, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Any clean Shows with own transportation. Place Roll-o-Plane or Octopus. Place A-1 set Foreman, other Ride Help. If you drink, don't answer. No Racket. Free Gate.

Brooksville, Ky, Fair, July 7-10-Northridge, O. (Dayton), Merchants' Carnvial, July 12-17 Legitimate Stock Concessions of all kinds: Basket Ball, High Striker, Want Foreman for Ferris Wheel; must be able to drive Semi; salary, \$60.00 per week. No boozer. Must know the work, Address: BROOKSVILLE, KY., and per route.



62 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

July 10, 19



10, 1948

The Billboard

CARNIVALS

63

LOYD O. KILE SHOWS



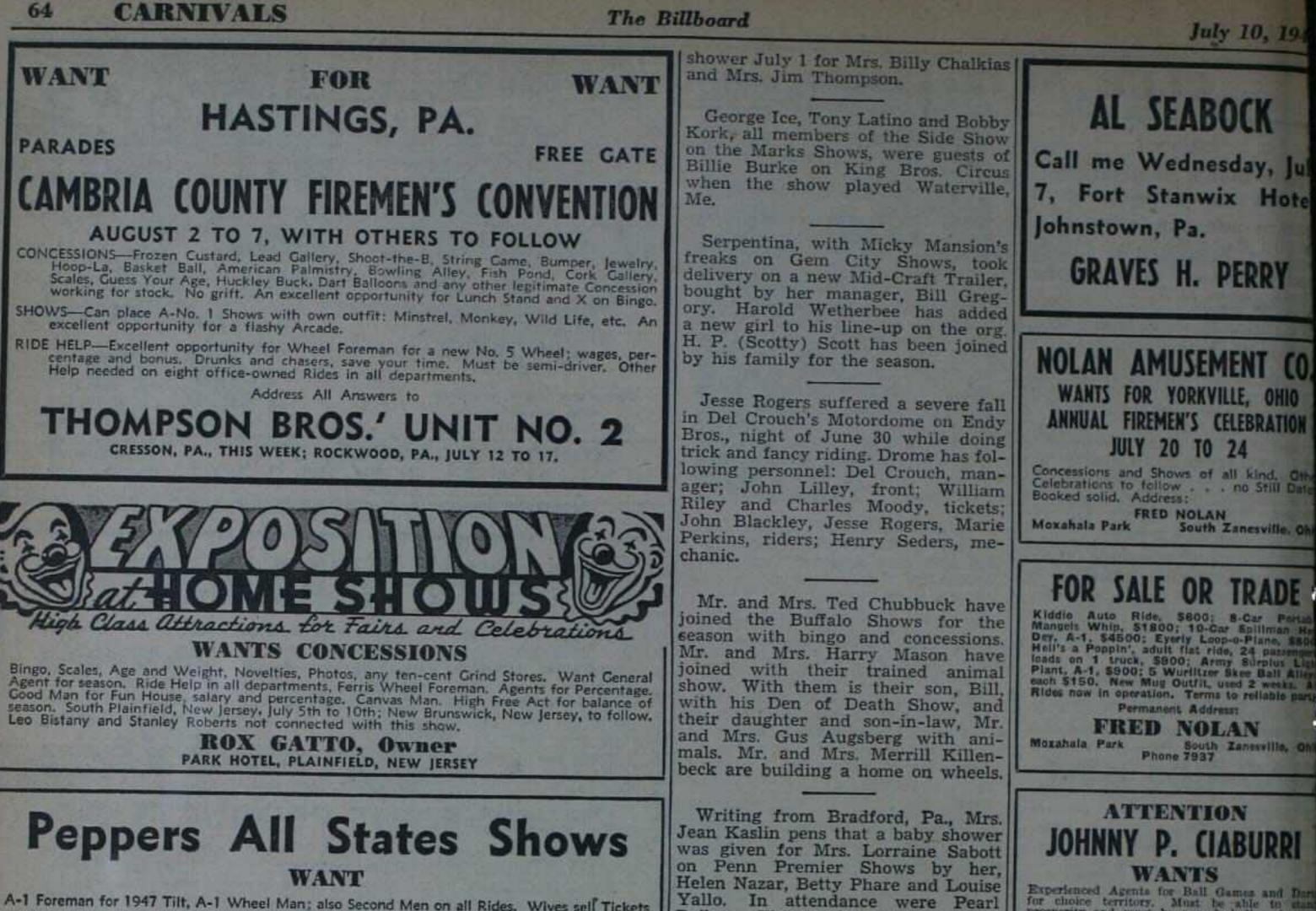
ELLIS HALL Carleton, Michigan



celebration at Eminence.

After closing with Dick Best on





A-1 Foreman for 1947 Tilt, A-1 Wheel Man; also Second Men on all Rides. Wives sell Tickets or work Concessions. Men must be sober and reliable and drive semis. Drinking is the cause of this ad. Good wages, Join on wire, Want Cirl Show Manager. Must have at least three girls. Shows with own transportation: Side Show, Mechanical Show, Illusion Show, Motor Drome wanted. "Speedy" Wilson, contact at once, Colored Porter wanted, Good wages, PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS, Inside the Gate, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

Experienced Agents for Ball Games and Dar for choice territory. Must be able to stan prosperity and must be non-alcoholic. Annex Care FRANCIS KELLY AMUSEMENT C Momauguin, Conn., this week; Meriden, Cons

SILVER STAR SHOWS

Need Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round Foremen. Electrician for Diesels. Mechanic Dick Martin and D. A. Dale, answer. Jim Campbell wants Pin Store and Blower Agents; use wives on other concessions or ticket boxes.

WANT TO BUY-40x60 TOP WITH OR WITHOUT BANNER LINES Pocatello, Idaho, this week



For Malden, Mass., July 12-17; followed by Annual Veterans' Frolic Celebration **Fireworks Friday and Saturday**

LAWRENCE CARR, Plymouth, Mass.

HAMMONTON, N. J., LADY OF MT. CARMEL CELEBRATION JULY 12 TO JULY 17

Wanted for Independent Midway-Cook House, Grab, Water Melon Stand, Clam Bar, Age, Scale, Photos, Palmistry, Ball Games, Penny Pitch, Cork Gallery, any Concession that works for Stock. Can also place few PC Games if you have other Stores. No strong outfits. All address

WM. PERKINS, Concession Manager Hammonton, N. J.

FREAR'S UNITED SHOWS Want

For a route of Colebrations and Fairs starting now at Norfolk, Nobr.; then South Sieux City. Want Hoop-Le, Hi Striker, Country Store or any Stock Concession. Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Fly-o-Plane Foreman and Second Men. Come on in, top wages. Want Cook House Help. Dong Lawrence wants to hear from Frank Colrier, Athletic Show man. Agents for Ball Games, Balloon Outfit.

ROY FREAR, Owner

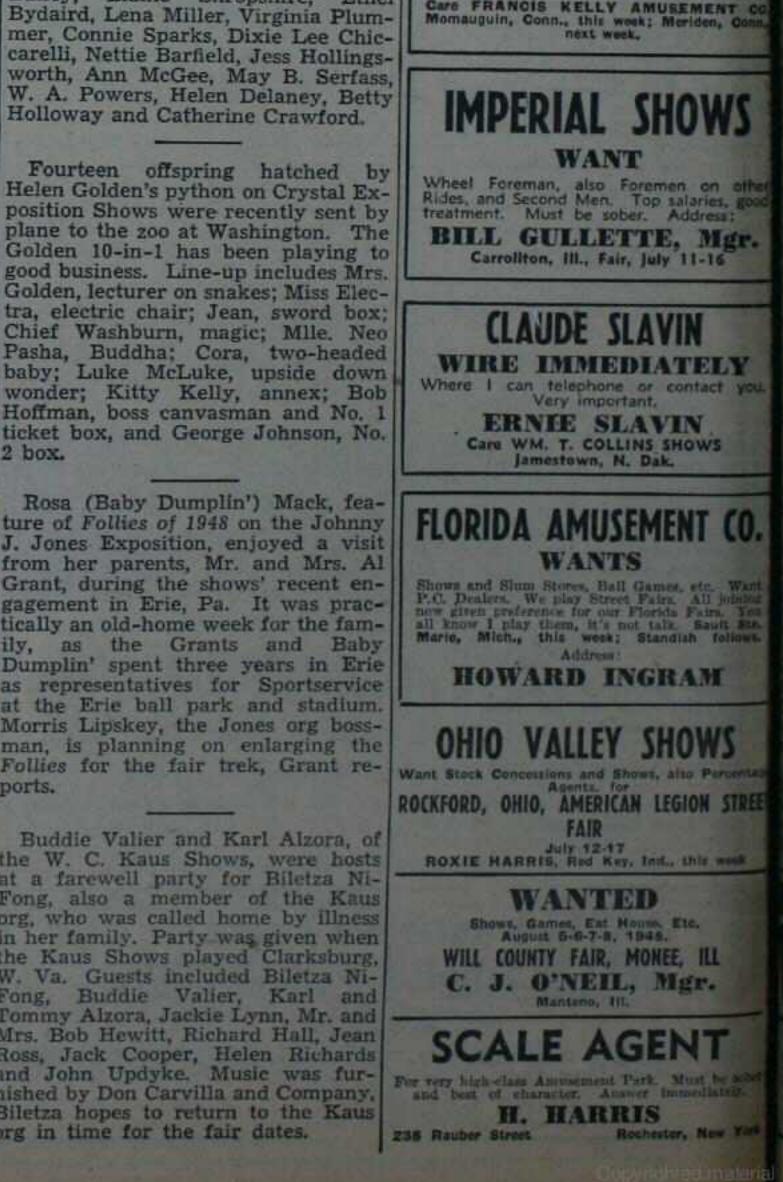
mer, Connie Sparks, Dixie Lee Chiccarelli, Nettie Barfield, Jess Hollingsworth, Ann McGee, May B. Serfass, W. A. Powers, Helen Delaney, Betty Holloway and Catherine Crawford.

Bailey, Elaine Shropshire, Ethel

Fourteen offspring hatched by Helen Golden's python on Crystal Exposition Shows were recently sent by plane to the zoo at Washington. The Golden 10-in-1 has been playing to good business. Line-up includes Mrs. Golden, lecturer on snakes; Miss Electra, electric chair; Jean, sword box; Chief Washburn, magic; Mlle. Neo Pasha, Buddha; Cora, two-headed baby; Luke McLuke, upside down wonder; Kitty Kelly, annex; Bob Hoffman, boss canvasman and No. 1 ticket box, and George Johnson, No. 2 box.

Rosa (Baby Dumplin') Mack, feature of Follies of 1948 on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, enjoyed a visit from her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Al Grant, during the shows' recent engagement in Erie, Pa. It was practically an old-home week for the family, as the Grants and Baby Dumplin' spent three years in Erie as representatives for Sportservice at the Erie ball park and stadium. Morris Lipskey, the Jones org bossman, is planning on enlarging the Follies for the fair trek, Grant reports.

Buddie Valier and Karl Alzora, of the W. C. Kaus Shows, were hosts at a farewell party for Biletza Ni-Fong, also a member of the Kaus org, who was called home by illness in her family. Party was given when the Kaus Shows played Clarksburg, W. Va. Guests included Biletza Ni-Fong, Buddie Valier, Karl and Tommy Alzora, Jackie Lynn, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hewitt, Richard Hall, Jean Ross, Jack Cooper, Helen Richards and John Updyke. Music was furnished by Don Carvilla and Company, Biletza hopes to return to the Kaus org in time for the fair dates.



y 10, 1948

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 65

CLUB ACTIVITIES

National

howmen's Association 154 Broadway, New York

W YORK, July 3 .- Executive er of shows recently, between forms, among them the Oscar uck Shows at Yorkville, N. Y.; d of Mirth at Poughkeepsie, : Dick's Shows at Dover, N. J .; na Bros., at Caldwell, N. J., and r's Acme Shows at Wharton, Of prime interest to the club e fact that all of these show rs expressed sincere interest in lub's building fund drive and ned their willingness to assist in way possible, for which the thanks them-Frank Bergen, h Smith, Oscar Buck, Richard orf, Morris Vivona and Harry

e building fund committee has looking over various buildings e Times Square district which e suitable for housing the NSA. that it is an assured fact that dub is interested in acquiring own quarters, many buildings eing offered.

brooms were closed Wednesday (30) out of respect to the William C. Fleming, whose futook place in Buffalo. The of Fleming leaves the chairthip of the banquet committee at as he held this office by apment of Prexy Strates. Strates assign some other member to post in a few days. As Fleming concluded all of the preliminary of the banquet before his dethe affair will not suffer. Dick

ien and Sam Rothstein are vicermen of the committee, so the uet job is in good hands.

Showmen's League of America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Secretary Joe tary Walter K. Sibley visited a Streibich visited the Imperial Exposition Shows in Davenport, Ia. He visited with Martin E. Arthur, Joseph Scholibo, Harry (Cross Roads) Spitzer; William Snapp, of Snapp Bros." Shows; Maurice Richby, Art Radke, Zeke Shumway, Frank J. Bligh, Stephen W. Porth, W. G. Earnest, Dave Friedenheim, Al Baysinger, Carl L. Hanson and Andy Kasin, Hanson advised his health may force him to take a rest. Ben Weiss reports he may have to return to the hospital.

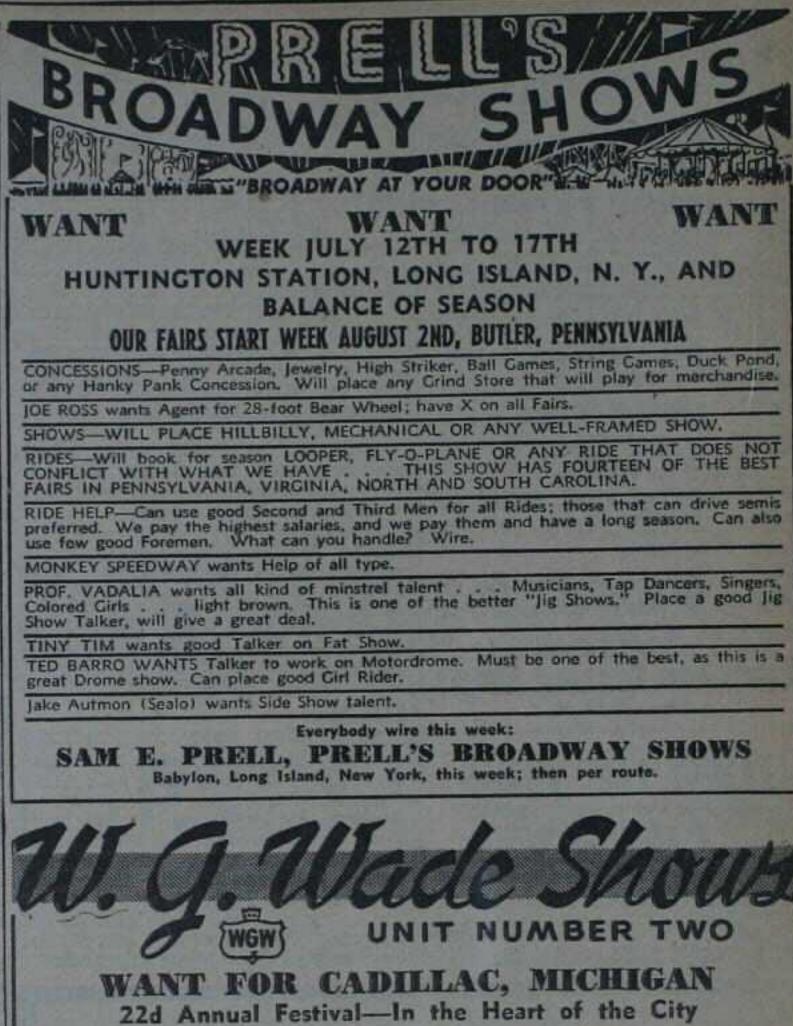
> Streibich returned from Davenport with the application of Carl E. S. Kristensen.

Club members were sorry to learn of the deaths of William C. (Bill) Fleming and Mel H. Vaught, the former in Buffalo and the latter in Jacksonville, Tex.

Al Latto is in Roosevelt Hospital here.

Membership cards for 1949 are ready. Buffle Harris came in from the Johnny J. Jones Exposition for attention at the Alexian Brothers' Hospital. Josephine Haywood still is confined to American Hospital, and Dr. Max Thorek advises an operation may be necessary.

Dave Fineman visited the clubrooms. Arthur Hockwald, of the Clyde Beatty Circus, is a daily visitor. Jack Kaplan advises he has left the Ward Shows and is now located here. Fred Donnelly joined Mickey Doolan at the latter's Kiddyland Park. Mr. and Mrs. Lou Keller, will spend the July 4 holidays at Lake Delavan, Wis. The application of Roy (Buster) Smith new members are being has been received from Vince Mc-



July 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17 NORTH MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN OLD HOME WEEK, JULY 19-20-21-22-23 AND 24

ght into the club by chairman e membership drive, Bucky Allen e W. of M. The new 1949 memhip cards are ready for delivery. are due July 15 for 1949.

ie benefit fund was enriched by purchase of another \$10,000 govnent bond July 1. This purchase eved thru transfer of money from interest savings accounts, and s bring higher interest. Club

ub's new telephone number is a 7-1566. Secretary Sibley is in business trek thru New Engand the maritime provinces.

gular Associated Troupers

6 E. Washington, Los Angeles OS ANGELES, July 3,-The lights e dimmed in memory of J. Harry rard who passed away June 24. eports of the sick chairman, Sune Jackson, show that Maxine Ellisister passed away in Missouri, Lill Schue was ill, and that iys Mackey has recovered from illness.

ess Nathan, past president of the ies' Auxiliary of the Heart of ian Madame Delma made and dod to the troupers.

loe and Lillian Eisenman were up n San Diego for a meeting. Letwere read from June Gilligan, the West Coast Shows; Babe and ce Herman, of San Diego, and Jack

Cabe. Recent visitors at the clubrooms have included William Hetlich. Charles Levine, Manuel Blasco, George L. Crowder, Eph Glosser, R. D. MacDowell and Rev. Lucian Arrell, the latter from Fargo, N. D.

Ladies' Auxiliary

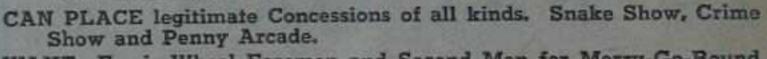
Members went on a tour of the Snite Furniture Company and were presented with a gift. Mrs. Ralph holds \$40,000 worth of such Glick, chairman of the bazaar, reports a donation of aprons from her co-chairman, Mrs. Henry Belden. The Chicago Heart Fund will receive a donation from the proceeds of the bazaar which begins November 26.

Word has been received that Nan Rankine, past president, is in Michigan with the Happyland Shows,

Al Latto, husband of Blanche, is seriously ill and is hospitalized.

and Orel Kent, of the Silver Star Shows. Doc and Clara Zeiger left for a northern trip. Jessie Loomis is with her daughter, Allerita Foster, who is recovering from an operation. The Zeigers donated a hand-crocheted tablecloth for the bazaar.

Lucille King, house chairman, anerica Showmen's Club, Kansas nounces that plans are being made Mo., was the winner of the for a picnic in August. Sis Dyer and Sunshine Jackson left for the Crafts No. 2 Shows. Those seen around the clubroom each meeting night are Emily Bailey, Rose Fitzgerald, Pete Steinkellner, Donna Day, Lillibelle Williams, Nancy Meyer and Jim Dunn.



WANT-Ferris Wheel Foremen and Second Men for Merry-Go-Round and Tilt-A-Whirl.

Write or Wire

C. D. MURRAY, Mgr. W. G. Wade Shows Unit No. 2

Carleton, Michigan



Wonderful opportunity in Florida for Indoor and Outdoor Amusement Operators, Carnival Groups and Night Club Operators. I will sacrifice a good business, consisting of Bar, Restaurant, Private Dining Room, Dance Floor, large Amusement Room for Arcade, Percentage Cames, Pin Games, Salesboards, Juke Organ (Dancing Hostesses can be big drawing attraction), Building, 40 by 80, is beautifully furnished, decorated and equipped, latest Night Club design, wonderful setup and on a main highway location; open 7 days week. I have approximately \$15,000.00 invested. Can be bought with a reasonable down payment, balance on easy monthly payments to suit buyer. No experience necessary. Has living quarters. I own and lease considerable property in this vicinity and am anxious to relieve myself of too much continement caused by my various business enterprises and interests. I will consider leasing to responsible party. This property has lots of additional land for future expansion and Carnival Winter Quarters if so desired. Adjacent to U. S. Naval Base which has approximate \$400,000.00 monthly payroll and is expanding. For further details and information, contact:

MR. PHILLIP

Care The Veterans' Club. Green Cove Springs, Fla. Phone: 4501

Want for Soclety Hill, S. C., Peach Harvest Festival, July 12 to 17, and our Fairs starting in August and ending in Florids, Dec. 18: Chairplane, Merry-Go-Round, Kildde Ride or one more Flat Ride, 15 % of Grata.

15 % of Greaz. SHOWS-With or without outfits. Huck Liles, come on. CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Ball Game, Duck or Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, Clothes Pin, Cork or Lead Gallery, Popcorn, Snow, Candy Amples, Candy Floss, or any Stock Concessions, \$15.00 per week. Only two of a kind at our Fairs, Don't miss this one. You can get it. Saw mills, brick yards, furniture factory and peach picking. All pay on 15th, All wire: FRANK DICKERSON, Society Hill, S. C.



CENTRAL CITY, PA., THIS WEEK; LILLY, PA., NEXT WEEK.

CARNIVALS

66



SHOWS ORGANIZED MINSTREL

Salary and Guarantee

Must be high class. We have 35-passenger bus for transportation. We especially need a high class Show of this type for 10 top Fairs in Pennsylvania, West Virginia, North and South Carolina. Fairs include Charles-ton, W. Va.; Winston-Salem (Colored), N. C., and Union, S. C. If you are a minstrel show performer you know these spots.

Will also book a MECHANICAL, HILLBILLY and RHUMBA SHOW.

RIDE HELP WANTED

Ridee-O Foreman, \$75.00 a week. Second Man who can drive semi, come on. Elmer Crews, get in touch with us.

CONCESSIONS -- PENNY ARCADE and PHOTOS, JEWELRY, Novelfies and few other Hanky-Pankies.

HELP-Second Men all Rides, must be licensed truck drivers; also useful Show People all departments.

awrence **Greater** Shows GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.



Mug Outfit, Candy Floss, Guess Your Age, Grab, Novelties, Shows, Merry-Go-Round or Rides not conflicting. Notice, Committees-Have few open dates,

Cole booked three joints this week. ROC

FROM THE LOTS

The Billboard

Merryland

MIDLAND, Mich., July 3 .- Shows moved here from Gladwin, Mich., and played to large crowds when weather permitted. Rides and concessions did well.

Kenneth L. Moyer, is co-owner and general manager; Clarence N. Crittenden, co-owner and general representative; Muriel M. Moyer, secretary; Marvel A. Crittenden, treasurer; Frank Koss, assistant superintendent Chamberlain, Chairplane; Cowboy Jim Smith, Miniature Train; Bill Arthur, Kiddie Autos; Robert Sasse, airplane ride; Mrs. Frank Koss, in charge of ticket sellers; Bruce Crittenden, maintenance man.

Concessionaires: Tony Carl, Jimmy Freitas, 3; O. Kirkpatrick, 3; Bob Brown, 6; George Drake, 4; B. Blackburn, 1; M. Gamble, 1; Mr. Shirts, 1; Mildred Schaefer, 1; Mr. Boots, cookhouse; Mr. Elmers, ice cream; Mr. Culver, three concessions. -GEORGE WOOD.

Del-Mar

MONESSEN, Pa., July 3 .- Org opened here Monday night to a large crowd, but biz was only fair. Last week at Mutual, Pa., was a slow one. A surprise wedding anniversary party was held in Mutual for Manager Al Del-Flore and wife. Another new tractor has been added. Equipment has that new look, results of Al on the spray gun, and McDowell on the Shows. lettering. Walter Stoffel and Walter

W. C. Kaus

CLARKSBURG, W. Va., July 3 .-The rains finally caught up with us the past three weeks. Morgantown, Shinnston and Clarksburg were almost washouts. Business held up fairly well when weather permitted but biz here was way off from former years.

In Charleston June 1, Leo and Donald B. Moyer, superintendent; Juanita Fecteau, of the Sid Alcido troupe, became the parents of twin and in charge of Ferris Wheel; Earl boys. Fred Wright is seriously ill in Martin, Merry-Go-Round; William St. Mary's Hospital, Clarksburg. George F. Whitehead, business manager, is on the sick list.

The Clarksburg committee was one of the most co-operative the shows have ever had. Headed by Sgt. Virgil Shack, and assisted by Lieut. Vince Onestinghel, Sgt. Pat Meloy and other members of the police department, the committee went all out for us. Special radio broadcasts were arranged daily from the Court House Square, with the school boy patrol band of 72 pieces being featured.

Cathy and Bill Kaus Jr. arrived to spend the summer. Recent visitors have included H. C. McCarter, Fete Thompson and Bill Trump, of the Cetlin & Wilson advance; John Hanley, former circus operator and now selling the Quality Press in Charleston, W. Va.; Maj. James N. Hardin, State commander of the VFW, Department of Tennessee; Father Curran, Concord, N. C., and Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Lloyd, formerly of the Marks

General Manager Russell C. Owens announced two new tops, another major ride and a Funhouse would be added before our Eastern and Southern fairs begin .-- GRAVES H. PERRY.

Douglas Greater

July 10, 19

GIRLS

GIRL

For Girl Show and Posing Show. want feature Stripper. Top sal Want Talker and Ticket Seller. P. Lacey, wire and come on.

F. W. MILLER care Wade Shows, Muskegon, Mich., July 7th to 17

FOR SALE FERRIS WHEEL KIDDIE

Brand new, postable, complete in every detail, 12 It. high, 5 seats, cable drive, % h.p. motor.

CAMERA EXCHANGE 194-195 S. Main Street Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Phone: 2-8837

CONCESSIONS WANTED

Photo Gallery, Hi-Striker, Gues

Your-Weight-Age, Hoop-La; mu

We carry a good class of people

two spots a week, low privileg.

No flats or gypsies-no liquo

Klein Amusement Lo.

Fort Pierre, S. D., July .3, 4, 5: Murdo, July 7-8.

For Skillo, Count Store, Blower and Na

J. H. DUGGAN c/o Larry Nolan Shows, Cheyens

Wells, Colo., July 3-4-5; Tribune, Kan

6-7-8; Oakley, Kan., 9-10-11

Store. Work every day. Wire

be good equipment.

FERRIS WHEEL - SKOOTER - PRETZEL

for one of the largest Outdoor Events on the North American continent, last of August thru Labor Day. Equitable percentage. Possibility booking one other new ride.

Write BOX 183, c/o The Billboard 155 N. Clark St. Chicago 1, Illinois

DICK'S Greater Shows

Mountain Home, Pa., this week; Little Ferry, N. J., week July 12th

WANT Guess Your Age and Scales, Short Range Gallery, Ball Games, Grind Stores that work for ten cents. Wild Life, Penny Arcade, Funhouse. Will book Rolloplane.

R. E. GILSDORF, General Manager

FOR SALE FOR SALE

One Small Bingo, new. Can also be booked on show for season. Reason for selling, other business. Can be seen at the B. & H. Amusement Co., Leesville, S. C., July 5th to 10th.

Want Agents for Grind Stores, also P. C. Agents and General Help.

S. B. WEINTROUB

EVERETT, Wash., July 3 .- Owing to excellent teamwork on the part of personnel, the show was successful in overcoming difficulties caused by the flooded Columbia River in the Portland, Ore., area and opened last week's stand at Hoquiam, Wash., to excellent business Tuesday (22), only one day late.

Trouble was encountered en route to Hoquiam when the semi carrying three Diesel generators rolled down a 20-foot embankment after the rear wheels struck a soft shoulder on the detour along the Columbia near Rainier, Ore. Ferd Shulz, driver of the semi, escaped injury in the fall which turned the 20-ton load on its side. Also taking a spill over the embankment was the car driven by Dick and Mon Russell. They escaped serious injury. Their car was pulled out and they were able to continue the journey.

Meanwhile, Earl Douglas, show owner, and Manager N. Earnest Gresham arrived at the scene and directed activities of retrieving the Diesels and wrecked semi, a job that consumed all Sunday and Monday. Among those pitching in on the rescue job were Tiny Star, Sam Goldstein and Larry Kirkbride, concessionaires; Ben Brooks, mechanic, and Frank Murphy and Emil Nelson, ride men.

Wolfe Amusement

ROWELSBURG, W. Va., July 3 .-Rain held down attendance the first part of the week. But during the latter part, with ideal weather and the firemen's parade, business spurted and the week wound up on the profit side for all concerned.

Following one-day stands in Franklin, W. Va., July 4, and at Thomas, W. Va., July 5, the show starts its trek South and East.

Everyone is looking forward to the day when we jump out of the mountains and get back into level country again .- ERNEST SYLVESTER.



Popcorn, Grab, other concessions open. Small show playing Northern Michigan.

McBAIN, MICH., JULY 8-11. P.S.: Neil Darrow, contact at once.

ADVANCE MAN

That can deliver and knows Publicity. Must be sober and no fancy salary until ability proven. Ticket sent if we know you

PARK PRODUCTION 445 E. Commerce-G-7021 San Antonio 5, Texas

FOR SALE

KIDDIE AIRPLANE RIDE, 16 Passenger, all 1 perfect shape, with Trailer to haul same, \$\$50,08. Polls back of any car.

NOWERTON TIRE CO., P. O. Box 25, Eureta, Mit-

logwindmad materia

Ty 10, 1948

Y. City.

SAUD D

cellent condition with beautiful ar and Circle-can be seen near

ALSO

Box 332. The Billboard

actor with 24 ft. side board frailer.

sol, if shopping, please don't answer.

564 Broadway New York, N. Y.

ars for Girl Show, Side Show, Double d Baby Show, join at once. Ed Fluke, ver; good proposition. Also two Girls for Show; salary, \$50.00 a week. Wire at once:

ROSS MANNING SHOWS

eek July 5th, Fort Fairfield, Maine

EEDY SAYRES WANTS

GIRL DROME RIDER

TRICK OR STRAIGHT RIDER

COOD SALARY, SHARE OF TIPS, LONG SEASON.

Address, care of:

AMERICAN EXPOSITION SHOWS

Oil City, Pa., this week.

CAN USE

In Care Leo Finkler.

ledar Point, Sandusky, Ohio.

wo Spot Workers with Tools.

EACH CONCESSION CO.

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

CARNIVALS

67

Page Bros.

CAMDEN, Tenn., July 3 .- Biz in Franklin, Tenn., was good despite fact the org had to play on a lot different than the one originally scheduled.

Recent additions include Sandy West, Geek Show; Stanley Western, three concessions; George Emmerson, business manager; the Dayison brothers, custard, and Morris Drennan, three concessions, Ace Turner closed as assistant manager. Billie Williams, of Rogers Greater Shows, was a visitor in Franklin. A new Chevrolet tractor has been added to pull one of the Tilt-a-Whirl trailers.

Staff: W. E. Page, owner-manager; Mrs. W. E. Page, secretary-treasurer; George Emmerson, business manager; R. A. Dougan, general agent; Tommie McCloud, billposter.

Rides: Johnnie Butler and Eddie Merrill, Ferris Wheel; Rondall Cashion and Earl Ragland, Merry-Go-Round; Frank Hunter and Billie Halcumb, Chairplane; Elmer Cassano and Bill Wright, Tilt-a-Whirl; James Mofield and James Keener, Loop-the-Loop; Curly Grimes, Miniature Train, and Jimmie Johnson, boat ride,

Shows: Herman Emberton, Monkey Show; Robert Kline, Funhouse; Eddie Woods, Side Show; Ralph Deich, Wild Life; Sandy West, Geek Show; Jack Peeler, Illusion, and Pop Edwards, What Is It?

Concessions: Abe Frank; Jesse Johnson, 2; Paul Pittman, 12; Clyde Branner, 6; J. D. Green, Curly Franses, Stanley Western, R. A. Dougan, Weldon Ward, 3; Jack Settle, 4; Charles Lynch, Jackson Peeler, R. D. Williamson, Davison brothers and Morris Drennon, 3.

Midway of Mirth

CHATSWORTH, Ill., July 3 .- Trip here from Newman, Ill., was made in



A most advantageous purchase of SEARCHLIGHT CARBONS from surplus stocks permits us to offer them to you at a fraction of their normal cost.

These Carbons are for 60"searchlights and are manufactured by the National Carbon Co. They are type 1, which is a high intensity, white flame.

Each set consists of one Positive 16mm. x 22" and



68 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

FOR SALE THIS MODERN, PORTABLE COOK HOUSE & TRACTOR



1942 GMC CC-402 Tractor, 26 ft. Aluminum Trailer, converted into Cook House, with big Refrigerator Units built in, Hot and Cold Water, Dishwasher, Garland Range with Griddle, Butane Tanks, Meat Block, Saws, meet all sanitary laws any place; complete like cut, with Tractor, Original cost, Trailer and Tractor, \$10,500. Our price, \$4,000.00, Terms to responsible people. Now with Wonder City Shows en route. Contact

ROBINSON TRUCK & EQUIPMENT CO., Inc. Wire or phone. Mobile, Alabama,

UP GOES THE PRINT ORDER

Increased demand for The Billboard requires longer press runs, and in order to maintain present train schedules and the earliest possible delivery, we must close the last form earlier.

Final closing time for late show ads is SUNDAY NOON (Eastern Standard Time)

If you mail any ads after Wednesday be sure to send them

Special Delivery Direct to

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. 2160 PATTERSON ST. CINCINNATI 22, OHIO



FROM THE LOTS

O. C. Buck

KEENE, N. H., July 3 .- The long trek over the mountains here from This org and the Redwood Utica, N. Y., was made in good time Shows combined for this date and without serious mishap. Some auspices of Veterans of Foreign of the trucks were stalled by burned A marquee was specially const out clutches and were late in arriving. However, everything was up and lights were used plus a loud spe ready for the opening, and weather system. Combined orgs used was ideal. Business was good.

Jean O'Donnell is hospitalized in ideal and business good. Bennington, Vt., with a heart ailment.

of boa constrictors for his Reptile Empire Shows, and E. Pickar Show. On opening the box he found James Barber, co-owners of th 29 little ones. Whitey garnered some cific Coast Shows, who enter front-page publicity with them.

Mrs. Oscar C. Buck and Oscar Jr., are spending a few days on the show. Other visitors included Wilfred Rum- Ziegler Shows in Tacoma, is exp millard, Nelson Cardin, Mr .and Mrs. any day. Also due to arrive Wilfred Front, Paul La Cross and Bill truck for the ride. Booked for Buck.

held and was well attended. Enter- strong of Salem. Both Arms tainment was furnished by Jack and Virginia Kline visited here Kearns and the Dream Hour Revue. Whitey Sutton acted as emsee. Box tained a host of showfolks at a lunches were auctioned off. Total realized from the entire amounted to \$721 .- ROY F. PEUGH.

West Coast

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore., July 3. -Org moved in here for the July 4 celebration and goes from here to Bend, Ore., where, on Thursday (8) the folks will put on a "show within a show."

According to Sam Dolman, concessionaire, business is off this year, due, mainly, to the weather which plagued the shows thruout Northern California. Dolman said the Yreka Gold Rush was a bloomer except for the Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Masseth. final Saturday night when business was excellent. The rides, particularly, Dolman said, did well that night. Closing day, a Sunday, was hit by Walter Katz. extremely hot weather. Committee for the event at Bend for the Pacific Coast Showmen's will be Judge Harry Meyers, Sheriff sociation and its ladies' auxil Louis Leos, Chairman Hunter Farmer, Emsee Al Rodin and District Attorney Sam Dolman. Ladies on the show will supply the food. Attention, Early Payton, Strings Cohen and Joe Mettler: Max Hillman Coast Shows were booked for ; of this org made a hole-in-one on the 165-yard 12th hole in Medford, Ore. the VFW. Date is for the weel Feat was witnessed by Ed Barnett, August 15. Org will be spotted Sam Dolman, J. M. Brown and Al the regular lot in Springfiel Rodin. Event was duly celebrated at WALTON de PELLATON. a night club, the tab, of course, being picked up by Max.

Pacific Coast

SPRINGFIELD, Ore., July for this stand and two huge s cent admission price. Weathe

July 10,

Busiest men on the lot wer Whitey Sutton received a shipment thony Masseth, owner of the Red the visitors.

The new Roll-o-Plane, repurchased by E. Pickard from rest of the season are the Octopu The annual benefit jamboree was C-Cruise, owned by Thomas Doc and Lucille Gilligan ghetti dinner. E. Pickard, au affair panied by Leonard and Dorthea man, spent two days in Tacon business. Carmen (Skippy) well, Portland, visited her friend the show. Mrs., Mae Craft and Carl and Charles, arrived from sas to spend a few weeks with Craft's mother, Mrs. Les Berns

Al and Gladys Wells spent : visiting Mrs. Wells's sister in Helens, Mr. and Mrs. Grover W visited Portland. The house t owned by Mr. and Mrs. James Ba was wrecked en route here.

Cocktail parties were in vogue at the VFW clubrooms. Those e taining were Mr. and Mrs. E. Picl and Mrs. James Barber, Mr. and Valentine Bitz, James Davi Charles Keane, Jean Masseth Lucille Gilligan conducted a be General Agent Everett W. Coe, p dent of the PCSA, spent several visiting the shows here before to Medford. Before the closing here the Pa turn engagement under auspice

10 Days Downtown, New Albany, Ind.

WANT-Organized Side Show, Girl Show, Posing Show and Minstrel Show; have complete outfits for the above, including Sound Sets, to join immediately.

CONCESSIONS-Frozen Custard, other Legitimate Concessions; will sell exclusive on Novelties for 12 Fairs.

HELP-Ride Help and useful Show People that drive Semi-Trailers. All replies:

NEW ALBANY, INDIANA, JULY 8th-JULY 17th.





FOR SALE COMPLETE CARNIVAL

Three Major Rides, two Kiddle Rides (all Rides and transportation for Rides A-1); new 50Kw. transformer and ground wire. One complete Side Show. This Show making money on proven route and booked with Fairs until Nov. 1st. Show plays Arkansas, Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas. Terms: Cash. No deals. Address all wires and letters to:

BOX D-344, CARE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

Ohio Valley

KEWANNA, Ind., July 3. - Biz during eight-day stand, which opened here Monday, June 28, has been the best of the season for this org. Show, under auspices of the city board, is first to play here in eight years, and the entertainment-starved natives have made the stand a good one for all concerned.

Bingo and Rutherford's novelties reported top money among the concessions, with the Merry-Go-Round pacing the rides.

Owner-Manager Roxie Harris leaves to visit the Eli factory at Jacksonville, Ill.-BILL HARRIS.

Florida Amusement

FOR SALE

CHEBOYGAN, Mich., July 3 .- Despite rain almost every night, we went on nightly but business was on the short side.

Mr. and Mrs. Clay May left the show here. Curly Ward has been pinch-hitting as general agent and doing a good job. The writer has been enjoying home-made biscuits since getting into the new trailer. Incidentally, our trailer village has taken on added flash with all the new trailers .- IODINE BAILEY.

KIDDIE RIDES

10-Car Allan Herschell Auto, '41, rebu new Platforms; Mangles Whip, used 8 wee with extras, like new; Sunshine Train, 4 c with extras, 8 weeks old. Rides sold w or without trucks. Seen in operation, 2 and Clearfield Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., write:

Cash o

1617 N. Sydenham St.



JOHNNY J. WATKINS Rm. 2504 Brooklyn, N. 66 Court St. **ULater 5-3742**

STAR LIGHT AMUSEMEN Wants for Coweta, Okla., week July 5-Mug Outfit, Bingo, Fish Pond, Pitch-Till-Y Win, any Stock Concessions except Ball Ga Popcorn and Snow Cone. Want Baby Rid any kind. Show open. Chas. R. Taber, F. Turner, write or wire at once. Ride Hel First Man on Wheel and Mix-Up that can o truck. Picnic Committees, contact at o open dates. HENRY JENKINS, Mgr.

10, 1948

5-34 VINE STREET . PHILA . PA

Spitine, A-1 condition, with transporta-implifie \$7.500.00; 32-Ft Parker Merry-nd, new side wall, perfect condition, with ctation, \$0,500.00; 24-Seat Chairplane ansoportation, \$1,700.00, All Rides and are in A-1 condition; come and set them. one, first served. Can be seen in opera-one, first served. Can be seen in opera-seck at 75th and Canal, Houston, Tex. Write or wire:

WER'S UNITED SHOW

SAMPSON, HOUSTON, TEXAS

MOTORIZED SHOW, WHO CAN

SECRETARIES &

Six-Ride Show available Central Illi-st week of July and first week of Please contact

a Portable Skating Rink, 40x100. Con-new push pole tent with chains, used one good Maple floor and frame, lots of con-

LE MAY 23, MO.

MES P. MURPHY

Phone: Plateau 4342

FOR SALE

CLEVES

ANDLE DIESEL PLANTS AND

SEARCHLIGHTS.

BOX 220

MUST BE ABLE TO CUT IT.

o Billboard, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

The Billboard

CARNINALS

69

Lawrence Greater

SYRACUSE, July 3 .- This was a record still date for the org. Red and Edna Osteen, new this year with Designs
 Latest Styles Type their cookhouse, are doing okay and ctorial O Cards O Posters for like trouping. H. H. Whitfield joined Occasion o See our samples and took over one of Sam Levy's **Prompt Service.** Union Printer percentage tables. Mrs. J. F. Mc-Devitt, wife of the secretary, planed OPOLITAN PRINTING CO. to New York for a few days. A. C. Ackley (Parker Diggers) moved in a day early to make a survey of the layout.

> With schools closing, the show has had an influx of youngsters. Mrs. Pudie Smith's daughters visited their mother and grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Hiram Beale, for a few days. Kate Masucci and her daughter, Ann, look alike. Anna Miller and daughter, Carole, flew in from Lancaster, Pa., to be with the French fry Millers. Bosco Sandler was visited by Mrs. Sandler.

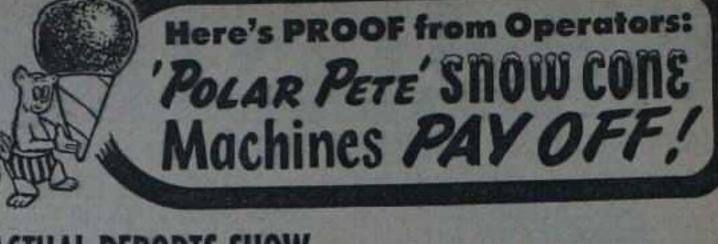
> Jake and Kate King have a wellframed Monkey Show and are getting a big play. Bill Woodall has eight girls in his posing show. Ray Young is now fronting his Funhouse in clown make-up and it has helped business.

> One of the best attended and most enjoyable parties of the season was staged in the Side Show top at 2 a.m. Sunday morning (28) by Bob, May and Fan Renton in honor of the 33d wedding anniversary of their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Al Renton, of Side Show fame. Bob has a show of his own. The twins, Fay and Fran, are identical in appearance and dress.

> Jack Perry and Roger Fingar visited.-HERB SHIVE.

Crafts 20

OAKLAND, Calif., July 3 .- Biz here has exceeded all expectations, and stand on the Auditorium parking lot is scheduled to run thru July 4. Both rides and shows are ahead of last year's grosses. Weather has been



ACTUAL REPORTS SHOW . . .

On location everywhere, the new, exclusive 'Polar Pete' Snow Cone Machine is a big-time money-maker. Don't take our word alone when we say you can earn 900% profit with the 'Polar Pete' Snow Cone Machine, Here are the reports from just four of our operators:

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS- At the baseball park, \$65 net profit in 21/2 hours -one Sunday game.

* * *

KENNYWOOD PARK, PA .- \$165 g ross sales of 'Polar Pete' Snow Cones in one-half day.

COLUMBUS, OHIO-Snow Cone sales worth \$35 in just 21/2 hours of operation at the Zoo.

DALLAS, TEXAS-A small neighborhood movie theater reports a net profit of \$115 per week in Snow Cone sales. -----DISTRIBUTORS: WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE NOW FOR INFORMATION ON OUR PROFITABLE DISTRIBUTOR PLAN Laurence and the second second second

MULTIPLE PRODUCTS CORP.



395.00 F. O. B. DALLAS, TEXAS QUANTITY DISCOUNT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



CARNIVALS 70

The Billboard

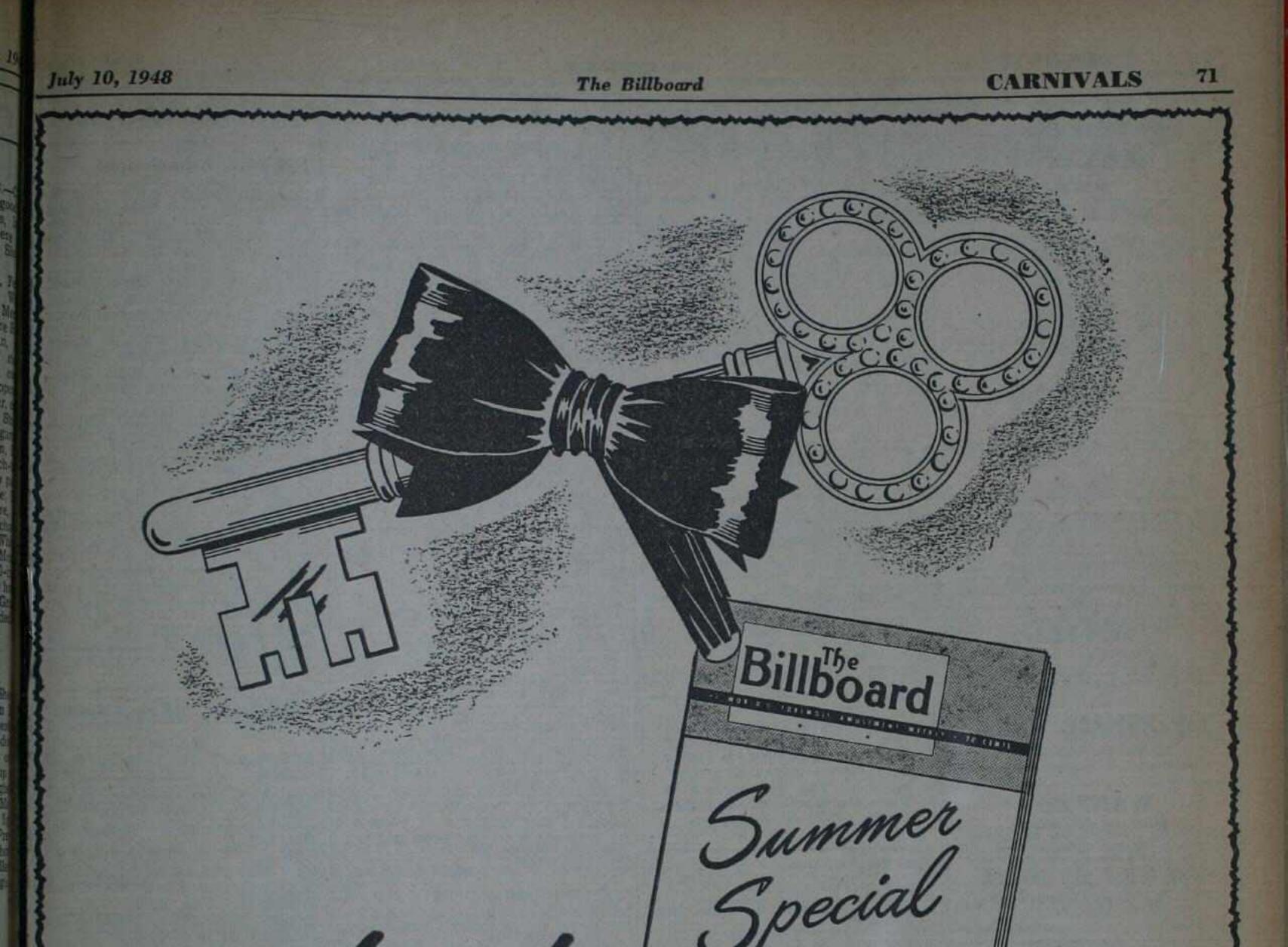
July 10, 19



Office Phone 6112 MUNCIE, IND

HOOKER, OKLA., JULY S-10

city, drop me a line? How about it, Jim?-SAMMY SAPSON.



that big summer market



You know that the summer market IS BIG! Naturally you want to key your advertising to reach the buyers of Outdoor Show Equipment at the time when they are looking for your products.

THE BILLBOARD'S BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL is the publication they'll use as a buyer's guide—to obtain supplies, equipment and merchandise for another big fair and carnival season. This issue will contain special lists, features and articles that will make it "must" reading for every Outdoor Showman.

Your advertising, amply illustrated and described in the SUMMER SPECIAL, will serve as your "key" to the summer market.

reserve space now! forms close WEDNESDAY, JULY 21

www.americanradiohistory.com

72 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

July 10, 1948

Buck, O. C.: Claremont, N. H. Buffalo: Wesleyville, Pa. Bullock Am. Co.: Clendenin, W. Va.; Glen Jean Gooding Greater: Marietta, O., 5-3; (Fair) | Franklin, Ind., 11-16. Graceland Greater: Balnbridge, O.; Circleville Carnival 12-17, Burkhart Am. Co.: Eariville, Ill. B. & V.: Honesdale, Pa. Capell Bros.: Durant, Okla. Capital City: Stearns, Ky. 12-17. Gra-Loy: Andrews, Ind.; New Paris 12-17. Granite State, No. 1: New Bedford, Mass. Greater Rainbow: Dwight, Neb., 2-11. Greater United: Hereford, Tex. Routes Caravella Am .: New Castle, Pa. Send to Carr, Lawrence: Plymouth, Mass.; Malden 12-Groves Greater: Plaquemine, La. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Gulf Const: Macon, Mo. 17.
Casey, E. J., No. 1: (Fair) Dauphin, Man., Can., 5-7; (Fair) Melville, Saak, 8-10; Elk-horn, Man., 12; (Fair) Shoel Lake 13-14; (Fair) Russell 15-17.
Casey, E. J., No. 2: Lintiaw, Saak, Can., 7; Kamsack 9-10; Humboldt 13-14
Cavalnade of Amusements: Toledo, O. Central States: Herington, Kan., 8-10.
Cetlin & Wilson: Clarkaburg, W. Va.
Chanos, Jimmite: Ansonis, O.; Muncie 12-17.
Coleman Bros.: Pittsfield, Mass.
Collinz, Wm. T.: (Fair) Jamestown, N. D.;
(Fair) Fessenden 13-16.
Columbia: Machins, Me., 7-10.
Continental: Woodsville, N. H.
Crafts Expo.: Stockton, Calif., 6-11.
Crafts 20 Big: Martinez, Calif., 6-11.
Crafts 20 Big: Martinez, Calif., 6-11.
Crafts Harry: Sapulpa, Okis. 17. Happy Attra .: Crooksville, O.; Middleport 12-17. Routes are for current week when no dates Happyland: Batile Creek, Mich. Harris United: Crescent, Okla.; Fairview 12-17. are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.) Harris Onited: Crescent, Okia.; Fairview E Harrison Greater: Oakland, Md. Heiler's Acme: Saddle River, N. J., 8-18. Hennies Bros.: Appleton, Wis. Henson, J. L.: Louisiana, Mo., 8-17. Heth, L. J.: New Albany, Ind., 8-17. Hill's Greater: Hot Springs, S. D. Home State: Crooksten, Minn. Hottle, Buff: (Fair) Metropolis, III. Alamo Expo.: Ponca City, Okia. American Beauty: Marion, In. American Eagle: Wheatland, Ind. American Midway: Bockwell City, Tenn. American United: Cut Bank, Mont. A. M. P.: East Bainelle, W. Va.; Hinton 12-17. Ayotte: McBain, Mich., 8-11. Imperial Expa.: Ottumwa, In. Imperial: Carrollton, Ill. Baker's United: (Beach Grove) Indianapolis, Jayhawk Am.: Sabetha, Kan. J. & B.: Shemandosh, Va. Johnny's United: Cayuga, Ind.; Rosedale 12-17. Jollytime: Beaver Meadows, Pa. Jones Greater: Mason City, W. Va. Jones Johnny J., Erno.: (Fillmore & E. Dela-van) Buffalo, N. Y. Joyland Midway Attrs.: Drayton Plains, Mich., 6-11; Manchester 12-17. J. P. M.: Westborn, Mass. Ind. Barker & Ernle's: Penn Yan, N. Y. B. & C.'s Expo.: Clayton, N. Y.; Potsdam 13-Craig, Harry: Sapulpa, Okia. Crandell, L. C.; Albany, Ind. Cumberland Valley: Tullahoma, Tenn.; Shelby-19. Becht, Lee: Greenhills, Cincinnati, O. Bee's Old Reliable: Morehead, Ky. Bernard & Barry: (Willowals Park) Toronto, Ont., Can., 8-10; (Willowals Park) Toronto 12-14; (McGregor Park) Toronto 15-17. B. & H. Am.; Leesville, S. C. ville 12-17. Cunningham's: New Martinsville, W. Va., 9-17. Curi, W. S.: (Fair) Brooksville, Ky. Del-Mar: Elizabeth, Pa. De Luxe: Colchester, Conn.: Wilson 12-17. Denton, Johnny J., No. 1: Galax, Va. Dickerson: Society Hill, S. C., 12-17. Dick's Greater: Cresco, Pa.; Little Perry. N. J. P. M.: Westboro, Mass. Haus, W. C.: Fairmoni, W. Va.; Johnstown, Pa., 12-17. Big Four Am. Co.: Algonquin, Ill., 7-10. Blue Grass: (Fair) Marion, Ky.; Paducah 12-17. Kelly, Francis: Momauguin, Conn.; Meridan Bogie & Reese: Liberal, Mo. 12-17. Boone Valley: Ogden, Ia., 8-10; Churdan 12-14. J., 12-17. Dobsen's United: Lake City, Minn.; Colfaz, Heystone Expo.: Dallas, N. C.
 Hile, Floyd O.: Wimmesport, La.
 Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Trenton, N. J.; Hammonton 12-17.
 Klein Am.: Murdo, S. D., 7-8.
 LaCross Am.: Hillaboro, N. H.
 Lamb, L. B.: Princeton, III. Borup's United: Mortons Gap, Ky. Bright Lights Expo.: Midland, Pa.; McKees Rocks 12-17. Douglas Greater: Bellingham, Wash. Down River Am. Co.: New Baltimore, Mich. Drago Am.: Miami, Ind. Dudiey, D. S.: Perryton, Tex.; Wheeler 12-17. Dumont: Ambridge, Pa. Brownie's Am .: Chanute, Kan. Lamo, L. B.: Princeton, III. Lane, Sammy: Willow Springs, Mo. Lawrence Greater: Gloversville, N. Y. Lee United: Grayling, Mich. Lewis, Ted: Spring Valley, N. Y. Lone Star: (Joyland Park) South Haven, Mich. Lottridge, Harry: Pineville, W. Va.; Summers-ville 12-17. Eddie's Expo.: Irwin, Pa. Elliott, L. W., Am. Co.: Evart, Mich. Emshoff: Antioch, Ill., 9-11; Spring Green, WANTED Merry-Go-Round Foreman, must be sober and drive semi. Salary \$50,00 per week, plus bonus \$10,00 per more and 2% of gross. Pay day Thursday, never missed. Can also place Conces-sion Man. Easton, Md., until July 10; Princess Anne, Md., July 12 to 17; then Snow Hill, Md. Wis., 16-18, Endy Bros.: Fitchburg, Mass, ville 12-17. Maine Am.: York Beach, Me. Magic Empire: Seymour, Ind., 5-17. Majestic Greater: Sandy Lake, Pa. Manning, Ross: Presque Isle, Me. Marion Greater: Pelser, S. C. Marks, John H.: Waterville, Me. McKee, John: Michigan Center, Mich., 7-10. Merriam & Robinson: Woodward, Ia., 3-10. Merry Midway: Colfax, Ind.; Oxford 12-17. Merryland: Reed City, Mich. Miami Valley: Lucasville, O. Midway of Mirth: Gibson City, Ill. Midwest: Elgin, Ill., 15-17. Midwestern Expc.: Adel, Ia. Mighty Hoosier State: Terre Haute, Ind. Mighty Page: Evarta, Ky. Model: Independence, Ia. Exposition at Home: South Plainfield, N. J .: VAN BILLIARD To maintain earlier distribution schedules, it is necessary NELSON KLINGENSMITH that Circus and Carnival Routes be received in the Cincinnati office of The Billboard, 2160 WANTED Patterson Street, not later than Shows and Concessions. September 8-9-10-11, Day and Night. No X. A rural Agricultural Fair. Farmers have plenty money this year. 5 p.m. (EST) on Saturdays. Model: Independence, Ia. New Brunswick 12-17. UNION COUNTY WEST END FAIR Model Shows of Canada: Montreal, Que., Can., Ferris: Towanda, Pa. 5-17. Pidler United: Janesville, Wis.

Circus Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Bailey Bros.; Brookings, S. D., 6; Sloux Fal 7; Sloux City, In., 8; Denison 9; Counc Bluffs 10. Beatty, Clyde: Duluth, Minn., 5-7; Superio Wia., 8: Erainerd, Minn., 9; St. Cloud 1 Willmar 11, Cole Bros.: Adrian, Mich., 6: Three Rivers (Eikhari, Ind., 8: Benton Harbor, Mich., 1 Gary, Ind., 10; Michigan City 11. Cole, James M.: Greenfield, Mass., 6; North ampton 7: Westfield 8; Hudson, N. Y., 1 Delmar 10. Datley Bros.: Decatur, Ill., 6; Springfield T Jacksonville 8; Moberly, Mo., 9; Columbi Gould, Jay: Buffalo Lake, Minn., 7-8; Alexan-dria 9-11; Windom 12-13; Silver Lake 14-15 Cambridge 16-17. Hunt Bros.: Biverhead, L. I., N. Y., H. Kindian's, E. F., Circle K Ranch Bodeo: (Ball Park) Fall Hiver, Mass. 3-11; (Westbore Speedway) Worcester 14-18. Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: St. Charles, Minn., 6; Waseca 7; St. Peter 8; New Ulm 9; St. James 10. King Bros.: Nashara W. H. St. James 10. King Bros.: Nashus, N. H., 6; Putnam, Conn., S; Norwich 10; Meriden 12. Mills Bros.: Massillon, O., 6; Wooster 7; Wads-worth 5; Kunt 9; Greenville, Pa., 10; Mead-ville 12; Brie 13; Dunkirk, N. Y., 14; James-town 15; Bradford, Pa., 16; Salamanca, N. Y., 17. Polack Bros. (Enclosed Science) Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Pairgrounds) Austin Minn., 6-8; (Ball Park) Eau Claire, Wis. 9-11; (Fairgrounds) Pond du Lac 13-15. Polack Bros. (Western): (Shrine Temple) Los Angeles, Calif., 9-18. Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey: Utics, N. Y., 6: Syracuse 7: Rochester 8: Tons-wanda 9: Erie, Pa., 10: Youngstown, O., 11: Cleveland 12-13; Toledo 14-15; Detroit, Mich. Misc. Routes Sand to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Beam's, Ward, Dare-Devils: Dover, N. J., 10-11: Islip, N. Y., 12; Bridgeport, Conn., 14; Albany, N. Y., 18. Bradley & Benson Hillbilly Jamboree: Rapid City, S. D., 9. Holiday on Ice (Coliseum) Salt Lake City, Utah, 5-14. Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin Models (Frolic) Birmingham, Ala., 8-9; (Palace) Memphia, Tenn., 11-17. Pan-American Animal Exhibit: Greensbury Ky., 7-8; Edmonton 9-11; Jamestown 12-13; Monticello 14-16; Whitley City 16-18, Plunkett's Stage Show: Hershey, Neb., 8-10; Sidney 12-14; Kimball 15-17. Slout Show: Charlotte, Mich., 5-10; Albion 12-17. Thompson Bros.; Everett, Pa. Thompson Bros., No. 2: Cresson, Pa.; Rockwood 12-17. Tidwell, T. J.: Colorado City, Tex.; Tulis 12-17. 12-17. Tinsley, Johnny T.: Forest City, N. C. Tivolf Expe.: Atlantic, Ia. Tri-City Bides: Sabula, Ia. Turnar Bres.: Blowmington, Ill., 7-17. Soth Century: South Omaha, Neb. Twin City: Cainsville, Mo. United Expo.: McLeansboro, Ill. United States: Waynesburg, Pa. Van Billiard: Easton, Md.; Princess Anne 12-17. 12-17. Veterans United: Humboldt, In., 5-8; Manson Veterans United: 12-14; Schaller 15-17. Victory Expo.: Pana, Ill. Virginia Greater: Culpeper, Va.; Annapolia, Md., 12-17. Wade, W. G., No. 1: Muskegon, Mich., 8-17, Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Carleton, Mich.; Cadillac 13-18, Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) Portage In Prairie, Man., Can.; (Pair) Yorkton, Sask., 12-14; (Fair) Meifort 15-17. Wallace Bros.: Harrodsburg, Ky. Wallace, I. K.: Clarendon, Pa.; Friendship, N. Y., 12-17. Wallace & Murray: White Sulphur Springs, W.
Va.; Rupert 12-17.
W. E. Attra.: Watertown, Tenn.; Smyrna 12-12.
West Coast: Bend, Ore.; Eugene 12-18.
Whalen & Riley: Hobart, Okla.
Wheeler, Eddle L.: Red Boiling Springs, Tenn.
White, Art: Summerville, Pa.
White Star Attra.: Marysville, O.
Wilson Framous: North Chillicothe, Ill.
Wilson Greater: Oak Creek, Colo.
Wolf Greater: Bird Island, Minn., 6-8; Monte-video 9-11; Willmar 12-14.
Wolfs Am.: Thomas, W. Va.
World of Mirth: Klittery, Me.
World of Pleasure: Lima, O.
World of Pleasure: Lima, O. Wallace & Murray: White Sulphur Springs, W.



July 15-18, inclusive, and other Celebrations to follow Want Concessions of all kinds that can work in Wisconsin. Want Shows: Mechanical, Snake or Animat. Want Ride Help for Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Octopus, Chair Swing and Kiddie Rides. Address all replies to

P.S.: Want Free Acts for Celebrations; Animal Acts preferred.

Modernistic: Tasley, Va., 5-8; Church Hill 10 - 17.Mound City, No. 1: Carthage, III. Murray Am. Co.; Delavan, Ill., 7-10; Fairview 12-14; Bellevue 16-18. Franklin, Don, No. 1: Mineral Wells, Tex.; Nessler's; Griggsville, Ill., 5-8; Greenview 12-17. New England Am. Co.: Brattleboro, Vt.; Great Barrington, Mass., 12-17. Nolan, Larry: Tribune, Kan., 6-8; Oakley 9-11. Northeast Am. Co.: Dalton, Mass.; Saybrook, Conn., 19-34. Northern Expo.: Welf Point, Mont., 8-10. Northwestern Am. Co.: Republic, O. Ohio Valley: Red Key, Ind. Olson Greater: Hunter, N. D., 8-10. Orange Blossom: Shepherdsville, Ky.; Vevay, Ind., 12-17. Page Bros.: Trenton, Tenn. Palace: Hooker, Okla., 8-10. Palmetto Expo .: Campobello, S. C. Paul's Am. Co.: Cassville, Mo.; Wheaton 12-18. Peerless Celebration Am .: Roaring Springs, Pa. Penn Premier: Allegany, N. Y. Pepper's All-State: Oak Ridge, Tenn. Pike Am.: Weaubleau, Mo., 7-10; Cross Timbers 13-14; Macks Creek 16-17. Playland United: (Gratiot Township) Detroit, Mich.; Morenci 12-17. Playtime: Mascoutah, Ill. Playtime Am., No. 1: Salem, Mass. Playtime Am., No. 2: Hyannis, Mass. Pleasureland: Deshler, O. Powelson Greater: Ashville, O.; Antwerp 12-17. Prell's Broadway; Babylon, L. L. N. Y.; Huntington Station 12-17. Purvis: Lively, Va. Raftery, James M.: Morehead City, N. C.; Jacksonville 12-17. Reid, King: Newport, Vt. Roger Bros.: East Grand Porks, Minn.; Be-midji 13-18. Rogers Greater: Princeton, Ind.; (Pair) Mt. Vernon, Ill., 12-17. Resen, H. B.: Louina, Ky. Royal American: (Pair) Calgary, Alta., Can.; (Pair) Edmonton 12-17. Royal Crown: Manafield, O. Royal Expo.: Branchville, Md. Rupe's Midway for Fun: Hoxie, Kan.; Leoti 12-17. Schafer: Round Rock, Tex., 5-17. Scotty's United: West Des Moines, Ia., 7-17. Shan Bros.: Paintsville, Ky. Silk City: Allendale, N. J. Silver Star: Pocatello, Idaho. Silver States: Laurel, Neb Skerbeck: Trout Creek, Mich.; Munising 12-17, Smith Am. Co.: Lindale, Tex.; Carthage 12-17, Smith, Casey: Weatherford, Okia, Smith, George Clyde: Central City, Pa.; Lilly 12-17. Snapp Greater: Muscatine, Ia. Snapp Greater: Muscaline, Ia. Southern Valley: Kennett, Mo. Standard: Lovell, Wyo. Starlight Am. Co.: Rusk, Tex. Steblar Greater: Midland, Md. Stephens, C. A.: Hayst, Va. Stipe's: Tomahawk, Wis.; Phillips 12-17. Strates, James E.: Binghamton, N. Y. Stumbo, Fred R.: Fineville, Mo. Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Burnesville, Minn., E-10: (Fair) Warren 12-14: (Fair) Fertile 8-10; (Fair) Warren 12-14; (Pair) Fertile 15-17. Tatham Bros.: Sullivan, IIL Texas; Farwell, Tex. Thomas Joyland: Anderson, Ind.; New Castle 12-17.

Board Vetoes Minny Train For Roseville, Calif., Park ROSEVILLE, Calif., July 3.—An item of \$7,500 for a miniature steam railroad train for Royer Park here has been eliminated from the tentative park budget by the city council. Over-all slash of the budget this year was \$11,500.

The council's action, however, does not cause the plan to be abandoned, because Park Superintendent Willard Dietrich was asked by the council to contact concessionaires with the view of installing and operating the railroad on a commission basis.

City Dads Close Endy 1 Night in Somerville, Mass.

SOMERVILLE, Mass., July 3 .andy Bros. Shows ran into a bit of rouble here when a group of local Idermen ordered the shows closed Thursday (1) night as a result of harges of misrepresentation on andy sales and some squawks about irl shows.

Attorney Alfred Wasserman, of Boston, was called in by Owner David indy, who flew in from Miami, and he trouble was straightened out with hows playing out the week, minus he girl shows. While the shows lost ittle business, since the closing order ame late at night, the show's mangement expressed dissatisfaction with the spot and may pass it up in he future. The take for the week was estimated at \$40,000-a big drop rom the red one of \$100,000 at Charleston recently.

Endy opens at Fitchburg, Mass., Monday (5), and is putting on a eavy advance publicity job there.

Gives Prell Okay Biz

NEW YORK, July 3. - Prell's Broadway Shows chalked up a good run the past week at near-by West Hempstead, L. I. The large, rectanrular lot faced the railway station and business center of the town.

Rain before closing time Monday

Charles Bell Dies Of Heart Ailment

WAUKEGAN, Ill., July 3 .- Charles H. (Red) Bell, 69, veteran carnival trouper and ride operator, died at St. Theresa's Hospital, Waukegan, Ill., Tuesday (29) of a heart ailment.

Bell's outdoor show career began with the Con T. Kennedy Shows, following which he became associated with the C. W. Parker Factory at Abilene and Leavenworth, Kan. Later he joined the C. A. Wortham Shows, where he operated rides and shows until 1921, after which he was with the Morris & Castle, Isler, Dodson's World's Fair, Snapp Bros., Eddie Hock's Imperial, Byers Bros., Tilley, C. A. Vernon, J. George Loos, Bunting and Magic Empire shows.

In 1947 he was with the Bell-Vinson Shows and at the time of death was operating the Playland Penny Arcade on the Turner Bros.' Shows.

He leaves his wife, Martha; a son, Billy, now with the American Beauty Shows; a daughter, Mrs. Jack Vinson, ride operator on the W. G. Wade No. Long Island Stand 1 Unit Shows, and two grandchildren.

> A member of the International Association of Showmen, St. Louis, for many years, he was buried in Showmen's Rest, Memorial Park, St. Louis, July 2.

Round. Also the Barro Bros.' Motordrome, monkey races and a funhouse.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

"America's Most Modern Midway"

WANT FOR BOULEVARD AND IRWIN LOT, ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Next week and other outstanding locations in and around Atlanta, followed by a route of real fairs.

Want Hanky Panks of all kinds, no exclusive. Want first class Cookhouse or Sit Down Grab that caters to showfolks. Address

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

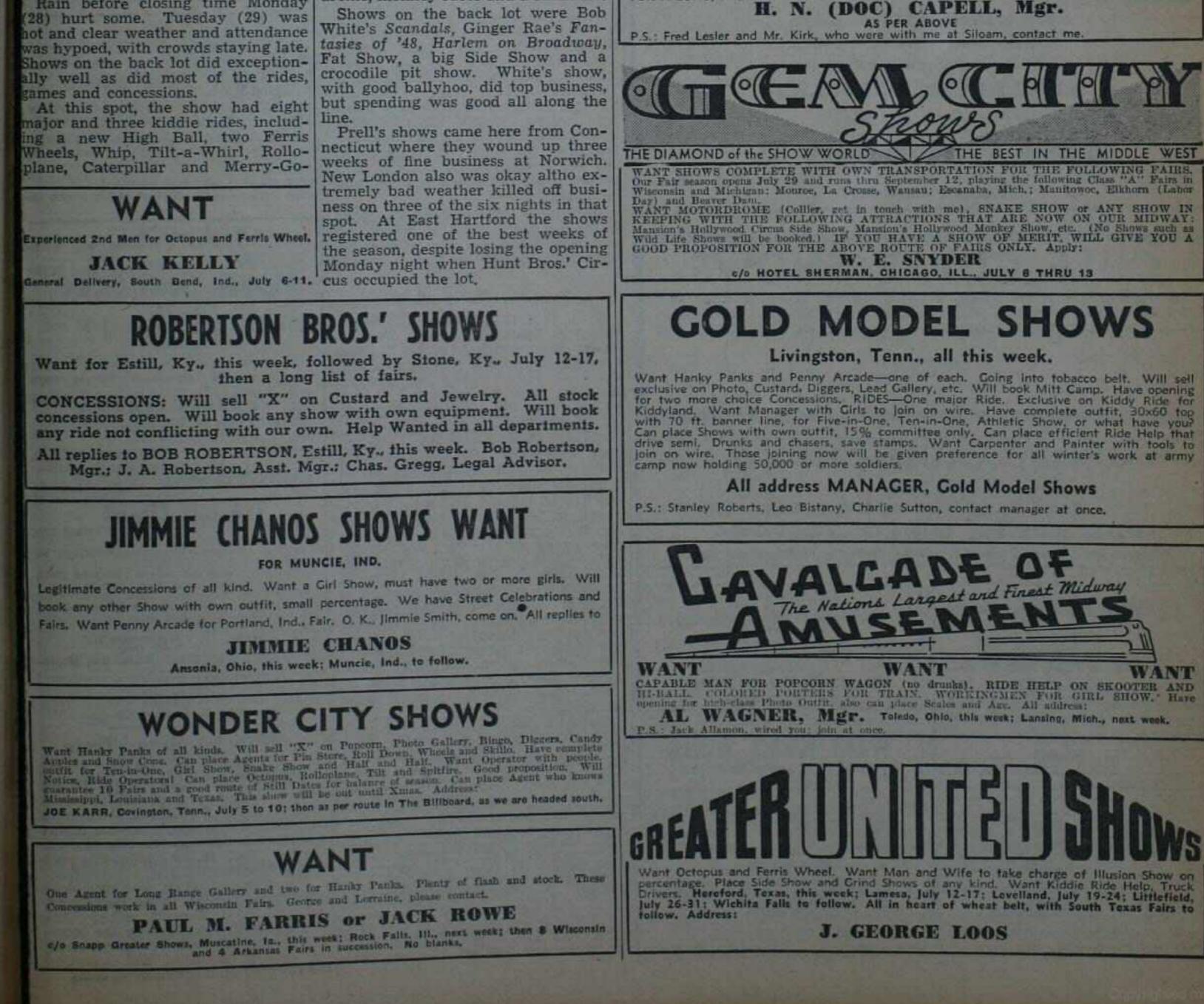
Forest City, N. C., this week; Atlanta, Georgia, next week.



"Still an Enviable Success"

DURANT, OKLA., this week; ADA. OKLA., next week-V.F.W. Summer Jubilee, downtown, in the heart of the city (not in the country). Celebrations and Fairs until November.

12.0.1 STOCK AND SLUM CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. Bumper, Fish Pond, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Darts, Country Store, Ball Games, or what have you? Wire or come on! CAPABLE ATHLETIC SHOW MANAGER WITH TALENT, MANAGER WITH TALENT FOR GIRL SHOW. (No drunks.) SOBER HELP FOR 10 MODERN RIDES. USEFUL SHOW PEOPLE, CONTACT NOW FOR A LONG, PROFITABLE SEASON. All address:



ERS 0 UNIT NO. 2 PLAYING MICHIGAN FAIRS UNIT NO. 2 CAN PLACE RIDES-Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Chairplane, Kid Rides and other Rides not conflicting SHOWS-Grind Shows, with own equipment; Girl Show (Jimmy Johnson, contact) ; Funhouse; Viewing Show (Mr. Ayotte, contact) CONCESSIONS-Popcorn, Photos, Age and Scales, Candy Floss, French Fries. Salt Water Taffy, Arcade, Candy Apples, 10c Concessions of all kinds Look These Over . Here They Are . Look These Over COOPERSVILLE ANNUAL HOMECOMING ATHENS ANNUAL HOMECOMING & CELEBRATION & CELEBRATION AUGUST 5-6-7 AUGUST 18 THRU 21 MILFORD COUNTY FAIR ARMADA AGRICULTURAL FAIR AUGUST 10 THRU 14 AUGUST 26 THRU 29 **WORTH BRANCH COUNTY FAIR, SEPTEMBER 3 THRU 6** THEN SOUTH FOR ALL FAIRS AND A WINTER'S WORK IN SUMMY FLORIDA Address SAM GOLDSTEIN, Sandy Lake, Pa., This Week

ATTENTION ALL CUSTARD OPERATORS

We now have a good prepared mix for you show people. Tested and proven a real money maker. Watch the repeats. All you need to add is water. No muss, no other supplies to keep in stock, every batch the same delicious product. This mix sold with a money-back guarantee.

20 pounds dry powder makes 10 gallons of good mix. No odor, no after taste.

250-lb. Drum at \$.33 per pound 100-lb. Drum at \$.34 per pound 50-lb. Drum at \$.35 per pound TO THE PLATE STREET Wire, Call or Write

Dailey Sports an Entertaining Card

show moves along rapidly smoothly.

Price Scale Listed

Prices this year for the Dailey show are matinee: Adults, \$1.20; children, 60 cents and reserves an added 60 cents. Night ducats go at \$1.50 for adults, 80 cents for children and reserves at 80 cents extra.

Opening with the spec, entitled Bengal, the show moves into high at the outset and parades practically its entire stock before the customers. The feature is, of course, its baby elephant which has received so much publicity, thanks to the efforts of Bev Kelley and his able assistants, Allen J. Lester and Frank Morrissey.

The principal riding act is Display No. 2 and features Rose Marie, Norma Davenport Plunkett, Larry Garden, Charles B. Hammer and Eddie Murillio. Jimmy Van, producing clown, parades 11 funnymen in Display 3, Members of clown alley are Reuben Ray, Edward Buckley, Bubba Moody, W. H. Jackson, Walter Schyler, Wyatt Davis, John E. Kimmet, George P. Kelley, Nico Marcos, Pipo Rolon and Charles Sanders.

Balancing Traps on Card

In rapid order come balancing traps, featuring Emma Valdez, Si business. Kitchie, the Del Morale brothers, the Fernandez brothers and Francisco Renosa; a riding act, featuring the Riding Martins; hand balance, with Fernandez brothers, the Del Morale brothers, Andrex Solie and Freddie Marquette; the Corky Plunkett Troupe, trampoline; a Liberty horse act, starring Hazel King, Freddie Worcester, Mass., failed to hold down Fredericks, Eddie Murillo, Lottie Ray and Riley Huggins; the elephant ballet, featuring Norma Plunkett; dogs, ponies, web aerial ballet, foot juggling, etc. Performers get a valuable assist from Joe Rossi and his band and from Burt Wickman, who handles the announcing duties in a highly capable manner.

Rodeo Scheduled Aug. 7-8 At Tahoe Valley, Cali

TAHOE VALLEY, Calif., July 3.-Plans for sponsoring a rodeo Augu and 7-8 have been announced by the loc American Legion post here, accordin to John Lawson, commander. Law son said the event will be couple with a beauty contest and carniva Proceeds will be used to furnish th new legion hall.

An agreement has been reachewith R. M. Livingston, of Red Moun tain, for staging the rodeo which will be held at Sky Harbor Airport here

Folk Acts for N. C. Event

CANTON, N. C., July 3 .- Read Wilson, Smiling Red Raper, Jos Pressley and Aunt Samantha Baumgarner are among the attractions booked for the Haywood County Folk Festival to be held on Canton High School's athletic field July 22-24 under Veterans of Foreign Wars auspices, reports Robert E. Wood Jr. Arrangements have also been made for square dance competitions.

R-B N. E. BIZ BIG

for the hit goes to Frank Braden. No difficulty was encountered during the 259-mile haul.

Prime Location

A prime location at the city-owned Bass Park, first-rate publicity and a long absence all added up to top

The only other town made in Maine, Portland, provided additional good business, Tuesday (29).

The show made a fast 90-mile run into Manchester, its only New Hampshire date. Big crowds turned out for both performances.

A bus strike Thursday (1) at

GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC. 824 So. West St. Indianapolis 2, Indiana Telephone: Riley 7137 **GULF COAST SHOWS** WILL SELL EXCLUSIVE ON POPCORN AND PEANUTS. WANT TO BOOK ONE MORE RIDE: TILT. OCTOPUS, SPITFIRE OR ROLL-O-PLANE, ALSO FUN HOUSE. WILL FURNISH TENT AND FRONT FOR ANY SHOW. WILL FURNISH OUTFIT FOR GIRL SHOW. ADDRESS: F. M. SUITON SR. Macon, Ga., July 5-10. SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS Scales, Hanky Panks and Ball Games. Help on Tilt, Dodgem, Spitfire, Caterpillar, C-Cruise, Barnesville, Minn., Fair this week; Warren, Minn., Fair next. WANTED WANTED Information on Rides, Concessions, Aug. 11-14, for -RIDES_ EMMET COUNTY SPORTSMEN'S SHOW COUPLE GOOD SHOWS Petoskey. Write Week Celebration of first oil well PETOSKEY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE drilled, August 23 thru 28. Two Petoskey, Michigan day, follows: blocks from center town. V.F.W. sponsored. IT FERRIS Box 269, Titusville, Pa. For American Legion Mardi Gras July 28, 29 and 30 Very active annual affair. This is a good spot because it is a closed section to Very active annual affair. This is a good spot because it is a closed section to Carnivals and Circuses. Contact AMERICAN LECION MARDI CRAS COMMITTEE, c/o C. G. Nickerson, Stil N. 5th St., Millville, N. J. WANTED RIDES AND CONCESSIONS for SI. ANN'S PARISH FESTIVAL July 26-31 Best spot in Eastern Preusolvanda. Substantial refine guaranteed. Write REY. J. C. KUNDRESKAS Lurerne, Pa. Norale brothers, the Fernandes brothers, the Det Morale brothers, Andrex Solis, Freddie Mar-quette, Display (9) Corky Flunkett Troupe, trampoline. Display (9) Liberty horses, Eddie Murilito, Lottie Ray, Riley Huggins, Display (12) Elephants. Display (13) Wild West line-up. Dogs, worked by Tommy O'Brien, Lottie Ray, Barbara Ray, Rome Washington. Display (10) Web aerial ballet. Dioplay (16) Clowm. Display (16) Hula elephants. RIDES WANTED FOR 41ST ANNUAL LYONS FAIR Aug. 25th to 28th inclusive Lyons Community Club D. R. EDWARDS

Lyons, Indiana

Entertainment Is There

True, there are faults to be found with the Dailey program. For instance one could beef about the fact a wild animal act is missing and that the show lacks a flying act. But, on the other hand, you can't help admit, as you leave the big top, that it was an entertaining program from start to finish. After all, that's what you went for-entertainment-and that's exactly what the Dailey show gives.

Show's executive staff includes Ben and Eva Davenport, owners and managers; R. M. Harvey, general agent and traffic manager; Peter H. Lindeman and J. R. Hervey, contracting agents; William L. Oliver, manager of Advance Car No. 1; Tom Gunnels, manager of advance Car No. 2; Joe Gunnels, opposition billing brigade; Harry Doran, checker and route rider; Bev Kelley, director of press and radio publicity; Frank Morrissey and Mel Miller, assistant to Kelley, and Allen J. Lester, contracting press.

The program, when caught Tues-

Display (1) "Bengal," spec. Display (3) Riding act, featuring Rose Marie, Norma Plunkett, Larry Carden, Charles B. Hammer and Eddle Murillio, Display (3) Glowns. Display (4) Slide for Life, Francisco Ranosa, ladders and single traps. Display (5) Balanc-ing traps, Emma Valdez, Si Hitchie, the Del Morale brothers, the Fernandez brothers.

crowds as the show drew near-capacity at the matinee and an overflow at night The circus personnel busses were among the few extra-passenger vehicles seen on Worcester streets.





ot intaluria

Gooding Personnel

COLUMBUS, O., July 3 .- Person- McCollum, E. A. Howard, Robert Howard, el of the various units of the Goodag Amusement Company follows:

Executive staff: Floyd E. Gooding, corporaion president; Kathice Holleran, secretary; werts Zechman, secretary to Gooding; Geneva ana, pay roll clerk and personnel departent: Janet Cox, receptionist; James Wolfe, ainter; O. Buck Saunders, agent; John Lampon, agent; Charlie Pottorff, billposter; Charles lymer, carpenter; Paul Sheline, ride forean; Herbert Perry, assistant painter; Alva oteral, Robert Stewart, Dale Ferguson, Herthei Conley and Frank Phillips, helpers,

Pence Unit

Pence unit (ride employees)-George E. ence, manager; Katherine Pence, secretary; . C. Keirns, Alfred A. Steed, Hugh W. Blazer, rank Durham, Josiah Davis Register, Ralph all Jr., Richard Inman, Raymond Balley, etc Samuel Booth, Clyde Alleman, Charles M. atham, Joseph E. Price, Gerald Mowder, Jenn A. McBride, James B. White, Betty In-tan, Hazel Keirns, Elizabeth Durham, Eileen augham and India White. Booked on ridesalph Frenton.

Pence unit (concessionaires)-Bill McCov, R. Niday, Ray Schwartz, Murry Butterfield. ohn McCallister, Henry Barnes, William A. ernauer, Ruth Bernauer, Robert Herr, John ens, Roy Jeffers, Esther Lake, Mr. and Mrs. yd Jeffers, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Shimp, Mr. id Mrs. Gabriel Sterling, Sybil Baker, Bob ker, Nolan Byers, Mrs. Louise Byers, James Payne, Jimmie Pritchard, Frank Hamilton, ed Hamilton, Claude Dixon, Betty Dixon, idolph Robinson, Michael Grell, Stephen ke, Frank Hunt, Richard Burdick, Mr. and ra, William Stophel, Frank Hoyle, Richard

Fence unit (shows)-Karl Denton, D. W. enton, Leo Zacchini, Tilly Zacchini.

Bouic Unit

Boule unit (ride employees)-George A. suic, manager; Mary Boulc, secretary; Floyd Collins, Robert A. Grimes, Earl V. Fultz, ewis Dalton, Henry Johnson, Eugene Geer, livester Pfeiffer, W. C. Miller, Bertha Miller, olland K. Walters, Russel Swank, Elizabeth wank, Mrs. Louis McCuen, Buddy Starks, obert Lawrence, Cora Lawrence, Samuel ope, Martha Tope, Richard Dell, George ockhart, Carl Miller, Richard Eugene Seytour, Thomas Floyd Wheeler, Harry V. Beller, enneth Lockhart, Dewitt Fisher, Wheeler immer, Marlyn Beller, Loren Howard, An-

Mrs. Robert Howard, Kenneth and Corrine. Luxton, Mary Parsons, Harry Foebuck, E. L. Brenaman, Harry Drees, Maurice Myers, Es-ther Myers, William Ducey, George Woodworth, Venus Poley, John and Miami Babcock, William Estel, Red Harris, Mr. and Mrs. Woodle Simpson, Max Feldman, Lester Carter, Helen Carter, Carl H. Torno, Walter L. Lank, Harry and June Boyles, Chick and Margaret Delaney, Robert and Josephine Allsup, Earl Osgood, Louise Wilson, Maxine Greene, Bennie DeVecchis, Bill Bradley, Marie Garrett, Teel Garrett, Mac McCloud, Philip Lentz, Bob Smith, Donald Brooks, Erma Crumbaugh, George Schiver, Melvin Otterbacher, Jay Reynolds, Gertie Morris, Theodore Jones.

Gooding Greater (shows)-Jay J. Ramsdall, Edward Deuny, Milton Bair, Edgar and Nancy Crawl, G. W. McIntosh, Mrs. Bessie McIntosh, Mrs. Sarah McIntosh, Thais McIntosh, Gene D. McIntosh, Capt. Frank LeRoy, Floyd Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Virgil York, Mary and Walter Stoffel, Wallace Caldwell, Frank Lentini, Helen Shupe, Harian Ison, Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Lindeman, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Brundell, Mose Smith, Burril Counts, Charles Clark, William Sayres, Stewart Little, William Fears, Stella Sayres, Patty Sayres.

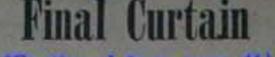
Riffle Unit

Riffle unit (ride employees)-Ray Riffle, manager; Rene Riffle, secretary; Paul Nichols, Don Applegate, Nicholas Wadika, Chester Green, Joseph Shaw, Cora May Shaw, Louis and Rachael Walsh, Byron Conner, Lawrence Bauer, Thomas McComb, George L. Daugherty, Frank Galiana, Victor Lane, William Lewis, Charles Presher, Lloyd Moss, Merle Hoak, Robert Condy, W. Woodrow Griffin, May Allen Man, Floyd Goldinger, Mance Lemaster, William Kaibas, A. W. Gooding. Booked on rides-Ed Strassburg, Juanita Strassburg, Joe Green.

Riffle unit (concessionaires)-Nello Pacinni, M. J. Diaz, Gilbert Lanon, William Biluton, Louis Jacobs, Calvin Riser, Zoe Zimmer, Dorothy Gunther, Zelma Brown, Maxie Simon, Seville Simons, Tony Haywood, Edith Botts, Freddic Pope, Charles Kovachick, Gerald Easter, Dorothy Boluton, Earl Carrol, Dannie Glen, Hank Gunther, Larry Chancey, Chloe Gooding, Gertie Hill, Hoppy Hoplinson, George Sims.

Andress Unit

Andress unit (ride employees)-Randolph Andreas, manager; Ella Andreas, secretary; William H. Webb, Gale Halley, Lewis Collins, Alonza Pence, Clyde Taylor, Mitchell Moore, rew Frank Perigo, Elmer Hawk, Franklin Joseph Naugle, Raymond Halsey, John W. ford, Roy Lynn, Robert Davis, Theodore Greene, William H. Thompson, Elza Mills, Doris Pence, Frances Collins, Gladys Brusumeyer, Frank Brown, Emily Thompson, John Cubbage, Anthony Natchie, Casey Dennis, Mae Tork, Irene M. Work, James Taylor, Carl Reynolds, Frank Young, Earle Davis. Booked on rides-Allan Deggeller, Richard Senert, George Miller, Tommy Esque, Clyde Taylor. Andress unit (concessionaires)-W. J. Winslow, Russel Arnold, Mary Ellen Arnold, Carl Studhaler, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Gross, Mike Whitkofski, Neal Carlin, Rudy Rohback, Vernon Shank, William Snodgrass, Dock Gott, Bob Schoop, Paul Pope, Odell Markham, Bruce Campbell, James McEncany, Joe Weisgaber, Johnnie Geyer, Dick Johnson, Robert Johnson, Mrs. Audrey Johnson, Mrs. Dick Johnson, William Streidel, Mr. and Mrs. A. Cecil, Joe Rose, Paul Marine, Charlie Grove, Paul Beatty, Frank Cupp, Frank Woolard, Mrs. Hinkey, Bob Slagle, Jack Hendrix, Mrs. Jack Hendrix, Bob Lumbatis,



(Continued from page 41)

widow, Gertrude, a pianist, and one son. Interment in Evergreen Cemetery, Detroit.

SOKOLOFF-Mrs. Vladimir, wife of Vladimir Sokoloff, actor, June 22 in Hollywood.

atrical manager, producer and actor, recently in Sydney. Before his retirement in 1945, he toured for many years with one of the biggest tent shows in Australian legit,

STEWART-Doc C. C., 58, pitchman and med show operator, recently in Tennessee. Survived by his widow, a son and brother.

STRONG-Templeton, 92, American composer, June 27 in Geneva, Switzerland. His Paraphrase on a Chorale by Leo Hassler was last played by the National Broadcasting Company's Symphony Orchestra in January. tor of the Kleinhans Music Hall, June Other of his works have been played 22 in Buffalo. by the Philadelphia Orchestra and the Philharmonic-Symphony at the Lewisohn Stadium, New York.

TENNI - Ombono, Italian motorcycle racer, July 1 in Bern, Switzerland.

TONEY-Jay Stone, baritone, June 22 in Marshalltown, Ia. He was a member of the Southernaires, Negro ensemble heard over the American Broadcasting Company network.

in Underwood & Ezell, Texas theater operators, June 27 in a Dallas hospital. He had been in the theater business in Texas for the last 45 years. Survived by his widow, a daughter, Sally, a brother and two McNeil and Marilyn Antoinette Luesisters. Interment in Hillcrest Mausoleum, Dallas.

VAN DEN BERG-Bertha, 70, former concert pianist, June 25 in Beverly Hills, Calif. She was one of the few woman pianist to play for Toscanini with the New York Phil-

Choate, legit producer, and Jane Ann Shirk, June 23 in Irvington, N. Y.

ELLIS-GUERTIN-Lee Ellis, announcer, and Loraine Guertin, record librarian and ex-disker, both on WSPR, recently in Springfield, Mass.

FEINGOLD-HARRIS - Sam V. Feingold and Adele Harris, daughter of Ted Harris, managing director of the State Theater, Hartford, Conn., SORLIE-George, 63, former the- pic-vaude house, June 20 in that city.

FERRER-HILL-Jose Ferrer, actor-producer, and Phyllis Hill, actressballerina, June 19 in Greenwich, Conn.

FLANAGAN-STEWART - Neil Flanagan, news editor at WTAM, and Jacqueline Stewart, sports writer. recently in Cleveland.

GREEN-SUSSMA - Hy Green, band booker, and Susan Sussma non-pro, June 20 in New York.

GROOD-WOLFE - Jack Grood, manager of Chez Ami nitery, Buffalo, and Mildred E. Wolfe, assistant direc-

HOLMGREN-ALBERS-Carl Warner Holmgren, announcer on WJD. and Kay Albers, music staffer with the American Broadcasting Company. June 26 in Chicago.

KLOCKER-JORGENSON - Bernard Klocker and Marie Jorgenson, both appearing in a revival of Naughty Marietta, recently in Lo: Angeles.

KRAUSE-DEAN - Jack Krause UNDERWOOD-W. G., 72, partner non-pro, and Susan Dean, dancer June 26 in Philadelphia.

> MacDONAGH-O'REILLY-Donagt MacDonagh and Sheila O'Reilly, actress, June 2 in Dublin, Ireland.

> MCNEIL-LUESCHER - Archibald scher, daughter of the late Mark A. Luescher, publicist and theatrical producer, June 1 in Jacksonville, Fla. MERRYMAN-LANTZ - Bob Merryman, announcer at WLW, Cincinnati, and Mary Louise Lantz, WLW actress, recently at the bride's home in Cincinnati.

mith, Ethel Smith, Hazel Tidd, Louis Tidd, d Thomas.

Bould unit (concessionaires)-Rodger M. fartin, Allen Hopper, Dora Hopper, Ray S. ecker, Gary Shindeldecker, W. D. McCuen, lark McCuen, Alvin Hanning, James H. erew. Frank Leonard, Harry Francis, Corge Milkins, Ann Gallagan, Hubert emlyn, Bill Southerland, Pauline Moore, Milking, Ann Gallagan, Hubert William om Moore, Donald Downey, andazberg, Carl Beem, Mr. and Mrs. Alva Pyle, Henry E. Shapiro, C. H. Shriver, Bob Jolan, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Downey, C. H. leikenhous, Charla Lee, Mr. and Mrs. Fred emer, D. Rose, W. H. Harrisby, Monroe Gibbs, ames Kellar, Thelma Kellar, Eula Drew, Nornan Bergeran, Bill Huges, John Gallagan Sr., lichard Marton, Sammy Visger, Joe Elline, Eitty Kilne.

Bouic unit (shows)-Mark Williams, Major ox, Mr. and Mrs. St. Clair, Mr. and Mrs. hubose, Mr. and Mrs. Van Cameron, Wesley liair, Vincent L. Thomas, Harvey W. Good, harles Thomas, Darwin Christinsen, C. O. immons.

Gooding Greater

Gooding Greater (ride employees)-Gerald Frantz, manuger; Leota Frantz, secretary; mest Hook, electrician; Jesse Alexander, obert Burris, Robert Cox, William Duncan, Ralph Fishburn, Arthur Holsinger, James and lesse Honcell, Julius Johnson, Carl Jones, Awis McKenney, Leonard Martz, Herman Neff, James Novergall, William Ohles, Robert Taylor, William Hoover, Howard Simpson, Tred Ankrum, Charles Bane, Garnet Howell, Viola Nevergall, Booked on rides-Eddie, Mary, Earl and Lucy Ingalls, Raymond Sparks, Sinest Bell, Arthur Shoemaker, Elva Mills, Charles Jackson, Donald Kaptin, Clarence Haziett, Homer McCormick, Willard Candill, D. R. Gowin, Moselle Gowin, T. W. Clark, J. L. Douglas, Florence Douglas, Samuel Pen-fieton, Joseph and Josephine Rose. Gooding Greater (concessionaires)-Mr. and Mrs. E. Williams, E. A. Muncey, Dorothy Bronaman, Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Pope, Mr. and Mrs. Tony Tripni, Louis Shoffer, Dean Spoon-ur, Lawrence Ackley, Rith Ackley, Ross Ackley, Ralph Fishburn, Arthur Holsinger, James and

ar, Lawrence Ackley, Rith Ackley, Ross Ackley, Alfred E. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Cook, Hank Kroliskowski, Kay Leisure, William Leisure, Ambers Hancel Cox, Clarence Ernest Pennington, Ronald Van Cury, Angelo Bloutseas, Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Richards, Mr. and Mrs. Earl Fisher, R. M. Andress, Tom Jones, Mark Evans, Floyd Oiler, Mrs. Callie Eaches, Johnnie Estle, Philip Lemp, Stanley Macely, Mr. and Mrs. Lew Halton, Victor Mang, Virgil Collina, Mrs. Joe Miller, Little Joe Miller, Collins, Mrs. Joe Miller, Little Jon Bud-Albert Saxton, W. J. Young, Bert Cram, Buddy Elingelheber, Leonard Rush, Bud Clark, Pauline Clark, Dick Crampton, Jack Cunning-nam, Jury Happeny, Elva Clark, Rupert and Grace Otterbacher, Curtis and Gaylor Otterbacher, Lois and Gerald Otterbacher, Opal Hitt, John Chapman, Lee Branaman, Leonard Hodge, Sherman Nance, Billy Howell, W. J.

Andress unit (shows)-Mr. and Mrs. Charles Martin, Loden Smith.

Lampton Unit

Lampton unit (ride employees)-Herschel Lawrence, Frank Pietrzak, Art Paxton, Eric Ray, Jesse Helmer, Homer Dennison, Betty Paxton, Lola Dennison, Cora Lawrence.

Lampton unit (concessionaires) - Charles Gannon, Homer Dennison, William Skinner, William Kuehne.

O'Brien Unit

O'Brien unit (ride employees)-Charles O'Brien, manager; S. B. Berkshire, secretary; Lawrence Martin, electrician; William Griffin, Charles Peck, Blaine Allen, Fred Gifford, Norman Shanna, Robert Ramsay, Lowell Hilliard, Orion White, William Floyd, Earle Foltz, Ronnie Karam, Mary Hockersmith, Raymond Smith, William Trevena, Walter Bloch-er, Eugene Batton, Everett Batton, John J. Miskotiz, Charles R. Miller, Arlen Cox, Wil-liam Lewis, Victor Lane, Delbert Hawkins, Fred Derr, Don Hockersmith, Betty Derr, Josephine Allsup.

Enright Unit

Enright unit (ride employees)-John Enright, manager; Joseph Gaskell, secretary; Vera Enright, Helen Lawrence, Grace Hartley, Joy Canturbury, Elliott Bond, Harry Siders, George Mason, Dewitt Lawrence, Roy A. Moody, William Sprouse, Charles Hartley, Frank Cripple, Junior Vaughn, Hubert Overman, Wesley Jackson, Guy Burkett, William Decker, Loren Howard, Andrew Perigo, Elmer Hawk, Franklin Clifford, Roy Lynn, Robert Davis, Leonard Moss, Robert Hilton, William Vance, Frank Sgandurra, Claude Cripple, Johnnie Webb, Mike Mechan, David W. Decker.

Enright unit (concessionaires) - Robert Keener, Sylvia Keener, Otto Dressler, George Smith, Mabel Smith, Irvin Brown, Howard-Scalf, Steward Scalf, Carl C. Matthews, Jim-my Walker, Don Albanese, John Albanese, James Bennett, David Feldman, Clara Hayden, Frank Cuba, Wilbur Critten, Margaret Hall, Barnest Hall, Lorrin Pickens, Betty Blocher, Port Bretzius, Gertrude Bretzius, Russell

harmonic. Her son, Richard Abbott, actor, survives.

VAUGHT-Melvin H., 54, veteran carnival owner and operator, and at the time of death manager of W. A. Schaffer's Just for Fun Shows, June 27 in Jacksonville (Tex.) Hospital of a cerebral hemorrhage. Besides having been associated with various carnivals, Vaught managed Vickery Amusement Park in Dallas in 1945 for T. Riley Hickman Kellow. Survived by his widow, Pearl; three sisters and one brother. (For further details, see Carnival Department.)

actress, stabbed to death at her home of WNEW, June 27 in New York. in Manila June 27. Bernardo (Narding) Anzures, actor and co-star with her in several films, was arrested and charged with the crime. Survived by her husband, Jose Climaco, Manila night club entertainer and manager. and a daughter, Vivian.

WEICHSELFELDER - Murial, 60. stagehand, June 20 in Fort Wayne, Ind.

WYNN-James F., 62, stage manager of the Colonial Theater, Hartford, Conn., recently in that city. He had previously been stage manager of the Center Theater there.

Marriages

BAGLEY-CARI-CARI-William J. Bagley Jr. and Mrs. Claire Cari-Cari. director of station relations for the Gardner Advertising Company, June 24 in St. Louis.

BOWMAN-ARCHIE - Guy Bowman, known as Brother Bill on the WJBK Hillbilly Hit Parade, and Elizabeth Ann Archie, June 19 in Detroit.

CHOATE-SHIRK-Edward A.

Adair, Belle Bretzius, Adeline Haas, Gene Mo-Donald, Helen Daver, James Daver, Ralph and Prances Barr, Tommy Salvito, Homer Dear-wester, Guy Kliver, William Hoyle, Edward Greer, Kenneth Bostwick, Donald Matthews.

MITSINKIDES-DARRIEUX -George Mitsinkides, author, and Danielle Darrieux, French actress, recently in Paris.

MORGAN - WALKER - Freddy Morgan, former member of the Morgan and Jones banjo team, now with the Spike Jones Band, and Carolyn Walker, June 19 in Las Vegas, Nev.

PALMER-JAMES-Joe V. Palmer and Helen James, concessionaires with the American Midway Shows, recently in San Antonio.

PEYSER-GREEN-Arnold Peyser, publcity staffer for David O. Alber, VELEZ-Lilian, 24, radio and film and Lois Green, formerly on the staff

> PRIMA-CRITES-Louis Prima, band leader, and Tracelene Crites, recently in New York.

RIGGS-MILLS - Tommy Riggs. radio comedian, and Noel Mills, actress, recently in Easton, Pa.

ROBINSON-STETTNER - Bert Robinson, staff announcer at WTHT, Hartford, Conn., and Phoebe Stettner, June 20 in New York,

ROPP-BEATY-John C. Ropp. program director of WKIX, and Sarah Wilson Beaty, June 15 in Columbia, S. C.

RO-ZEE-ASCHE-Ro-Zee, WINSresort commentator and columnist, and Renee Asche, vocalist with George Town's ork, June 30 in New York.

THOMAS-VAUGHN-John R. Thomas, non-pro, and Alberta Vaughn, comedienne of the silent film days, June 23 in Los Angeles.

VAN ORMAN-CLARK - Harold Van Orman, hotel chain owner and former Indiana lieutenant governor, and Kittie Clark, former performer with the Ringling circus, in Chicago recently.

WATSON-REED-George Winslow Watson, announcer at WTOR, Torrington, Conn., and Lois Joyce Reed, recently in West Hartford.

WHITAKER - LA SALA - Victor Whitaker, member of the vaude act, the Whitaker Brothers, and Jacqueline La Sala, with the Three Rays vaude act, recently in Camden, N. J.

CARNIVALS 76

July 10, 1948

American Midway Shows North Adams WILL BOOK **Okay for WOM** Any Rides not conflicting for 14 NORTH ADAMS, Mass., July 3. -Fairs. Have openings for Hanky Pank Concessions. Address DON M. BRASHEAR, Mgr. Rockwell City, Iowa, this week; Fort Dodge, Iowa, next week. **Majestic Greater Shows** Can place Acts for well-framed Side Show,

also Talker-Manager for same. Concessions of all kinds. Steel mills and smoke stacks for next five weeks, then fairs. Concessions address: MAXWELL KANE, Exchange Hotel, Franklin, Pa. All others address:

> SAM GOLDSTEIN Sandy Lake, Pa., this week



First-class condition. Booked for the entire season. Have 14 bona fide Fairs. CHEAP FOR CASH. Reason for selling, other interests,

> JACK PUGAL c/o JOHN R. WARD SHOWS Virginia, Minn., this week

WANT CAPABLE TRAINMASTER who can handle men. Must be strictly sober. CAPABLE FOREMAN FOR LOOPER

Cavalcade of Amusements Al Wagner, Mgr.

Frank Bergen's World of Mirth Shows was outgrossing last year's take by a small margin as it headed into its final day here. The shows, which have been hounded thruout the season by almost daily rain, encountered. the season's first heat wave here. As a result of the high temperatures, crowds were late in arriving.

The previous week at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., proved a near-blank, due largely to the fact that the org was predated by numerous other shows and had to compete with the city's biggest annual event, the Regatta, a college rowing classic, which incorporated street parades and the choosing of a queen.

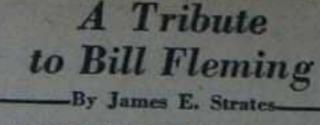
Eddie Howe, press representative, closed the season in Poughkeepsie.

Author Bill Gresham and staff photographers of Life magazine completed their assignment in Poughkeepsie. Frank Bergen and the shows are scheduled for highlighting in an early issue of the magazine.

Bergen and Bucky Allen, concession managers, spent Friday (2) looking over the grounds of the Rutland (Vt.) Fair which they will play later. They are attempting to present the shows more satisfactorily than has been possible in the past due to the difficult terrain.

Trio Awarded \$10,568 In Merry-Go-Round Mishap

BOSTON, July 3 .- A Suffolk Superior Court found, Tuesday (1), for Mrs. Hazel C. Jeroma, of Hyde Park, business has lost a real showman, a for injuries received when she and friend and a grand fellow. His passing her daughter, Lorraine, were thrown has left a vacant spot in many hearts from a Merry-Go-Round, owned by on our and many other midways. William T. McNally, well-known Quincy ride owner. A verdict of \$9,500 was awarded to Mrs. Jeroma; \$125 for Lorraine, now five years old, and \$943 to Vincent Jeroma, the 200 Pay Tribute



GLEN FALLS, N. Y., July 3 .- The death of William Carleton Fleming at his home in Buffalo June 26 marked the passing of one of the few remaining general agents of the old school. The nine years that Bill Fleming was associated with me and the James E. Strates Shows were nine of the most pleasant years of my career as an outdoor showman. We were closely associated during those years and his passing grieves me as deeply as the I had lost a member of my immediate family. Ever a Chesterfieldian and always a stickler for politeness, Bill could pass as a successful businessman or a retired banker. He was courteous to everyone all the time. Down-at-their-luck troupers hunted him for what he called, "Holding up my end."

His loyalty to his employers and their shows knew no bounds. His accomplishments in show business were legion. He joined my organization during the lean years when it was expanding and did his part toward making it a success. Not one to boast of his yesteryear accomplishments, Fleming often spoke of his work at the Buffalo Exposition, his days as ticket seller with the Sells Bros.' Circus, and as general agent for the Mighty Sheesley Midway, the late Johnny J. Jones Exposition and the T. A. Wolfe Shows. He never forgot them and was a continuous booster.

He numbered his friends in the outdoor show and fair fields by the thousands. He demanded the respect of the biggest in the business and the political world, Show

Lawrence Greater **Chalks Record Still** Date in Syracus

SYRACUSE, July 3 .- A record still date was garnered by the Law rence Greater Shows during its eight day, two-Sunday, showing white wound up here June 27. Herb Shiv general agent, reporting it as the be date in the 14 years the shows hav been in operation, said that attend ance eclipsed the 5,000 mark night! with the exception of Friday (2) when the org had to compete with th airing of the Louis-Walcott fight.

Hefty business was garnered bot Sunday matinees, altho the afternoo play Wednesday and Saturday wa poor. A teen-age drum and bug corps paraded nightly to the show grounds and attracted considerabl attention. Everyone, including th 64 concessions in the line-up go money.

J. W. and Ann Ackley and Bil Miller joined with guess-your-ag and weight stands; Phil and Charlott Delano placed a new confection stand Arthur Weidman joined with a shor range; Mrs. Mike Ruffo added a hoop la; Stan and Peg Wilzak a frozer custard , and Pete and Marie Christe and Kitch and Whitey, darts. Casey and Bertha Sens had a big date with their bingo, remaining open several nights until 1:30 a.m.

Sam and Shirley Lawrence have had the paint crew readying the org for fairs. Dr. William Weiss, brother of Mrs. Levy, visited. He was accompanied by Tony and Mary Martisa, whose brother, Johnny, is in charge of transporting the shows. Business manager and Mrs. Tommy Carson motored to Watertown to visit Mrs. Carson's sister, Their nephew, Tommy Carson Clark, returned with



WANTED

Agents for Coke Bottles, Hi-Striker, Darts, etc. Adams, Jack Rogers and Ray McLean, come on in at Akron, Mich., this week.

EDDIE MCKEOWN

Midway of Mirth Shows WAINUT SECOND MEN ON ALL RIDES. CONCES-SIONS NOT CONFLICTING. Address: Cibson City, III., this week; Rankin, III. (Street Fair), next week; Farmersville, III. (Fair), July 20-24.

ARCADE FOR SALE 35 ft. noon lighted front. 70 machines, including from Claw Diggers, Mills Punching Bags, 16mm, Moving Fleture Modula, many other floor models and plenty of counter machines; also counter boards and lacks, light stringers and stringers for machine plug-in. Pennants and many extra parts, also other suchines meeding repair. Will sell as complete unit, 51500; plus I read's storage of \$150. This equip-ment is worth more than twice this price, but I have other interests and don't have time to operate it. Contact D. J. FRANCIS, 6/6 Hennies Bros. Shows, Appleton, Wis, this week.

The accident occurred in East Dedham, May 29, 1945, when the vertical shaft holding the flying horse became loosened at the bottom and threw Mrs. Jeroma and her daughter several feet against some packing cases.

Gutman Wills \$200 to NSA. **Organization's First Bequest**

NEW YORK, July 3.-Eugene Gutman, concessionaire, who died recently, bequeathed \$200 to the National Showmen's Association (NSA). \$1,000 to the United Jewish Appeal, Inc., and the residue of his estate to Morris Gustow, a long-time friend and associate on the Ringling-Barnum circus, according to his will which was probated here this week.

The bequest is the first ever made to the NSA, Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary, revealed. The money is to be used for unspecified purposes. Gutman was employed for many years by Miller Bros., Big Show concessionaires.

George Daugherty, Gooding Employee, Suffers Burns

BROWNSVILLE, Pa., July 3 .--George Daugherty, 50, of Natrona, Pa., near Pittsburgh, suffered first and second-degree burns when fire broke out at the Gooding Amusement Company shows here this week.

Daugherty, it was said, was mixing gasoline and paraffin to waterproof canvas when the mixture boiled over on a hot plate and ignited. In addition to Daugherty's injuries, several concession stands were burned. Carnival property loss was estimated at \$4,000.

JAMES E. STRATES.

To Bill Fleming

(Continued from page 60) Polack Poster Printing Company of this city.

Bill was known thruout the numismatic world for his collecting and dealing in rare and precious coins. Early in the century he owned and exhibited, mainly under bank sponsorship, a collection of nearly 20,000 rare coins. The exhibit was used to stimulate the acquisition of new depositors.

NSA Banquet Chairman

He visited The Billboard New York offices the Saturday before his death to exhibit new coins recently acquired and to announce plans for the annual banquet and ball of the National Showmen's Association, of which he was general chairman.

Among those attending the services were Max Cohen, executive secretary of the American Carnivals Association, who handled funeral arrangements; James E. Strates, owner, and a large delegation from the James E. Strates Shows; Myron Colegrove, of the B & C Shows; Co-Owners Morris Lipsky and Buddy Paddock, general agent Ralph Lockett, contracting agent and Mrs. Peazey Hoffman, and Mrs. Hody Jones, all of the Johnny J. Jones Exposition; E. Lawrence Phillips; Roy Nealand, local booker, and Ernest Delabates, Frances Scott, Jimmy Rose, George Reinhardt, Harvey Wilson, Charles Frazier and William Wendler. About 60 floral offerings were received.

Survivors are Mrs. Margaret Albright, an adopted daughter; a sister, Mrs. Alec Beattie; a brother, George, and two nephews, William C. and George.

Golden West Biz Runs Ahead of '47

OAKLAND, Celif., July 3 .- Weather has been bad for the Golden West Shows thus far, but business has held up surprisingly well. Receipts are well ahead of 1947.

The following is the show's personnel:

STAFF: Harry (Polish) Fisher, owner and

STAFF: Harry (Polish) Fisher, owner and manager: Homer Rees, ride superintendent and assistant manager; Harold Shapiro, Seo-retary; Rose Fisher: treasurer; Nathan Cohn, administrator, co-owner; Mrs. Reese, mail, and Prince Omwah, press and The Billboard. Cookhouse is in charge of Robert Clifford, with William Bonds, While Stack, George Sirons, Cathle Evam, Agnes Jones and Rath Johnson, assistants. Emma Clifford has flows candy, anow comes and candy apples; Ruth Rodgers and Ted Robbins, poptorn, peanuts, ics cream and soft drinks; Mr. and Mrs. Spawn, Jewelry, grab and engraving, and Pranco and Kagan, short range and shooting gallery. gallery.

Ride line-up is as follows: Perris Wheel, Wallace Larcauz, Everette Lee Davis, Ivan Sherer, Korris and Mrs. Davis, tickets. Merry-

Wallace Larcauz, Everette Lee Davis, Ivan Sherer, Korris and Mrs. Davis, tickets. Merry-Go-Round, Hirdie Davis, operator; Arkie Davis, Benjamin Boons, George Acker, Hobert Satks and Rose Barron. Splittre, Otto Pictum, owner-operator; Scotty Marshall, foreman: Alvin Er-ickson, Harry Ottis, James Borris and Mrs. Fic-tum. Merry Mis-Up, Arthur Bowler, operator; William Borris, James Jones, Jeste Karn. Alr-o-Planes, H. B. Clifford, owner-operator; Imogene De-Cline. Waltz-Ette, Mrz. Arkel Davis, owner; Young Gregerr, operator; Imogene De-Cline. Waltz-Ette, Mirz. Arkel Davis, owner; Young Gregerr, operator; Bes-sie Davis, tickets. Pony Ride, William Thomp-non, owner-operator. Russell Webb is opera-tor and superintendent of all kiddie rides. Concessions: Roy Pursley, Lingo, with two assistants; long rifle range, William Ishmael; cigarette gallery, Mary Ishmael; balloon darts, James Holland; scales, Samuel Angel; pan game, over and under, log game, ham and bacon, Eddie Harris; dolls and brouze hornes, Pete Vilo; watch-la, Judy Norris; chips; Thomas Norris; ball games, Homar Rees, owner; Eugene De Cline, William Ensisten; glass plich, Earl Staughn, Mrs. Straughn and son Lowell; duck games, Mr. and Mrs. Price; bell game, Jimmle Holland, Alvin Russell, Novstities, Mr. and Mrs. Bert, Pred Weidiemun; high-striker, Samuel Barron; balloon wheel, Mrs. Rees; fishpond, Karl Ballard, davil's bowling alley, Jean Ebos.

Shows: Movie Monks and Mutta, Don Barker, owner and trainer; Bob Eerns, talker; Al Kinsey, assistant trainer; Mrs. Barker, tickets, Mystery Show, Mrs. Tom. Funhouse, William Thompson, owner; William Hill.

Night watchman, Ivan Lawler; chief dectri-cian, Edward Wallace; annistants, John Poery, Albert May,

DepvHishted maleria

77 The Billboard

July 10, 1948

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

RSROA Show of Champions Draws 1,200 at Worcester

WORCESTER, Mass., July 3 .- Leo oyle's Webster Square Arena here ing the bell June 21 with 1,200 paid amissions at its first annual RSROA ight at which was featured a cast of tate, regional and national chamions that is said to have been one of le largest ever offered in a skating xhibition.

Many RSROA New England opertors and pros attended the show, roceeds of which go to the Roller kating Rink Operators' Association the United States for the advanceent of amateur roller skating.

Presented by the Webster Square igure and Dance Club, the show as produced by Webster Square's rofessional, Armand Champa, with forman Allen assisting at the organ nd Armand Lavigne acting as emsee. special attraction was the appearnce of Mickey Meehan, of Roller cating Vanities.

Included in the cast were Jeremy anigan and Francis Hickey, Bal-Aoue Rollerway, Medford, Mass., ortheastern regional juvenile dance ampions; Gilbert and Lorraine Reello, Medford, second-place regional inners in juvenile dancing; Joan handler and Peggy Rebello, Medord, pairs skaters; Ned Norworth, ovice men's champion; Walter andell and Isabelle Hamilton, fedford, State novice dance champs; lonald Ludington and Betty Maoney, Boston, State junior pairs itleholders; Clare Landry, Agawam, lass., State intermediate ladies' hampion; Joan and George Chandler, Medford, State and regional internediate dance champs; Frank Moors nd Jean Ripley, Boston, State inter-

mediate pairs champs; Robert Laventure and Gertrude Pichette, Whalom Park Roller Rink, Fitchburg, Mass., U. S. 1947 second-place winners in junior dancing and 1948 regional junior dance champs; Irene Hawson and Jimmy Holland, Whalom Park, 1948 State junior dance titleholders; Margaret McAleer, Riverdale Roller Rink, Nantick, R. I., 1947 U. S. second-place novice ladies' winner and 1948 Rhode Island intermediate ladies' champ; Marilyn Scully and Edward Smith, Medford, 1947 national junior dance champions; Gerald Nista, Gay Blades Roller Rink, New York, 1948 State and regional novice men's titleholder; Fay Johnson and Tommy White, Medford, 1947 national intermediate dance winners and 1948 senior regional dance champs, and Tommy Lane, Queens Roller Rink, Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y., who was a member of the secondplace pairs skating team in the 1947 world championship; 1947 U. S. senior pairs champion, and 1948 senior champion in the regionals,

professional skating instruction is im-

We are operating "academies of skating" as well as places of enter-

tainment. We are operating schools-

not mere carnival rides. Schools can

not be operated without teachers.

There is no example of a roller rink

that has grown and prospered, to my

knowledge, that hasn't taught skating

as well as rented skates. I have never

known of a riding academy that

amounted to anything that didn't

The records of the dance-hall busi-

ness show conclusively that teaching

plays an important part in business

development. I don't believe there is

a roller rink business in this country

too small to profitably offer competent

skating instruction. Such instruction

is one of the most effective ways of

Can't Click in Dual Role

Many rinks are owned by indi-

viduals who assume the role of pro-

remarks I have to make concerning

the conduct of professional applies to

these rink owners. But the job of

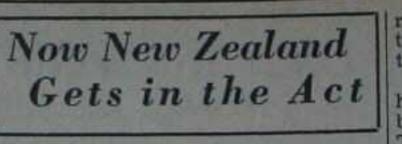
being professional can and should be

bound to be neglected.

making a small business grow big.

teach riding as well as rent horses.

perative to good rink management.



CINCINNATI, July 3 .- "Copies of The Billboard recently to hand show that the New Zealand Roller Skating Association is in the news," writes G. S. Bright, secretary of the W Zealand Roller Skating Association. "For the benefit of William Schmitz, secretary of the United Rink Operators, who admits attending a meeting of the Federation Internationale de Patinage a Roulettes and not being able to understand the language spoken, the facts are enumerated herewith:

"The New Zealand Roller Skating Association was a member of the FIPR for one season 10 years ago. As this body was practically dormant, we allowed our membership to lapse. Our total of communications was confined to three letters. We readily teamed up with the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States to form a world's controlling body, and the advancement in New Zealand skating is partially due to the great assistance (See New Zealand in Act on page 78)

restricts our investment in teaching to those who are regular patrons of the rink.

On Friday evening, from 7 to 8, we have a class which is open to members of high school roller clubs only. This class is divided into two halfhour periods, the first for advanced skaters and the second for beginners. Advanced class members are identified with printed ribbons in their school colors, and remain for both classes to aid their fellow students, This Friday class is offered as one of many inducements to join high school roller clubs. Skateland is now the headquarters for five high school roller clubs. We offer a trophy annually to the club whose dance team is judged the best.

On Sunday from 10 a.m. to 1, we have a class in figure skating combined with gold dance and free-style instruction. The three hours are broken up into 20-minute periods covering instruction in the three subjects. This is the only class for which a straight flat fee is charged. Students pay 50 cents to attend this class.

Assist in Regular Session

2. The second duty of the professional shall be to extend class instruction into the sessions. By this I mean that it is the duty of the professional to remain on the floor after each class and to assist those who have been in class during the regular session. Too many professionals consider their work finished when a class ends and the session begins. To my way of thinking, the professional's instruction should extend right thru the session to the 11 p.m. closing, and I insist upon such conduct. Such "session-assistance" does not mean amusing himself by skating an occasional number with some advanced skater. It means seeking out those who need help and offering it generously. During the session it is the professional's duty to watch the rails for beginners and to induce them to sit down and read Perry B. Rawson's Art of Plain Skating before they try walking on skates and getting nowhere. A good pro can remember the faces of those who have been in his class and can extend his help, with the result that his classes grow and his private lessons are developed. 3. The professional should manage and direct the rink's amateur club. Here at Skateland we have what the members have chosen to call the Carl C. Johnson Roller Club. On the face of it this is strictly an amateur club with amateur officers and a sanction from the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States. But my experience has been that unless a club is managed and run by the rink professional and the management that it gets out of hand. Without the guiding hand of the teacher, amateurs squabble, waste time, allow petty jealousy to spread and accomplish little. The CCJ Club has lived and grown because it is a study club, controlled by a teacher. It is a place for advanced skaters to gain a higher education in skating than provided in the regular public classes.

No. 4 in a Series 25 Factors Govern Biz Volume In Today's Tussle for Dollar; Analyze Conduct of Your Pros By Carl C. Johnson-**Owner**, Skateland, Denver

IN MY original article on this series, | refer henceforth to the "professional"



FOR SALE-\$1,000.00 Size 40x100, portable; extra Maple for repairs. W. G. CALHOUN 1631 W. Pikes Peak, Colorado Springs, Colo.

I listed as one of the 25 factors and in the masculine gender. which influence roller rink business This in no way should be accepted volume, the conduct of professionals. to mean that I believe that females

To the rink operator who does not can not qualify for the job if they live employ a professional, this subject up to certain obligations and possess may be of small interest. But to such the proper personal characteristics. operators, I would like to say at the Six Duties of Pro outset that, to my way of thinking,

The duties of a professional skating instructor, as I conceive them, are as follows:

1. To teach public classes and get results. That is, their production of skate dancers should be reflected in the constantly increasing number of couples who enter the dance specials during sessions. Or enter, as we call them, the dance parades.

We have two each evening. The first includes the bronze dances and the second the silver and gold. The records of attendance at all public classes should show continual growth. Naturally, they will fall off in the summer, but this June should show an increase over last. We have five public classes a week. Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 7 to 8 are the beginner's class, the novice class and the advance class, respectively.

Skaters graduate according to the Freeman plan from one class to another, but are welcome to come back and retake any class work from which fessional instructor. In such cases, the they have been graduated. These box-office admission price. This plan (See 25 Factors Govern on page 78)

Direct Judges' Panel

4. Just as it is the duty of the proclasses are free to all members of the fessional to "run the club," so is it Skateland Roller Club, which is also the duty to direct the judges' merely a discount club. Members pay panel and encourage its serious course \$2 a year and receive 10 cents off the of study and growth. It is no par-



CASES AT A NEW LOW STEEL CASES (Motal Over Wood)-

weight Champion." Light, sturdy, with satin finish. Former OPA celling \$6.50. NOW \$38.00 Doz. Sample, \$3.00. L & L PRODUCTS 7019 Glenwood SL. Chicago 26, III. Distributors of Helser Products, Midwest and Skating Rhythm Records, Champ Skate Brakes, Rawson Books, Skaters' Jewelry, Stickers, Lacos, etc. Write for price list

PORTABLE BUILDING

SDx116 clear space, one 10x84 addition, one 15x51 addition. Built for year-round opera-tion, with removable walts. Easily moved, good condition. No floor in 50x116 portion, but has portable framework. Will be glad to show; must be moved. Terms to responsible persons. Priced right for quick sale.

GILBERT SCOTT 362 Oldham Ave. Lexington, Ky. Ph.: Jackson 2076

FOR SALE

Large Prefabricated Skating Rink, near Eureka Springs, in Ozark Resort Country, Hard maple floor, 50'x120' — wood sides, aluminum roof, Permanent building, yet made sectional: can be moved. 35-Case Electric Pop Box; 200 Pr. Skates, used only few months: 150 Watt Ampli-far with 6 12" Speakers, 2 acres of land. New last September—complete \$7,000. First \$25 deposit will hold. Phone 131. BRASHEARS & GEORGE SKATING RINK Berryville, Arkanzas **Skating Rink for Sale** 50'x140' Maple floor, Campbell tent, Hammond organ speakers, 200 pairs Chicago skates, skate grinder, electric pop box, P. A. arstem, Every-thing complete. No reasonable offer refused, Located 8600 Airling Drive, Write: RAINBOW ROLLER RINK RL 6, Box 932, Houston, Texas

WE BUY AND SELL New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price. JOHNNY JONES, JR.

25 Factors Govern Biz Volume In Today's Tussle for Dollar

(Continued from page 77)

ticular reflection upon amateur staters that they need this professional guidance but upon human nature in general. Without this professional direction, encouragement and occasional reprimand, amateur roller skating would be unable to sustain itself. And in this statement lies the whole strength and soundness of the RSROA.

5. The professional should give private lessons only when paid to do so. This business of pros helping rink favorites without their paying for such help is demoralizing. It is well and good for a professional to offer suggestions freely, but when it comes to offering a full half hour of time to a skater who the pro happens to like or happens to think may win in competition, it then becomes a matter which involves rink management, and must be stopped.

The trouble with too many of our pros is that they try to develop a reputation for themselves by giving too freely of their time to the "hotshots" who they think may win in competition-without keeping their eyes on the fact that it is the general advancement of skating for which they are being paid. In employing a professional, it is a mistake to be impressed by the champions he has made. Rather, be impressed by the general elevation of the standards of skating he has accomplished in his former employment.

6. The professional should encourage the holding of proficiency tests, and should preview the contestants in order to reduce failure to the minimum. As I read in Skating News the list of necessary personal qualities, it names of those who have passed pro- is little wonder that good profesficiency tests, certain rinks' skaters sionals are a scarcity. And it is one appear over and over again. Evi- of the most important duties of the dently, too few RSROA rinks are encouraging the holding of such tests. matters now stand, if you find a pro-I have found the awarding of proficiency medals to be a healthy business-building factor. We make a big fuss over the winners of these medals. We clear the floor and award them with great fanfare. professional's duties, all of which depend for success upon the personality or personal qualities of the professional himself. He must first of all be respected for his knowledge of skating. Without that, nothing else is

possible. To hold this respect, he must continually study and keep up with the latest developments in the sport. He must continually originate new, effective ways of teaching and ways of holding the interest of his classes and private students. The basis of all teaching is knowledge, and a good pro always keeps ahead of his students in study and understanding of his subject.

Qualifications of Good Pro

He must be genuinely admired and liked. A pro must be the likable type, No matter how much he knows, and no matter how well he conducts himself otherwise, unless he has the ability to make people like him, he will fail.

He must be patient.

He must be a good talker and a good "mike" talker.

He must dress well.

He must co-operate with other rink employees.

He must have his personal life so well adjusted that he is not "on the make." He must not play favorites either for his personal amusement or his national reputation. He should keep his personal life separate from the rink. Pleasant and likable, but slightly aloof, to me is the proper key. It is good if, in addition to all this, he is a good exhibition skater, but I would mark this of secondary importance if he filled other more important qualifications. But whether he is an exhibitionist or not, he should be a good showman.

With a program of such duties as listed above, and such a formidable RSROA to relieve this scarcity. As fessional who meets these requirements only 50 per cent of the way, you're lucky. Fortunately, I feel that I have more than 50 per cent of perfection in Mr. and Mrs. Ray Lenty and I intend to So much for a sketchy picture of a hang on to this capable pair as long as possible.

July 10, 1948

But teaching supplies a lot of satisfaction that money cannot buy. It stands to reason that no one would want to become a teacher of roller skating who didn't love the sport and want to play a part in its development and be closely connected with it. If that is your want, accept the fact that at this stage of the game you're not going to get rich by following your desire.

You've got to go into roller skating teaching in about the same way you would take up Bible study with the ultimate purpose of being a missionary in Africa.

There is no heavy money in it. But, on the other hand, there is security and a decent living. And the pro who measures up to the standards described in the above will be able to pay his grocery bill, drive a 1940 car and not stall off his doctor bills too long. His principal income will be from private lessons, and if he lives up to all the duties and at least tries to develop all the other personal qualities, his lessons will pay off.

As a final word of advice on this subject, don't ever be late to a lesson or don't ever cut one short. Give everything you've got every time you face a customer, and don't watch the clock too closely.

The best argument I can make to anyone considering being a roller professional, in favor of deciding to take up the "missionary" of skating, is that the happiest people I know are skating professionals, and the unhappiest people I know have lots of money.

NEW ZEALAND IN ACT (Confinued from page 77.

which was given by the RSROA. During the past nine years hundreds of letters, booklets and pamphlets have been received from the RSROA, and the New Zealand association is patterned on this body. "I would advise Mr. Schmitz that if he is relying on hockey to advance roller skating, he is backing the wrong horse. Follow P. B. Rawson's teachings; teach the masses to skate, dance skate and figure skate, and promote healthy championships such as the RSROA promoted in California in 1947 and you will be hitching your star to a winner.



Camp Ford Roller Bink, Tyler, Texas Permanent Skating Rink, year around business, 70 by 150 ft. 2% acres, picnic grownis, 200 pairs skates, 100 pairs shoe skates, 20 pairs new shoe skates, grinder, etc., \$20,000.00, 1/2 cmh.

Ph.: 9176-W-2, Tyler, Texas

Plastic Impregnated Wood Wheels

Far outlast untreated rock maple wheels on concrete, maple or plastic surface floors. Penetration is 100% throughout the wheel not surface treated. Standard color is yellow.

No floor powder required.

To dealer address only, single sets, \$1.70 post paid. C. O. D. fees extra.

FRANCIS J. BALDWIN

812 W. Spruce St.

Ravenna, Ohio.



Aimed at Pro School

This article is not intended to draw applications for the job in Skateland. Denver. My purpose in releasing it at this particular time is in the hope that the 1948 pro school will not only study teaching technique, but also consider conduct, and set a standard for the development of personal qualities.

The job of rink management would be greatly simplified if better professionals were developed in our pro schools. I have had an RSROA pro school in my rink. I have attended and sent representatives to all the proschools ever held and have a full report of what went on. I have yet to see or hear the subject of the conduct of professionals discussed in these schools. I have heard a great deal of comment about the worthless conduct of rink operators by gatherings of professionals, but I have yet to see the management's views expressed and understood. It is my hope that this article will accomplish that end. Before concluding, I would like to make one simple remark about salaries, money and income of professionals. To begin with, I don't think anyone should take up professional roller skating teaching who is overly ambitious to get rich. Teachers in any field seldom get rich. If you are money mad I would suggest you 215 W. Olive Ave. study chiropractics or go into politics rather than skating. If there is anything that upsets me more than jeans and broad-brimmed hats, it is a pro-

"I would remind Mr. Schmitz that the 14,782 members registered with the RSROA is greater than the membership of all the FIPR organizations combined.

"The New Zealand affiliated rinks are in a very healthy condition and public interest is keen. We promote three sessions daily-afternoon session, learners' session in the early evening, and evening session nightly at 7:45. Our programs include partners, trios, dance partners, lucky competitions and fast skates for ladies and men. Our rinks, with their composition floors, are noted for cleanliness and the absence of noise and dust."



MERCHANDISE

The Billboard 79



www.americanradiohistory.com

80 MERCHANDISE





82 MERCHANDISE

The Billboard

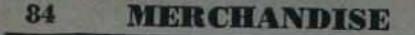


The Billboard

MERCHANDISE 83



www.americanradiohistory.com



The Billboard

July 10, 19/





www.americanradiohistory.com

MERCHANDISE 86

BEAUTIFUL NEW CAMERA

RAZOR BLADES

ROULETTE GAME

MINIATURES

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH COMPLETE WITH 4 WABASH FLASH BULBS

For daylight and indoor shots. Has built-in

flash reflector, electrically operated from flashlight batteries. Perfect pictures assured under any lighting conditions. Eight large 21/4 x 31/4 contact prints from each roll of No. 120 film. Each in separate carton lots of 4, \$9.97. Single sample, \$10.25; retails \$14.95.

Double edge, first quality, packed 5 blades per box, mounted 25 boxes on beautiful card;

per card, \$1.00; retail price, per card of 25 boxes, \$2.50; minimum order, 6 cards. Made of finest surgical steel, a good repeater.

Pretty girl subject, 21/4 x 31/2. A carton of 250, only \$2.50.

The Billboard

July 10, 1948

SUMMER SPECIALS!

ELECTRIC FANS-NON-OSCILLATING-AC 8" sturdily built electric fans. Lots of 6, \$5.10 each; single sample, \$6.10; retails \$10.50. 10" as shown electric fan, lots of 6, \$6.60 each; single sample, \$7.50; retails \$14.50,

NEW AIR COOLED ELECTRIC IRON

All chrome finished, genuine walnut handle with reliable indicator, long life elements. Lots of 6, \$3.65 each; retails \$7.49; single sample, \$4.65. Electric plug-in cord for above irons, lots of 6, 27¢ each.

PORTABLE ICE BOXES

Made of heavy galvanized steel, finished with pea green enamel, detachable car-rying handles. Size: 17"x8 3/16". Lots of 4, \$4.75; retails \$8.95; single sample, \$6.00.

WATERPROOF TABLE CLOTHS

Ideal for picnics, taverns, restaurants and homes. White transparent, 54x54, 6 doz. lots, \$4.90; white transparent, 54x54, 6 doz. lots, \$5.25; white transparent, 54x72, per doz., \$5.90; white transparent, per doz., 1 doz. lot, \$6.25. Minimum order, 1 doz.

BEAUTIFUL COLORED METAL TRAYS

Ideal for picnics, homes and taverns. 834 x 141/2, \$3.35 per dox.; retails \$8.40 per dox; 101/2x1334, \$3.65 per dox; retails \$11.00 per dox. Minimum order, 1 dox.

GENUINE SILVER PLATE 30-PC. SET FOR 6 We guarantee to replace any piece which does not give satisfactory service. Price includes beautiful leatherette chest with transparent table cloth inside. Retails \$14.95. Your price, lots of 6, \$5.80 each. Single sample, \$6.00.

8" wheel, bakelite bowl and colored numerals ELECTRIC DESK CLOCK with ball and instructions. Lots of 6, only \$2.65 each; retails \$5.50; single sample, \$3.50.

Graceful styling contributes to the absolute correctness of the desk clock. 31/2" metal dial, ivory colored plastic case, self-starting electric time movement. Size: 73%" wide x 43/2" high. Packed one in a carton. Shipping weight: 3 lbs. Single sample, \$4.50; lots of 6, \$3.70 each.

Terms for quantity shipments, half cash with order. Minimum order and single samples, all cash with orders. Merchandise guaranteed as advertised. Single Samples Shipped Postpaid When Cash Accompanies Order.

E. F. BERNHOLD, INC., Dept. B, Brookfield, III.



LENTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held. Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. - Cincinnati 22, O.-

Parcel Post

Lester, Bickie 6c Stophel, Wm. R. Silver, Mrs. Olon 20c

Abbott, Charlie Abel, Lion Barnett Adams, Dewey P. Adams, Mrs. Kitty Agin, Benj. Ahrhart, Howard Allen, Capt. Frank Allen, H. S. Allen, H. S. Allen, Jimmy Allred, Hariy Ray Allsup, Mrs Daugherty, Patrick Josephine Anderson, Rudolph Baker, Bert Anderson, Wm. Davis, D. D. (Jack) Davis, John Davis, John Davis, Jr., H. Lee Paul Dearduff, Roy E. Dempsey, Margaret J. Discoffs, The (Cycle Act) Atkins, Robt. E. Austin, Harvey J.

Austin, Jos Austin, Jos Avery, Don Ayers, C. W. Bob Baker, Wm. Balzer, Mrs. Jule Barnes, Floyd Barnes, Mrs. Uirginia Dugan, J. H. Virginia Dugan, Sr., W. F. Duitch, Ralph Ducan, Wm. Bichar

Frances Barnett, Geo. Barnett, Mrs. Geo. Bathrick, James W. Bauman, R. A. Baxall, Al (Bingo) Beach, Harry Beck, Don Belanger, Norman Belote, Howard W. Benjamin, Harry Benjamin, Harry Bennett, Erneat Bennett, Jeroms Berryhill, Bill (J. W.) Bihlck, Wm.

Englebert, Mrs. Bonnie Biblek, Wm. Bishop, Martha Blaine, Buddy Englebert, Steve Farber, Harry A. Lafayette, A. E. Lamb, Mrs. Ray, Rita Winthrop Regan, Jack Farman, James Bloodworth, John Lance, Jack Langston, Mrs. Wm. Lawsen, E. Farrell, Chas. B. Bluestein, Morris Binestein, Morris Bodin, Johnny M. Bochm, Jos. J. Boles, Mrs. Velma Borin, John R. C. Bowen, Roy Bradfield, Mrs. Pauline M. Brandon, Bill Brannon, Pal Brannley, Joe Felman, B. G. Filler, Tracy R. Lawton, Bernard Finch, Harry LaZellas, Aerial Reynolds, Joe First, Ray LeFever, J. B. Ritz, Prof. Chas, J. Fisher, Russel L. Leiter, Earl Robbina, Helen Fisher, Russell L. & Lester, Vickie Roberts, Millard Rita F. Lider, Mrs. Gertrude Roberts, Oilie Mas Floyd, Marie Lieberknecht, Geo. Roberts, Ronnie Faler, John Hita Floyd, Marie Foley, John Fouley, Jack Fowler, Batph J. Franklin, Jim Brantley, Joe Lisouski, John L. Little, Jenne Lonagon, Pat Lucky Lopes, Joseph Lowell, Jack Rogars, Braun, Arvil Bray, Whitie Bright, Mrs. H. B. Bright, Louis Britton, Robt. Freeman, Bury L. Lowell, Jaca Frierson, H. L. Lucza, Geo. Frierson, H. L. Lucza, John Fromming, Emily Lucza, John Fuller, Azel or Lyon, Geo. U. Dick McAdams, Mrs. R. Bright, Bobt. Britton, Robt. Bromiey, J. C. Brooks, C. E. Brossa, Tom Brown, H. W. Brown, Pat & May Gallagher, Jack Brown, Orril Brown, Orril Burd, Sam Burke, Geo, & Burke, Geo, & Burke, James E. Burns, James B. Burns, Jam W. Sandusky, Derb McCormick, Roy McCulley, W. L. McGinis, Sr., C. E. McGinis, Sr., C. E. McGinis, Sr., C. E. McGinis, Sr., C. E. McKinney, Roy McKinney, Roy McKinney, Roy McMasters, Frances McNeal, Jr., J. S. McNeal, Jr., J. S. McNeal, Jr., J. S. McNeal, Jr., J. S. McSpaiden, John R. McSpaiden, John R. Marion Marion Maples, Paul Mack, Lester Mack, Wilbur Madigan, Gene McSondown, William Magical, Gene Armand J. Groze, Mrs. Louise Groze, Chaa Guinrie, J. W. Marka, Mrs. Paul Guinrie, J. W. Marka, Mrs. Paul Guinrie, J. W. Marka, Mrs. Pearl Burnell, Jerry Candler & Mock Bydairk, Albert Byrd, Mary Lucille Callway, Gordon Campbell, Frank Caoustic, Armand J. Carl, Geo. Carland, Margaret Carlell, Bud Carlin, Robt. Carr, Chas. Carr, Wm. Carr, Wm. Carter, Buck Carter, Glendon T. Carter, Sr., Geo, M. Carter, Loyd Carter, Wm. T. Catlett, Rose Cavanaugh, Geo, L. Cerveny, Phillip Ciesia, Edw. A. Ciroila, John (Chef) Mason, John Kid Mason, Mike Master, Roy Mathews, Jack Kid Maynard, E. Mayne, Red & Marths Meade, W. H. Mecko, Alex Mendes, Carl Mondes, Mark Merkle, Fred J. Metcall, Jan. H. Miller, Bob Miller, Bob Miller, Irvin C, Miller, Margaret Miller, Balph Arnold Cannon, Monty Miller, Roy R. Mills, Donver Mills, Donver Mills, B. C. Mills, B. C. Mills, Dewey Miltchell, Lee Mitchell, Lee Mitchell, Louis or Davis, Ruth Mitchell, Louis or Davis, Ruth Mae Brady, Allan Miller, Boy P. Charlier, Boy Mills, Denver Coley, Clark Mills, R. C. Coley, Clark Mitchell, Dewey Conway, Ros Mitchell, Lese Corey, Mrs. Mitchell, Louis or Davis, Ruth Wilson Del Gampo De Vac, P. Wilson Mitchell, Pete Moote, One Lee Moste, Don E Moose, Big Morgan, John R. Moore, Alabama Luke Moore, Walter F. Morgan, Mrs. Lamon Herrington, Jimmle Herrington, Jimmle Herzel, Joe Hinckley, Eva Hinkle, Mat Hinkle, Basele Covington, Flord Will, Win. Hetzel, Joe Crawford, Jack Hinckley, Eva Crawford, Margret Hinkle, Mat Crawford, K. E. Hinson, Resaic Critner, Walter B, Hix, H. H. Crosby, H. L. Hoal, Hattie May Crosley, Mra. Emma Holgini, Mra. Cumminga, Gwett Betty Holge Betty Hodges Murdock, Hobr. K. Genter, Larry Genter, Doctor

Hollifield, Norman Holton, Tanya Houtz, Frank Hopper, Bill (Ark. BIII) Bill) Honett, Willis Hubbard, Paul Hutto, Frances Huett, Bill Ingle, Fred E. Innerarity, Merritt Irick, Frederick S. Jacobs, Halph Jacobs, Mrs. Marie C. (Dolly) Crowe, Steven, Clown Jandron, Louis H. Jett, Luther A. Jensen, K. Joaly, Jr., Wm. B. Daly, Jr., Wm. B. Danceteau, Jr., Chemi C. (Dolly) Curriis, Evelyn Jenn, James Joe, James Daily, Al Joe, James Daly, Jr., Wm. B. Johnson, Mrs. Cheesis Pabet, Anna B. Dancereau, Jr., Wm. Johnson, Peter T. Parks, W. C. Darpel, Joe Johnston, Lloyd G. Parris, Clide Show Parsons, Geo. Datterson, P. J

Johnson, Sleepy Johnson, Swede Jones, C. W. JRS. Judy, Russell Judy, R. F. Kapacoff, Dave Kaplan, Sam Kafferman, Elmer James James James James James James James James James J. H. J. H. J. H. J. H. J. H. J. H. Dunn, Sonya Ann Norman M. Dunzan, Dallas Duttom, The Bliding Edwards, Clinfo M. Edwards, Clinfo M. Edwards, Clinton L. Ehman Mal Elizer, John Keller, John Keller, John Keller, John Kentor, Mra. Abe Plinkey, G Plinkey, G Kentor, Mra. Ruth Newseler, Mra. Ruth Kible, Harry King, Pie Wee Kiuz, R. C. King, P. J. Kiser, E. D. Kinght, J. Kinght King, Per Wee Postark, Wm. King, R. C. Poser, Floyd Ray Kiser, E. D. Prentia, Thomas Knapp, Jr., James Price, Bill F. Pringle, P. A. Knight, Pat Privett, Moss Knaph, Ray J

Hodgini, Jos. E. H. Murphy, John J. Hodgini, Thon. Myers, Harry J. Staten, Mrs. A. Small, Mrs. E. Smith, Al & Be O. H. Myers, Minnie Naokalani, Dan I. Naokalani, Iran I. Smith, Hurion & Nava, Alessandro Neal, Lige O. Smith, Heien Grass Nelson, Bertha Mas Smith, Heien Grass Nelson, Bertha Mas Smith, Mrs. Heien Nelson, Harry S. Smith, Mrs. Heien Nicholas, Tam Smith, Mrs. Heien Nickell, Elmo Sneed, W. C. Noble, M. I. Sucorden, J. H. Noland, Mrs. Lorina Soble, John Norton, Jimmie Southern, A. Rose (Jenks) Soriano, Prancisen Novak, Frank Smith, Burton Smith, Geo. Eb

Norton, Jimmie (Jenks) Novak, Frank Nyers, Peter Obiolecki, John O'Counell Damy O'Day, Mrs. James Olson, C. J. (Ollie) Oabourne, Mra. Maillie Pabet, Anna B. Parks, W. C. Parria, Clide Parsona, Geo. Party, Chenter Patterson, P. L. Patterson, P. L. Party, Chenter Patty, Chenter Peters, Frank E. Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Frank E. Peters, Frank E. Peters, Frank E. Peters, Willy Peters, Frank E. Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Frank E. Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Willy Peters, Frank E. Phillips, Everett Burre Puillips, Joseph L. Swith, Wm Burne Sonny Phillips, Joseph L. Phillips, Mrs. Hellen Pieper, Clarence Piercy, Geo. Abe Pigsley, Martha D. Pine, Alice 5. Jack Pink, Wm.

Jackson Swithy, Wm. Tan, Gus Taylor, Doc W. H. Taylor, Frederick Taylor, Jr., Frederick G. Taylor, K. L. Dick Taylor, Marion Taylor, Nova & Fred Pinn, Rill Pitman, H. E. Porter, Mrs. Katie Tembrook, Bernard Thomas, John Thomas, L. L Thomas, L. L Thome, EiRoy Thome, EiRoy Thompson, Carl or Jankie

Jack

Thunder-Sky, Bichard B, Tiernan, James E Tilner, Harry Tumplin, W. F. Tumpkins, Tom A Sarah Townsend, Cal 4 Redford, Ray, W Reubens, Chan, Revere & Roche Trivauley, Alfred L. Trivauley, Alfred L. Trout, Taylor Truman, Homer M. Urquhart, Lucky Valentine, Bill Vanoy, Geo. W. Vest, Graham L. Reynolds, Fitzie Vest, Graham L. Wagran, Geo Frank Wall, Otis Lee Walsh, Mrs. Jean Want, Blonds Wasserman, Clars Wats, Mrs. Virginis May Weiner, Benny Weiner, Sam Weisbond, Harry Weisbond, Harry Weisbond, Harry Weisbond, Harry Weisbond, Emil Westerman, Emil Leo Roomey, Mrs. Lola Ross, Thomas Ross, Tronnia Ruzzs, Mary Ryan, Mrs. Danny Safo, Joseph A. Salvene, Mrs. Dairy Salver, Mrs. Ray Sanderz, Carl (Chubby) Gandwaler, Dorb Bandusky, Derb Sargent, W. H. Scheepe, Jack Schmidt, Wm. Scott, Chas Scott, Chas Scott, Wallace White, Frank White, Mrs. Judy Whitman, Wint Biting **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. Hinkle, Mill Howard, Joseph Hymes, Mr. A, Kalina, Madaine Adams, Dina Alvarado, Tonio Buien, Zeida Brank, Paul Katz, Sylvan Keller, Millie King, Mrs. Ethyl Kielot, William Kopf, John Lewis, Mr. & Marotta, Friday Egan, Joseph Egolf, Clarence Eldridge, Art Ely, Mrs. C. J. Evans, Capt. Thomas Merrill, George Miller, Beatrice Mittabell, Thomas Other, Clarence Thomas H. Fanadio, Louise Gallagher, John E. Goldberg, Emily Peace, Edward Is

Rivelandi, Ernest L.



omero, Effly indicert, Erwin ibelli, Andy untress, Oisa Garnett isomhert, Leroy Statem, Mrs. Fio Townes, Freddy Tucker, Doris Wallace, Johnny Wayburn, Mrs. Ned Weintraub, Michael Yates, Mrs. Eddie or George Stevenson, Twisto Terrell, Jack Theomoson Art

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., -Chicago 1, Ill.-

nderson, Mary Indrews, Bill une Jo mdt, Paul arry, T. A. inseler, Lake G. intes, Paul e Gar, Harry celleras, Clarence terisinan, Leo terginan, Leo terginan, Leo terry, E take, Walter totto, Charles S. tourseois, Camille Rurek, Lester Cameron, Catherine Carman, Jack Carroll, L. Carroll, L. haffer, Elwin hammine, Jean ineta, Frank lark, Bobby

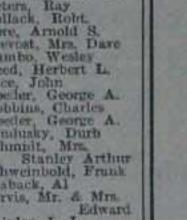
Heth, Robert Hilton, Francis Reid Holts, David Hoppe, Herrn Howard, Bert Howard, Merle Jack, Willard Jacobs, Joy R. Janosek, William Joues, Cecilia Kiekapoo, Chelf Kirkinan, Jack Kleint, William Kohout, Jr., J. Lamon, Harry Lee, June Lee, June Lentzinger, Paul Lester, Geome Leter, Geo. Lewis, Dick Lewis, Eva Lewis, Joe Lowe, Ed Lyan, Robert B.

Siegal, Dorothy Simons, Raymond Soronsen, Teit E. Stinnett, Lucky Ray Stevens, George Stinaton, Terrs Malone Stranger, Terrs Stanger, S Malone Stevenson, Twisto Terrell, Jack Thompson, Art Thunder-Sky, Chief Wood, A. C. Richard Worley, William Trave, Ben MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bidg., 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Allan, J. C. Bahiwin, Mr. & Mis. J. B. Barnes, Floyd Rell, Adron Millisan, Lowell Andridge, William Millisan, Lowell Androny, Marrel Ashley, Thomas Becnson, Bennie Diake, Konneth Bolis, Mrs. Fred Babites, Thomas Benson, Bennie Diake, Konneth Bolis, Mrs. Fred Babites, Thomas Bree, Ruther Bree, Ruth Amark, Mrs. Energy Andrews, Clifton Authony, Marrel Ashley, Thomas Benson, Bennie Blake, Fonneth Bolis, Mrs. Fred Brandt, Peggy Davies Mose, Rutherford Marker, C. C. Davies Marker, C. C. Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Staley, Herschel Jackson, Robert O. Jandrom, Louis Kalm, Mr. & Mrs. Stavens, Robert Marrin Kalm, Mr. & Mrs. Stavens, Robert M. Jandrom, Louis Kalm, Mr. & Mrs. Stavens, Robert M. Muser, C. C. Thomas, Ernest J. Thomas, Harry Roy Jande, Trank
Janne, Robert B.
Janne, Kobert B.
Janne, Kobert B.
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Ait
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Ait
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Ait
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Janife
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Kartin, Helen
Janne, Janife
Janne, Kartin, Janife
Janne, Janife
Janife, Janife



MAIL ON HAND AT

MOST SENSATIONAL ITEM IN A DECADES For Novelty--Souvenir--Toy--Cigar--Photo--Gift Shops, etc.



The Billboard



1S

right!

PITCHMEN, CONCESSIONAIRES, VARIETY STORES, NOVELTY SHOPS, RESORTS, DEM-ONSTRATORS, AGENTS, DEALERS-all are buying large quantities of summer merchandise in order to be well stocked for the big dates ahead. That means the advertising of your merchandise, properly described and illustrated, will have an immediate and strong appeal.

87



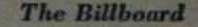
Advertising placed in THE BILLBOARD BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL is the sure way to reach all of these important buyers! The issue will be interest-laden with articles, features, stories, reports and lists that these purchasers want. They'll read and re-read this issue and your advertising will gain repeated coverage in your buying market.

THE BILLBOARD SUMMER SPECIAL means quick turnover and more profit. There is no increase in rates-only an increase in sales and reader interest.

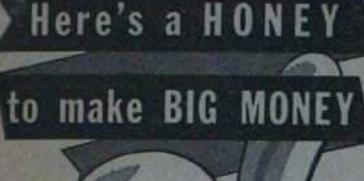
> mail copy early advertising forms close wednesday, july 21

the billboard publishing co. 2160 patterson street cincinnati 22, ohio

MERCHANDISE 38



July 10, 1948





A hit! No. 826 Mickey Mouse Toss-Up Balloon Combined with No. 330 Serpentine



State in quiremant

103 Fourth Ave., NewYork 10,H.Y.

Minimum ander - two dozen

\$1.85

Pipes for Pitchmen

-By Bill Baker-

LOUIS WEITZ . . .

York by Jack Kahn where Louis is Forest Park Arena for Harry Lewis, said to be doing publicity work.

DUTCH BERRING . . .

until he picks up his fair dates.

SAM GOLDEN . . .

John Wagner, astrology worker, who pipes from John. J. Looney, Dusty underwent a major operation there, Eaton, Red McCoy, Ollie Bradley will be released from the hospital and Julius Rosen." soon. The Professor has been confined for three months. Sam says things are pretty good in the Bay City for pitchmen. He would like to read pipes from Tom Kennedy, Eddie Leonard, Frank Barrett and Art Nelson.

"OLD-TIME . . .

knights of the tripes and keister held. a clambake on Maxwell Street, Chicago, recently," writes Kid Carrigan from that city. "Millions of dollars worth of jackpots were cut up," says Carrigan, "with Bob Roach, HARRY GREENFIELD Duke Murphy, Tex Williams, Docs writes that Professor Sam, the Bennett, Gillispie, Gilbert, DeGrau, Litell and Hendersen among those present." Carrigan adds that he will leave the Windy City soon for the East; thence to Los Angeles.

DOC FRY . . .

and wife are said to be doing okay with med in Boswell, Ind.

Coney Island, N. Y., Boardwalk, working his old love, handwriting Budda, Jack Lamalle, Jack David, analysis. "The weather so far this Carl Ragha, Sailor White, Frank season," says Lou, "has been the Poulus, Sam Kramer, Bob Brandt, worst in many years and businessmen are gloomy but praying for a Harry Latana, Milton Botwin, Doc break over the July 4 holiday."

having left there June 9. While in and wife were seen recently in New the latter city I worked out at the concession manager, catching the basketball games, ice hockey games, the Icecapades, the Acqua Show and from Jamaica, N. Y., says he has police circus. The last named was finally got hold of a sure-fire item in the best. Also worked the Home a rug braiding kit. Dutch is working Builders' Show at the Arena Anhome shows and department stores nex but that one was not so hot. Am planning to start my fair dates here this week, with Metropolis, Ill., and Carrollton and Urbana on my infos from San Francisco that Prof- agenda so far. Would like to read

FRANK BAKER . . .

cards from New York that he is raking in a bit of the long green in the East with a new rug kit layout.

SOL ADDIS . . .

is still holding down a book and jewelry store on Times Square, New York. According to reports, Sol is doing, okay, with his jewelry layout coming in for plenty of comment. It only proves that a good pitchman can get it anywhere.

writes that Professor Sam, the "Necktie King," is knocking 'em dead in New York with his neckwear, handing them out at two bucks a throw. Harry says the Professor sells more ties in one day than most stores do in a week. Harry would like to read pipes from those who broke into the game in the Big City, including Bill Boyce, Jack Dillim, Sammy Fried-JACK KAHN . . . is back on his old battle ground, the man, Doc Hunt, Ed Ross, Harry Meirs, Al Siegel, Jack White, Henry man, Doc Hunt, Ed Ross, Harry Summers, Murray Kramer, Tisha



AVAILABLE NOW!

JOBBERS - DEALERS - PITCHMEN - CON-CESSIONERS, send only \$1.00 for sample with display card and complete selling plans! Get in NOW on the big profit harvest with this new pass-out! ALABE CRAFTS

Dept. 26, Fifth at Central, Cincinnati 2, Ohio



GEORGE H. BROOKS . . . letters from Paducah, Ky.: "Back here at the Kolbs Tourist & Trailer HENRY H. VARNER . . . Centennial Celebration in Bedford. law put the bee on the independent carnival playing in Thornton Park, only allowing the rides, photo gallery, novelty and ice cream stands to operate. The main doings were square, where novelty stands and a million people there during the seal, etc.). Tires and tubes are up 5 event but they all left their wallets per cent due to the 11-cent an hour at home. No more Bedford for me. raise given workers in Goodyear, I went on down to Mitchell, Ind., Goodrich and other tire manufactur-June 20, where I worked the auto ing plants. Wonder what has bea take. Before going to Bedford, I Lane), of Lexington, Ky., and Joneswas in St. Louis nearly four months, boro, Ark. It might be to her ad-

PLEATER "SHARE JOOTH

Louis Weitz, Pat Dana, Bill Vreeland, Foster, Doc Harry Balken, Bill Schultz, Jerry Franchenie, Doc Peter Lersch and Bert Goodman.

Park after working the Limestone notes from Akron: "Was lavishly entertained at Bob Allen's new Hideout Ind., the worst flop I have ever Lounge in Cleveland Tuesday night played. It was strictly a blank. The (28). During my recent meandering I noted the lack of strong sales appeal from the men at Cedar Point, O. Most of the workers just take it easy, letting the customers buy as they so desire. Very little sales effort put held up-town in the court house forth. Earnings this year are about 18 per cent below this time last a long exhibit tent were set up, year, but still good. Plastic goods are There must have been a quarter of easier to obtain now (pliofilm, Koreraces with popcorn to not-too-bad come of Elizabeth Welsh (Waneta



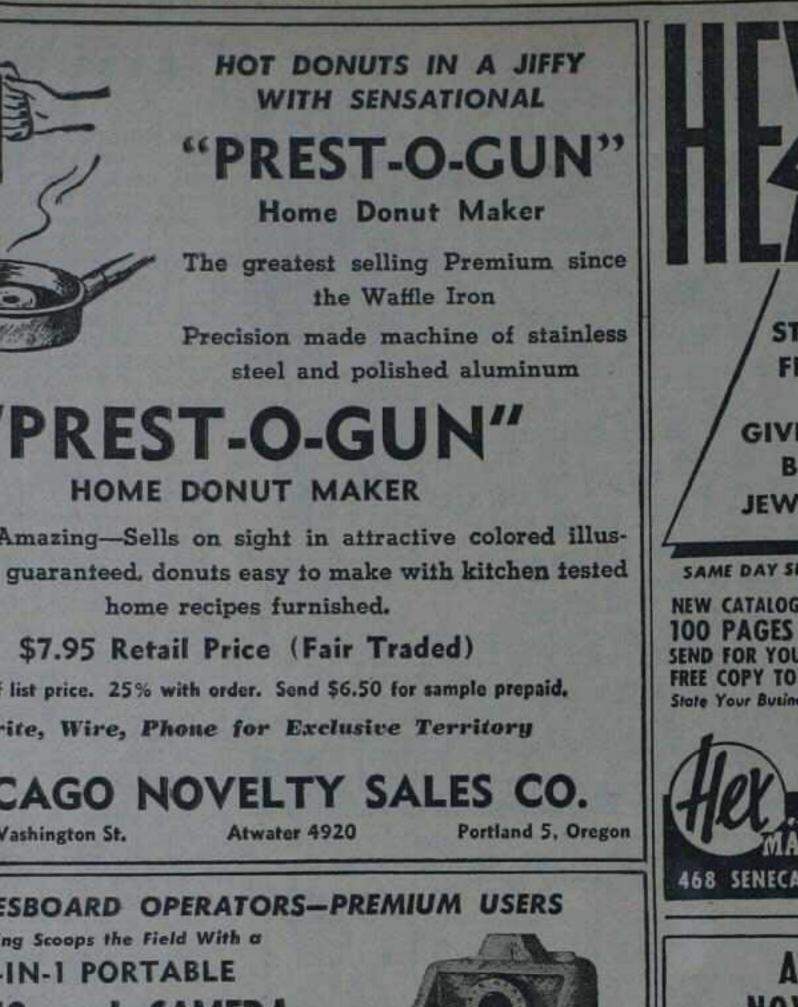
her whereabouts. One balloon worker here in Akron made his stand in front of the B. F. Goodrich plant entrance with large balloons and did well on the shift changes. Plenty hot here but I expect to remedy that somewhat with plenty of swimming with the start of my vacation this

Despite all the beeling being done about

ford and Doc C. C. Stewart.

circus.







90 The Billboard

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.=

July 10, 1948



SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

Irv Padorr, Peerless Products, Inc., Chicago, vice-president, reports production and shipment activity holding up on the Peerless front. Firm's production manager, Marty Frankel, is the happy pappy of a graduate; his daughter received her grammar school diploma recently, with Marty an enthusiastic observer. . . . Harold Boex, Pioneer Manufacturing Company, Chicago, v.-p., returned to the home office Monday (28) after a seven-day three-State trip. Pioneer's annual picnic is scheduled for this month.

Irwin and Mort Secore, Secore & Secore, left together, but in different directions Monday (28) on business jaunts. Irwin, who will be gone about three weeks, will cover the East. Mort, scheduled for a two-week cruise, plans to visit the trade in Illinois, Missouri and Ohio. Both are motoring.

Charles Leedy, Gardner & Company, Chicago, returned a few days earlier than scheduled from his several-week trip. Back in town June 25, he took off almost immediately for New York for about 10 days. Firm's Saul Wyatt left with his family Saturday (26) for a vacation at Rice Lake, Wis. Saul hopes to bring back some pictures of the big fish he catches. . . Empire Press, Chicago, has a new office staffer in Helen Glatz. Helen replaces Ann Kerhliker while latter is off on a two-month vacation.

Sam Feldman, sales manager for Harlich Manufacturing Company, Chi-

DALES BROS.

(Continued from page 52)

cago, announces firm's coin boards are meeting with good acceptance and production on same has been increased. The seven current Harlich coin boards make a varied selection for most operations and territories.

Al Schechter, Howard Machine Products Company, Chicago, says their premium deals are in full swing now with some very timely items being offered. Premiums consist of shotguns, radio horses, fishing tackle, etc., with board play ranging from nickel to quarter punch. Firm's jumbo hole boards are getting good acceptance, too, Al states.

POLACK BROS.

(Continued from page 59) conceal the audience from the ring, and strong, gusty winds,

Despite the morning matinees and later evening performances scheduled by Manager Louie Stern in an effort to combat the intense heat, Mrs. Stephen Mustafa was overcome and missed a performance. Dorita Konyot was out a day after being stricken ill and the glare forced Massimilliano Truzzi out of a couple of matinees. In attempting to settle the dust, the city water wagondoused the Ward-Bell troupe's trunks, ruining most of Betty Bell's and Mildred Keathley's wardrobe,

Altho all jumps in and out of Bakersfield were made overnight, many units boiled over before reaching the summit of the surrounding mountain passes.

An enjoyable party, with plenty of refreshments and the screening of a top-hit technicolor musical feature, was given by Chester (Bobo) Barnett. The party was to celebrate the arrival of Bobo's baby girl. Here and there: Count Ernesto Wiswell joined the movie-camera fiends on the show. Imagine spending all that money for a camera and look at the dilapidated Ford he drives! . . . Rodney Bell is spending school vacation with his parents, Gus and Betty, as is Mildred Keathley's daughter, Joyce. . . . The Berosinis awning proves an excellent spot for the moonlight card players. . . . Bee Carsey brushing up on his trumpet to relieve his smaller combinations . . As organist Wally Newbury says: "Bee Carsey is the only circus band leader to play trumpet on the side-all the others play them in front. . . . Slivers and Jo Madison and Dwight Moore away much of the time visiting relatives. . . . Visiting us were former fly actors, Dude and Eloise Rhodos.

had to be scurried from the ring in a hastily recruited towel and barrel. The girls are busy designing new unbreakable unmentionables.

We were happy to greet the Flying Hartzells in Braddock. They came over from near-by West View Park, where they are showing. The flyer in the act is Searle Simmons, who was in the army air corps with the writer in pre-flight and basic flying schools.

The Pittsburgh Press featured a full color shot of the Hartzells in action in the June 27 magazine section.

Also in for the afternoon were Flo McIntosh's sisters, Norma and Helene, all Rogers girls before, their marriages.

The Walcott-Louis fight delayed the tear-down as many a paycheck was held for the outcome. There seemed to be more happy faces than sad ones after the knockout, so it is apparent that most of the boys wagered on the right Joe.

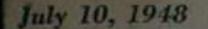
Alice Henderson is the style leader of this opera. The new acrobatic act, after many days of rehearsing, made its debut in Uniontown, Pa. The act clicked solidly. The attractive and novel wardrobe was designed by Grace McIntosh Sykes. Members of the troupe include Peggy and Billy Henderson, Tommy Willoby, Izaac LaBird, Marcia Visingard, Eveline Jordan, Joyce Miller, Grace McIntosh, James Earl, and Bomber and Cheetah.

Visitors have included Johnny and Helene Hartzell, Searle Simmons, W. Overly, Clarence Pfeffer; Ray Friesel, president of the Circus Model Builders' Association; Thomas Sangston and John Jamison, of the Terrell Jacobs ring; Mike Patrick and Dick Kline.

The writer was the guest in the home of Thomas Sangston and enjoyed seeing his circus rooms.

This will be the last column by the writer, as he and Bill Spake leave for the Greenville, S. C., Lions' Circus and then start their fair tour. The typewriter will be turned over to Frankie Clark for future columns. —GEORGE HUBLER. All was peaceful and quiet one day. Betty Bell broke a string on her ukulele.—HAROLD BARNES.





The Billboard

......

USED COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Music . Vending . Amusement . Bells . Counter Only advertisements of Used Machines accepted for publication in this column.

RATE-12c a Word . . . Minimum \$2 Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column . . . No charge accounts.

Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue

EARLIER CLOSING DATE July 31 issue will be

BIG ANNUAL SUMMER SPECIAL

Special Features Greater Reader Interest Valuable Lists **Increased** Circulation

BUT NO INCREASE IN ADVERTISING RATES

The size of the issue and the larger print order requires an earlier closing date. Classified Section goes to press

WEDNESDAY, JULY 21

A-1 BARGAINS - CIGARETTE AND CANDY Vending Machines. All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6416 N. Newgard Ave., Chicago.

-1 BUYS! CANDY, CIGARETTE, GUM, PEAnut, Popcorn, Sanitary, Scales, Stamp Machines, Folders, U. S. P., 100 Grand, Waterbury 5, Conn.

ADVANCE GUM MACHINE, DSED, AND 3,500 Balls Gum, \$15,50. Used Columbus or other types, \$15 with 3,500 Balls Gum. Late Gottlieb B-Way Grippers, \$14. Need adjusting, all parts intact. Advance ic Stick Gum Machines, \$14,50, original cartons. Beech Nut Gum, 60c 100 Sticks. Graeff, 1252 Broadway, Toledo 9, Ohio. jy10

ATTENTIONI - THOUSANDS OF COIN MAchine parts and supplies in stock. Relays, Step-pers, Switches, built to specifications. Coin ma-hines designed, developed, built. Send for cata-logue. Joe Munves, 615 Tenth Ave., New York 19,

BUY NOW-CIGARETTE MACHINES, EQUIPment thoroly reconditioned and refinished. Low prices; we buy equipment. Central Vending Machine Service Co., 3967 Parriah St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. EVergreen 6-4244.

LIKE NEW BALL GUM MACHINES AND 3500 highest grade Tot Brand 5 " Ball Gum, \$20. State make machine preferred. T. O. Thomas, Paducah, Ky. jy81

MUSIC ROUTE - ESTABLISHED IN 1932 IN lively California city of 35,000 population, excel-lent climate. Includes 70 units latest pre-war Pan-tages Maestro Wired Music, guaranteed good as new; 30 Mirror Cabinets; 50 Automatic Phonographs, 18 new, balance late models. Two Dodge Trucks, one three-wheeled Motorcycle. Complete abop and stock of parts. Must be seen to appreciate. Gross 2500 dollars week. \$95,000 and worth a lot more. Investigate this. H. F. Hutchinson, 139 Monterey St., Salinas, Calif.

MUTOSCOPE ROLL CHUTH DIGGERS. EX-hibit Iron Claws, Buckleys Eric Diggers, all hand operated; Botary Merchandisers. National, 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

RAY GUN OPERATORS-CONVERT WITH OUR new type extra moving target conversions. Com-plete ray gun repair services. Write Coin Amnusc-ment Games, Inc., 1023 E. 47th St., Chicago,



CLOSING OUT ALL ARCADE MACHINES-Bottom prices, list on request. New Remington Automatics, \$60. New Winchester Pumps, \$35 case, .22 Shorts, \$60. Portable Picture Booth Outfit, Camera, P-45 Lens, a steal, \$150 crated. Pops Arcade, Anniaton, Ala.

FOR SALE-OLD ESTABLISHED MUSIC AND Pin Ball Route, located on the Gulf Coast, Hand Realty Co., P.O. Box 368, Anahuac, Tex. 1910

FOR QUICK SALE WE HAVE 50 "POP CORN Ben" Vending Machines left. Like new, Guaran-teed. \$100 each F.O.B. Syracuse, New York, N & N Amusement Co., 526 Butternut St., Syra-cuse, New York, jy31

INTERNATIONAL TICKET SCALES (WITH some tickets), \$100 cach. Pioneer Scales at \$45 each. American (plain), \$45 each. Full cash with order. Sullivan Sales Co., Salem, Ind. jul7

INTERNATIONAL TICKET SCALES - LIKE Woolworth uses, good appearance. Original cost, \$250; iwenty at \$60 each. Large supply tickets, 50c per thousand. Austin Scale Co., 4120 Austin, Houston, Tex,

SLIGHTLY USED NEW SILVER KING BALL Gum Machines, Lots of 25 only \$150, 1/3 deposit, balance C. O. D. Act now as machines are limited. Buckman Novelty Co., 107 S. Madison St., Green Bay, Wis

III REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE-Fully guaranteed, Priced from \$150, Consoli-dated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, III. au28 VICTORY POSTAGE STAMP MACHINES, 25-Place inside or outside for 24-hour service. Weatherproof. In A-3 condition. Place them on a route or buy one for your store. \$34 each. Write Albert L. Jackson, R. R. 6, B. 377, Anderson, Ind. WANTED-COIN-OPERATED PLAYER PIANOS, Mills Virtuousos, old Hurdy-Gurdy and Hexa-phones, also Music Rolls for the electric pianos, Lewis J. Kerstein, 32 South St., Freehold, N. J. jy10 WATLING GUESS - YOUR - WEIGHT SCALES. \$110. Wathing Tom Thumb Scales, \$75. A.B.T. Targets, \$25. Challenger Model F A.B.T. Moving Targets with electric motor, \$40. Steel Folding Stands, \$4. Penny Smoke Reels, gum attachment, \$4. All perfect condition, ready for location, W. Topping, 1260 Elm St., Stratford, Conn. up WILL TRADE SHOOT THE MOTHER-IN-LAW and other conversion Ray Gun Machines for Total Rolls or Ten Strikes. Chicago Bowling Machine Co., 2512 Irving Park Rd., Chicago, IL

10 ASCO HOT NUT MACHINES IN A-1 CONDI-tion. Make me an effer. J. B. Carver, 851 Columbia, Shreveport, La.

10 GROETCHEN 1c CAMERA CHIEFS-USED less than 30 days, A-1 condition, \$100. Ralph Mitchell, 515 Mt. Ida St., Kingsport, Tenn.





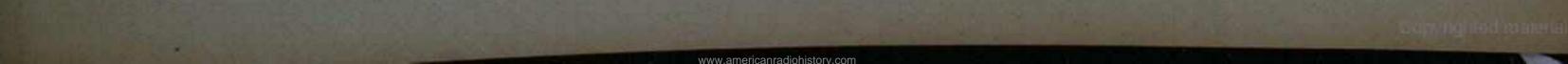
LIGHTER BY EVANS BOOT BY CHAMPION. Transparent plastic display box, packed in beautiful gift package. A quality board item designed with lots of flash

and value. Cast metal, jeweler's finish in silver and 24 karat gold plate.

YOUR WHOLESALE PRICE:

L-1-G . . . 24 KARAT GOLD PLATE 6.25 NET Shipping weight: 1 1/2 lb. per unit, approx. Unrated orders, 1/3 down, balance C. O. D.

manufactured by CHAMPION PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. B, 305 East 4th Street, Los Angeles 13, California



COIN MACHINES



July 10, 1948

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, III.

OPS OFFER CURE FOR BIZ LLS

Suggest Plans ToHypoMusic Mach. Income

High Prices Main Beef

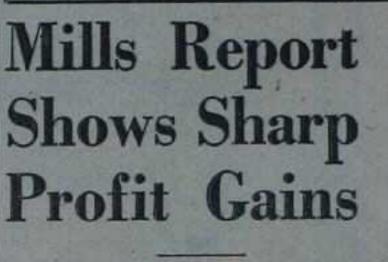
By Norman Weiser

CHICAGO, July 3 .- That most operators feel strongly about the various factors involved in the present economic conditions of the music machine industry is a known fact-but many of them have proven themselves to be good business men in searching out the basic ills of the industry, above and beyond the coinbox count made at each collection.

Everyone knows that the price of eggs, butter, meats and other foods have risen far above the cost of the same articles only a few years ago. This is a condition that exists, and is recognized. If you want to eat, you pay more money for your food-and most people want to eat. So prices remain high, but most operators of will make up the difference between nounced for April operations. the \$1.50 and the former price of 65 cents by cutting down on luxury items. Music, at even 5 cents a throw is a luxury to most people, and the average operator has seen his play drop, but his costs mount some 300 per cent in recent years. This week The Billboard presents the first of a series of interviews with operators thruout the country-operators with large routes; others with music, as well as game and vending routes, and ordinary ops who run (See OPS OFFER CURE on page 100)

Vote for Bells

ANNAPOLIS, Md., July 3 .-Voters of Calvert County, Maryland, this week voted to legalize bell machines by a vote of 1,724 to 986 in a special referendum. As a result of the vote, a licensing law previously passed by the General Assembly became effective at once. Fee is \$150 per year for each machine operated.



Steady Progress Continues

Mills Industries released this week again urged that a licensing measure governing the firm's operations for regulating amusement games be subthe month ended May 31, shows a stituted for the administration-sponmusic equipment know that eating profit of \$55,941.62 on sales totaling sored act. The bill, previously passed and playing a juke box are two totally \$1,100,491.88 after allowing \$49,904.02 by the city council and the board of to consider the licensing of specific different propositions. The public will for depreciation. Profit was a sub- estimate, makes persons found guilty games. However, he cautioned that pay \$1.50 per pound for meat but stantial gain over the \$29,810.76 an- of owning or operating the forbid-Compiled by the Chicago Associa- a year in jail, or both. tion of Credit Men's Service Corpora- Altho the bill became effective with (See SHARP PROFIT on page 109) the mayor's signature, it was indi-

Hope Seen in Mayor's Action That NYC Will Soon License **Skee Ball and Similar Games**

Asks License Department and Ops To Huddle

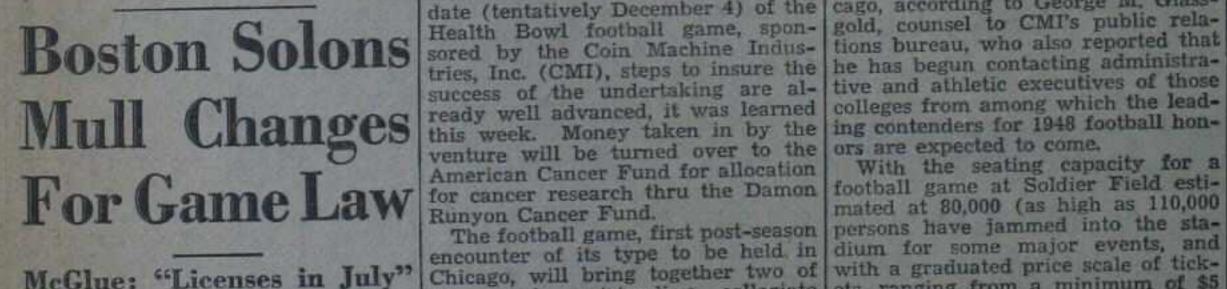
gloom on the coin machine front here this week. In fact, a faint ray of hope was seen in action of the mayor issuing instructions that a representative of the license department get together with interested coinmen to consider licensing of specific games other than those directly involved in the recent Supreme Court action. Skee Ball type games were mentioned specifically as a kind the city might consider favorably.

This action took place when Mayor William O'Dwyer signed the bill outlawing novelty games shortly after Levine declared. a public hearing Wednesday (30), CHICAGO, July 3 .- Report on during which industry spokesmen

NEW YORK, July 3 .- All was not cated after the hearing that owners of equipment will be allowed 30 days to remove their property from the city.

The question involving machines other than novelty games arose when Max Levine, president of the Scientific Machine Corporation, asked the mayor that the city clarify their legality. Under the terms of the loosely drawn bill and in view of the ruling by the State Supreme Court, which interpreted "convertible" games as illegal under the State penal code, operators of such other equipment didn't know where they stood legally,

In answer, Mayor O'Dwyer instructed acting Capt. Daniel Sweeney, of the police department legal bureau, to arrange for a meeting hetween interested coinmen and a representative of the license department no games would be considered for



McGlue: "Licenses in July"

BOSTON, July 3 .-- City council here has decided to take under advisement an amendment to the local coin machine ordinance which now bars all under 21 from inserting coins in music as well as amusement machines. At the same time Charles H. McGlue, supervisor of pin licenses in Boston, disclosed that licenses may be issued later in July after the confused regulations have been ironed out so that all can understand them.

McGlue pointed out that at the moment the ordinance is being considered for amendments that would permit those under 21 years of age play and would also list the specific types of locations which may house coin-operated games.

The coin machine ordinance as it stands now provides for \$30 fee on most immediate disappearance of pins and \$15 on all other amusement dozens of chip-paying pin games. devices.

den games subject to fines up to \$100, licensing which were directly in-

gold, counsel to CMI's public rela-

tions bureau, who also reported that

tive and athletic executives of those

colleges from among which the lead-

ing contenders for 1948 football hon-

football game at Soldier Field esti-

mated at 80,000 (as high as 110,000

(See HEALTH BOWL on page 109)

With the seating capacity for a

ors are expected to come.

volved in the recent Supreme Court action.

Among those who were present at the hearing who spoke up against the new law were Lou Rosenberg and Nash Gordon, of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators' Association of New York; Samuel Markewich, attorney; Joe Hirsch, of Manhattan Vending, and Sol and Murray Wohlman, of Pan Coast Distributors.

months remain before the scheduled stadium was signed last week in Chi-date (tentatively December 4) of the cago, according to George M, Glass- Foresee Court Test for S. F. Claw Machines

SAN FRANCISCO, July 3 .- A court test on the status of the claw machine as an amusement device looms as the result of the city board of permit appeals overruling an order of Police Chief Michael Mitchell which revoked the licenses of six operators of the machines on charges they were used for gambling purposes. The board held that the police department had failed to submit sufficient evidence that they were used for gambling.

When informed of the board's ruling Mitchell said he would continue to rely on the departmental legal advisors and will deny all future license applications by operators of the machines. Mitchell claimed that payment of an annual \$100 federal machines.

The city imposes a \$50 yearly license on each claw machine just as that the federal tax was "discriminatory" and that the machines were not gaming devices.

Greedy Locations Make It Tough for St. Paul Coinmen

CMI Advancing Plans for

Health Bowl Football Game

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Altho six | A contract for the use of the large

The football game, first post-season persons have jammed into the sta-

the year's outstanding collegiate ets, ranging from a minimum of \$5

teams at Soldier Field early in De- to a probable high of \$25, Glassgold

down on chip-paying pin games, allegedly being redeemed for cash or merchandise, was launched here with the result that 10 Minneapolis tavern warned by the court for violation of Criminal Apprehension, headed by it does for each pinball game. Atanti-gambling laws.

cember (The Billboard, June 12).

The crack-down has resulted in al-Several operators were bitter in de-

ST. PAUL, July 3 .- State crack- nunciation of those location owners who were "flouting the law" and license per machine puts claw ma-"making things difficult for the rest chines in the same class as bell of us by their chiseling."

The drive is being carried out jointly by the Minnesota Bureau of Elmer Stovern, and the State Liquor Control Commission, of which Dud- resented pinball interests here said ley C. Ericson is the head.

It was learned authoritatively that (See Greedy Locations on page 109)

The Billboard

N. Y. Subway Cup Vender Test On

Mass. Sup. Court Rules on Cig **Retail Prices**

BOSTON, July 3.-In a decision which may be the forerunner of a igarette price war in Massachusetts, with vender operators receiving sales etbacks in such an eventuality, the full bench of the Supreme Court ruled Thursday (1) that an individual retailer can sell cigarettes at any price he chooses so long as if is above the wholesale price he paid for them.

Commissioner Henry F. Long, ruling that he exceeded his authority in susending the license of a Springfield irugstore for selling cigarettes "too heap." The court also awarded \$250 a damages to the drug company whose cigarette license was susbended February 28, 1947 (Ryan Drug Company, Springfield). Long had acted under the cigarette excise law of 1945, charging that cigarettes were being sold below 20 cents or \$1.98 per carton, which was usual cost. On this point, the high court stated: "Nowhere in the general laws, Chapter 640, is authority given the commissioner to fix prices of cigarettes. The cost below which cigarettes may not be sold is the actual cost to the particular retailer and not the means of increasing placement the usual cost in the trade or the cost of such venders in the State. as determined by any survey or by an public officer."

Stretching Tips

LONDON, July 3 .- Bubble gum is the top tipping coin here for bellhops, according to Jean Dalrymple, New York theatrical producer. She took numerous boxes of the confection with her for the hops at the Savoy Hotel when she left for London last week, after discovering that the English luggage toters prefer the gum to money.



BATON ROUGE, La., July 3 .- Tobacco taxes were hiked and soft drink taxes earmarked for a reduction in Louisiana this week. House of Representatives, in giving final approval Monday (28) to an estimated boost of \$10,000,000 in annual tobacco taxes (to take effect September 15), made the per-pack levy jump from the present 5 cents to 8 cents. The Senate's proposal to lower the soft drink tax from one-fourth to one-eighth cent a bottle (which bill was passed without dissent), if effected, may be

Spacarb, Canteen, General in **Experiment; Drink-O-Mat To** Start Soon; Results in Nov.

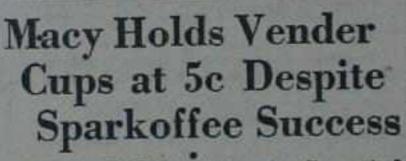
VENDING MACHINES

93

Exclusive Franchise Ultimate Goal

By Is Horowitz

what may well develop into a giant cup vender route, several soft drink machine firms have begun placing equipment in subway stations here under terms of an experimental program supervised by the New York City Board of Transportation. Once the test phase of the program is com-



NEW YORK, July 3.-Reported successful sales by R. H. Macy & Company of Sparkoffee, carbonated coffee-flavor drink, at 10 cents a cup thru venders located next to 5cent standard drink units (The Billboard, June 5), will not cause the gram, due to run at least until Nolower-priced drinks to be upped to a dime, a Macy spokesman declared this week. He said higher cost of the ingredients in the Macy-brand Sparkoffee was the reason back of the dime cup. No comparative figures on the sales of adjacently placed nickel and dime cup venders could be obtained, since it was stated Macy policy prohibits release of single-brand sales volumes. Sparkoffee is also sold by drink counters.

NEW YORK, July 3 .- With the pleted, and the board decides to pergoal an exclusive franchise to operate mit cup vender operation on a permanent basis, firms will be invited to bid for exclusive franchise rights, it was learned.

> To date, three firms have signed agreements to participate in the test operation, and several others are completing arrangements for this purpose. Two of the signees, Spacarb, Inc., and New York Automatic Canteen Corporation placed machines on location in subway stations this week, and the third, General Vending Corporation, operating the Bradley machine, will make their first installations next week. Drink-o-Mat Industries, Inc., expects to sign an agreement to take part in the test program within a week.

Test to November

Harold Warner, chief counsel of the board of transportation, told The Billboard this week that the test provember, is designed to snow whether current cup venders will hold up under the strain of 24-hour-a-day, 7day-a-week use, perform a service to subway users and return a fair income to the city. Agreements entered into between operators and the board for the course of the experiment specify a 25 per cent commission on gross sales to be retained by the subway system, Warner stated. When the experimental the department store over its soft period is over, operators will be (See NEW YORK TEST on page 98)

Second Defeat

It was the second defeat for Long, as the appellate tax board had ruled against him when Charles V. Ryan, drugstore head, appealed the decision. The board ruled that the sale of cigarettes at 19 cents would not injure (See MASS. COURT on page 97)

DuGrenier Vender In Production Again After 3-Year Hiatus

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The Model N DuGrenier penny gum machine will be back in production this month for the first time since war restrictions halted output in 1941, according to Miss A. M. Strong, manager of the Gum Vending Corporation, for whom the vender is manufactured on contract.

Miss Strong, who recently returned to G.V. after three years away from the vending business, said the Model N will be promoted largely for use by established coinmen, as a complementary unit to candy and cigarette machines.

N. J. Venders Start Selling Cigs at 20c; Gov. Signs FT Law

started selling cigarettes at 20 cents Thursday (1), as the State's 3-centa-pack tax passed at the last legislative session went into effect.

fred E. Driscoll signed the State's a judge," Slater told the group. fair trade law Wednesday (30), prohibiting the sale of cigarettes at be- operators using their automobiles for low cost.

All sellers, including wholesalers, the measure. Violators of the fair the car, there can be no tools or anytrade law are subject to a \$200 fine. thing else in that compartment. If

Operators will find it necessary to

closely watch operating costs when the tax increase goes into effect in September, was the consensus among cigarette operators in the State. As most of the venders are operating at a quarter price, an increase would be both expensive, from the conversion angle, and prohibitive from the sales volume picture. It was the general thought that profits could be maintained only if location commissions were held to a maximum of 1 cent (See LA. CIG LEVY on page 98)

PEPPER IN VENDER PUSH "Clean Up Machines," Assn. Prexy Warns L. A. Operators

to clean up machines in both the city and county of Los Angeles was sounded in an open meeting of the Western Vending Machine Operators' (29) when M. I. Slater, association president, recounted his discussions with the boards of health. Operators, both group members and non-members, were invited to the meet.

"County operators face immediate TRENTON, N. J., July 3 .- Venders supervision by the board of health and inspectors have been ordered to patrol and watch for all venders of food items. If they (the machines) don't look properly operated, they

> the transportation of merchandise keep them absolutely sanitary. merchandise is carried in the rear of fields.

LOS ANGELES, July 3 .- Warning this is violated, operators are subject to drastic action.

"The point the association wants to get over to you here tonight is that you must clean your machines and Association (WVMOA) here Tuesday keep them clean if you want to remain in business," the association president said.

> said. "The city has named three inspectors to cover only vending machines. This shows, I think, how a direct-to-location sales program. seriously they are thinking about Announcing the program and Dr. looking into this business. If you Pepper's attitude toward automatic have a cup vender, you must have the installation inspected. If that machine is cut off, it must be inspected is for the beverage vending field-and has been observed to be selling anyjust as strong regulations can be thing but a minority of the people." If levied at the bulk and other vending

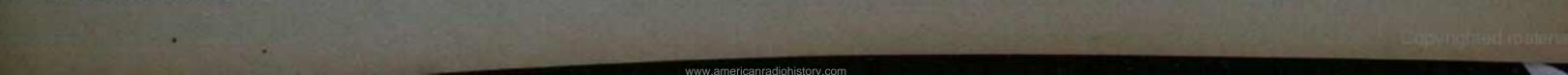
(See "CLEAN UP" on page 98)

Backs Only Selective Model Mchs.

To Sell Locations Direct

DALLAS, July 3 .- Franchised Dr. Continuing his discussion, Slater Pepper bottlers are launching a broad campaign to encourage use of selective-type bottle vending machines in merchandising, T. Gordon Mason. vice-president in charge of marketing, said his company was embarking in In a companion action, Gov. Al- have the authority to hale you before and approved to show there is no the selective vender program because, "The health board demands that it is restored to working order. This Pepper distribution, no single drink

Asked about the prospects for including independently owned bottle "There has been strong agitation vending operations under the Pepper (See Dr. Pepper on page 97)



VENDING MACHINES 94

July 10, 1948



- * STARTLING STREAMLINED BEAUTY & BRILLIANCE CAPTURE TOP LOCATIONS AT WILL
- * ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PERFECTION. SIMPLICITY itself. Only a single motor, one relay, and two solenoids.
- * SUPER CHANGE MAKER (OPTIONAL)- handles nickels, dimes and quarters. Returns a nickel on 20¢ sales when a quarter is used. Returns a nickel on quarter sales when 3 dimes are used.
- * HOLDS 432 CIGARETTE PACKS in fully loaded double columns (front and rear), dispensed alternately. Cigarettes always fresh. Easy selections; the pack you see is the pack you get.
- * ALUMINUM CABINET PREVENTS RUST AND CORROSION.
- * EASIEST TO SERVICE-QUICKEST TO LOAD-FASTEST DELIVERY.

On Display at All Keeney Distributors

J. H. Keeney & CO., INC

NCA Re-Elects All **Major Officers at** 65th Annual Meet

CHICAGO, July 3 .- National Confectioners' Association (NCA) board of directors announced that all major officers of the association were reelected to their executive offices for another year. Elections were held during the final meeting June 25 of NCA's 65th annual convention in New York last week. Re-elected were Philip P. Gott, president; Irvin C. Shaffer, of Just Born, Inc., New York, vice-president; W. Melville Cribbs, Melville Confections, Inc., Chicago, vice-president, and Arthur L. Stang, Shotwell Manufacturing Co., Chicago, secretary-treasurer.

Newly elected directors are Harry R. Chapman, New England Confection Co., Cambridge, Mass., for New England area; Charles R. Adelson, Delson Candy Co., New York, New York area; R. Lawton Henderson, Norris, Inc., Atlanta, Southeastern area; William Fette Jr., Schutter Candy Division, Universal Match Corp., Chicago, Central Western area; Elmer C. Muggenberg, Fischer Nut & Chocolate Co., St. Paul, Midwest area; Porter King, King Candy Co., Fort Worth, South Central area; W. W. Cassidy, Sweet Candy Co., Salt Lake City, Rocky Mountain area, and Cecil H. McKinstry, Imperial Candy Co., Seattle, Northwest area.

Re-elected directors are Robert Welch Jr., James O. Welch Co., Cambridge, Mass., New England area; Herman L. Heide, Henry Heide, Inc., New York, New York area; Charles T. Clark, D. L. Clark Co., Pittsburgh, Mideastern area; John Henry, De-Witt P. Henry Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Mideastern area; Richard Hardesty Jr., R. H. Hardesty Co., Richmond, Va., Southeastern area; Neal V. Diller, Nutrine Candy Co., Chicago, Central Western area; Harry I. Sifers, Sifers Valomilk Confectionery Co., Kansas City, Mo., Midwestern area; Kenneth White, Awful Fresh Mc-Farlane, Oakland, Cal., California-Nevada area, and Warren Watkins, Warren Watkins Confections, Los Angeles, also California-Nevada area.





2600 W. FIFTIETH STREET + CHICAGO 32, ILLINOIS

NOW AVAILABLE THE NEW IMPROVED HAMILTON SCALE

New improved Hamilton Scales meet the requirements of all state departments of weights and measures. They're more attractive than ever before with cast aluminum step plate and colored columns. (Chromium head optional.) Improvements in the weighing mechanism provide greater accuracy and longer wear. Coins cannot possibly miss the cash box. These and many more improvements make Hamilton Scales as rugged and accurate as any scale at any price. Order today!

While they last-a few old-style scales at reduced price of \$57.50 F. O. B. Toledo.

HAMILTON SCALE COMPANY Toledo, Ohio **214 Oliver Street**

Kwik Shoe Shine Co. Ships Mchs. to Guam

SACRAMENTO, July 3.—George G. Rudorf, head of Kwik Shoe Shine Company here, announced the firm's first shipment of automatic shoeshine machines to Guam Friday (25). They are mainly for installation in U.S. Army officers' clubs there, he said.

There are now 700 Kwik Shoe Shine Machines on location thruout the U. S., Rudorf stated. Of these 18 are in bowling alleys in California, owned by R. E. Winkle, president of the California Bowling Alley Own-ers' Association (CBAOA); 10 are in Main railroad stations in San Francisco and Oakland, and 15 are operated by A. Friedman, Veteran Enterprises, Atlantic City, along the Boardwalk.

Confectionery, Chocolate Assn. Names New Officers

NEW YORK, July 3.-Charles F. Haug, of Mason, Au & Magenheimer, has been named the new president of the Association of Manufacturers of Confectionery and Chocolate (AMCC). Vice-president elected is Charles R. Adelson, Delson Candy Company, while Harry Lustig continues as executive secretary and treasurer.

Association's executive committee members are Samuel D. Fried, chairman; H. Russell Burbank, Herman L. Heide, Leonard Griffiths, David Kessler, Gordon Lamont, William Maichle, Irvin Shaffer, John Swersey, Arthur Kohil, Karl Haar and Bernard Rubin.



WORLD'S BEST

BULK VENDERS

Designed and built to meet the demands of experienced operators,

Authorized Northwestern Distributor Full Line on Hand. Immediate Delivery!

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 609 SPRING GARDEN ST. PHILA 23. PA LOmbord 3 2676



While HORE FOR LOWERT PRILES AND SAMPLES OF COMPETENCES AND SAMPLES OF COMPETENCES AND SAMPLES OF COMPETENCES, SALIDARS, SAMPLES, SAMPLES, SAMPLES, SALIDARS, SAMPLES, SAMPL BECKER VENDING SERVICE - DISCONSI

95

INTRODUCING THE NEW 1949 MODEL "POP 'N' HOT" COIN OPERATED POPCORN VENDING MACHINE.

ULTRA MODERN IN DESIGN.

THE LAST WORD IN MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY.

Extra large capacity . . . Holds 18 gallons of pre-popped corn . . . Excellent display of popcorn thru huge glass compartment sells corn and sells it fast . . . Well lighted to attract immediate attention . . . Front panel lighting as well as corn hopper lighting . . . Rich looking hardware and trimming in chrome and polished aluminum . . . Heat elements thermostatically controlled to keep corn hot and at an even taste-appealing temperature.

Positive delivery feature for even portions every time . . . Vends 120 ten-cent bags of corn from each filling . . . Slug proof drop style coin chute . . . Extra large steel cash box . . . Stainless steel mechanism . . . Entirely mechanical in its operation . . . Easy to clean . . . Complete accessibility . . . There are no electrical gadgets to get out of order . . . Service calls are almost unheard of with "POP 'N' HOT," the real quality machine in the popcorn field.

Size 70 inches high, 20 inches wide, 16 inches deep, weighs 100 pounds . . . All metal cabinet finished in rich gold color scheme. Alpo hammerloid finish (baked on). "POP 'N' HOT" is the most beautiful and most attractive machine of its kind ever manufactured. Be the first in your territory. Take the best locations. You'll be amazed at the tremendous profits. Popcorn earns a larger profit than any item sold thru vending machines. In fact, popcorn makes a bigger profit than almost any other food product.

PRICE \$139.50 F. O. B. CHICAGO

Order from your nearest distributor. This is your opportunity to get on a real proven winner. Write for circular.

JACK NELSON & CO.

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY SELLING AGENTS

tests have proved that.

point of sale attraction.

G

Yes, the NEW positive, instantaneous PUSH BUTTON DELIVERY

proof, slug-proof mechanism (no Jamming, no ripping) humidor for ever-fresh cigars . . . specially constructed lock for full protection

. coin return when machine is empty and other features . . . make

"Automatically Yours" the perfect cigar vendor. Extensive location

to a cigarette machine or other vendor . . . on a stand . . . it will sell cigars at a faster clip than any machine you've ever seen.

The Brand Vended is prominently displayed with colorful decal for

DOUBLY INSURE YOUR PROFITS

WE SUPPLY TOP BRAND CIGARS AT

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR PRICES

Including: R. G. Dunn - Dexter - Muriels - Ibolds

Seidenberg — Flor-De Melba — Royalist — Ameradas

THE SWEETEST OPERATING DEAL IN THE BUSINESS "POP 'N' HOT" has separate keys for the corn compartment. You can leave a supply of corn with the location owner and let him service your machine for you. You have separate key for the cash box so all you do is collect.

н

G

CIGO

CIC AR

FOR THE HUME-HAGENSON CORP. Tel. Dickens 3020 2320 Milwaukee Ave.

automatically you

Chicago 47, Ill.

SPECIFICATIONS:

TUTT

Models-10¢ Straight or or 25¢, 6" wide by 6" deep 30" high. Floor Stand sq. ft. space) available. proved by U. S. Internal senue Dept. Brackets for aching to other machines, 00 cm cm S1.00 per set.

> IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ORDER TODAY!

for faster sales Place "Automatically Yours" anywhere ... on the wall ... attached greater profits

H

HAS.

C

A

M

N

F.O.B. Newark, N.J \$2.00 Discount for cash TIME PAYMENT PLAN to Down-Bolance in 12 Monthly Installments AT NO INTEREST

STANGE-SHAREN

El Verso - Chicago Motor Club - Student Prince Yankees and Natural Bloom. Packed In Special Vending Cartons That Fit Right Into The Machine

Distributors

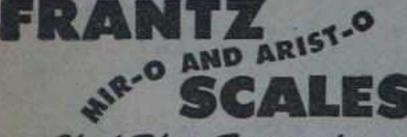
Military Park Bldg., 60 Park Place Newark, N. J. - Mitchell 2-3114



VENDING MACHINES 96

July 10, 1948





Also available in Kilo metric system. Foreign inquiries invited.

BUY ON OUR EZ PAYMENT PLAN COME IN OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS

We are Exclusive National Sales Agents for 1. F. Frantz Mig. Co., Chicago, III. 3218 OLIVE STREET, ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

ARIST-O MODEL, List \$115.00 **OPERATORS PRICE \$87.50** MIR-D MODEL, List \$125.00 **OPERATORS PRICE 397.50** 25× deposit with order, Balance Sight Draft

NOTARE

"Little Giant"

HOT POPCORN

DISPENSER

Pre-Popped

\$1.12

POPCORN

N.Y. Tax Agents Kept Busy Nabbing **Cigaret Smugglers**

NEW YORK, July 3 .- New York residents, seeking to stock up on tax-free cigarettes purchased in New Jersey before that State's 3-cent-apack tax went into effect Thursday (1), played hide and seek with local tax collection agents who nabbed many of the amateur smugglers in a stepped-up campaign this past week.

With more than 200 cigarette runners caught with the goods during the few days preceeding Thursday, tax officials here attributed their success to a special detail of 30 agents on temporary duty in New Jersey. Stationed at roadside retail establishments, known to cater to traveling New Yorkers, the agents telephoned the bargain hunters' license plate numbers to other tax officials patrolling New York bridge, ferry and tunnel exits.

135-Carton Hauls

These efficient tactics netted the agents huge stocks of cigarettes. Altho some of the single hauls resulted in the seizure of as many as 135 cartons, the average contraband of those apprehended in recent days was nearer 50 cartons, a tax official stated.

Greedy New Yorkers who were caught with large amounts of taxfree smokes will have their cigarettes confiscated and face up to 30 days in jail and \$100 fines upon conviction in magistrate's courts. Others, whose attempt at smuggling was more modest, can claim their cigarettes at the State tax office by paying the State division of taxation 41/2 cents a pack. This amount includes a 11/2cent penalty, in addition to New York's 3-cent-a-pack tax.



GET INTO THE **POPCORN BUSINESS**

With only a small investment!

Popcorn will sell FASTER through a hot dispenser than any other type on the market today. Your local community or town is an ideal, profitable spot for this type of business.

The "Little Giant" is a proven money-maker that is small in size but a "giant" in action! 8-gal, capacity. Size: 15" by 12" by 29". Portions controlled by size of bag or bowl. Bagging companies and vending operators will find servicemen can handle these dispensers in addition to present routes. It is more profitable to operate dispensers without a coin chute.



GIVE TO THE DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

New Ice Cream Bar Vender Unveiled by Artic Vend - O - Mat

CHICAGO, July 3 .- A. A. Dubin, formerly head of Vendi Freeze Sales here, announced the formation of Artic Vend-o-Mat. Inc., a new ice cream bar vender manufacturing company this week, with plant and offices at 624 W. 26th Street, this city. Firm went into production on the new machine, called Artic Vend-o-Mat, Monday (28), with a weekly output scheduled to hit 100. Principals of the new firm are Maurie Morgan, president; A. J. Grossman, secretary; Otto Harnish, vice-president in charge of production, and Dubin, sales manager.

Vender, priced at \$585 f.o.b., is a redesigned and improved Vendi Freeze unit, with increased vending capacity of 108 bars (formerly held 72 bars) in three columns and space for storage of 350 additional bars in a separate refrigerated compartment. Machine is 6 feet high, 30 inches wide and 24 inches deep. It has three separate coin mechanisms, one for each delivery chute, and delivery is effected thru a push-pull lever for each column. Dime operation.

Artic Vend-o-Mat is offering exclusive franchises to operators of its equipment. In the Chicago area, Hydrox Ice Cream Company is supplying operators of the vender with standard sized bars, with stick, for 58 cents a dozen. Artic Vend-o-Mat supplies special cardboard boxes for the bars at 6 cents a dozen. Complete cost to operators, exclusive of labor cost for inserting bars in boxes, is 64 cents a dozen.

VENDING MACHINES

97.



Victor's Sensational New Custom-Built UNIVERSAL Successful Operators Buy Good Merchandise. When You Buy Merchandise Vending, Buy The Best! Write for Complete Details and Prices. Manufactured by VICTOR

Dr. Pepper in Vender Push;

had not considered such a move.





VENDING MACHINES 98

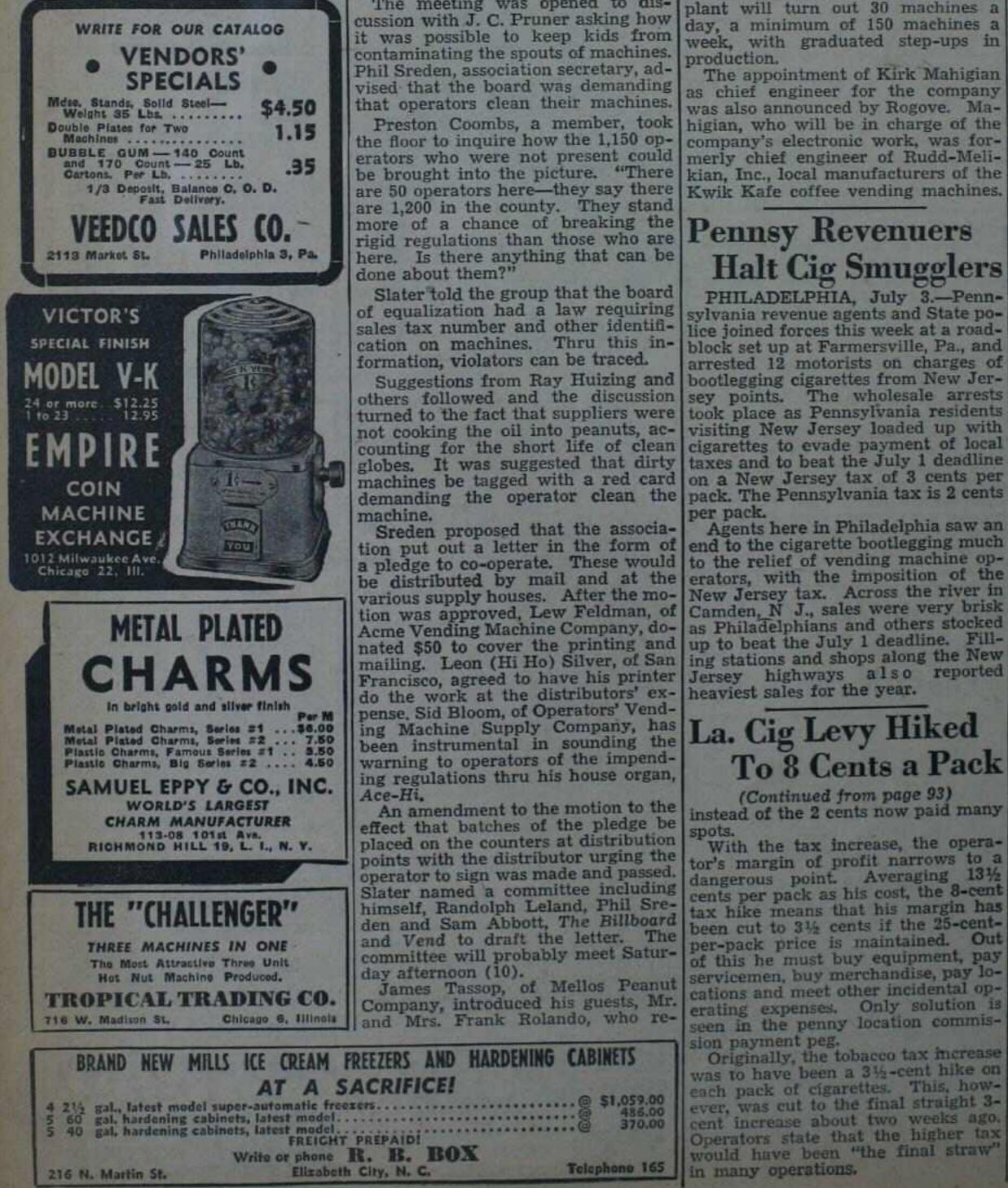


WANTED **Cigarette Machines**

State number of machines, condition, make, model and price in first letter.

Also, will buy routes of 50 or more in any state.

BOX NO. 184, THE BILLBOARD 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.



"Clean Up Machines," Assn. **Prexy Warns L. A. Operators**

The Billboard

(Continued from page 93) from parent groups against vending and some have asked that vending be outlawed-especially bulk vending.

"We are here to discuss ways and means of staying in business. You have got to prove that you can handle equipment and prove it to the satisfaction of the health inspectors. Instructions have gone out to inspectors to crack down on machines without stickers. That's just your licensebut unless some cleaning up is done fast you can look for rigid regulations from the health departments.

"As an association we want to stir you to action. Did you know there was a law requiring you to wash your hands before servicing a vending machine with merchandise?

"We are fortunate in that the health department is willing to observe efforts put forth by operators. They want globes washed and machines cleaned out. It is up to the individual operator to do this," Slater concluded.

The meeting was opened to dis-

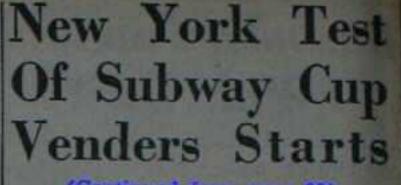
cently entered the bulk operating field. Representatives of Minit-Pop, Newton Bros., attended and gave a brief resume of the features of their machine. Fred McKee, of International Mutoscope, and Mrs. McKee also attended.

Election of officers, slated for this meeting, was carried over until the July 27 meeting.

Kenro Completes Deal for Cabinets; Signs New Engineer PHILADELPHIA, July 3.-Samuel Rogove, secretary-treasurer of Eastern Engineering & Sales, Inc., manufacturers' and distributors of Kenro ice cream bar vending machines here, revealed this week that arrangements have been completed with the Wilson Cabinet Company, of Smyrna, Del., to make the complete refrigerated cabinet for the Kenro vending machines. Starting August 1, the Wilson plant will turn out 30 machines a day, a minimum of 150 machines a week, with graduated step-ups in

production. The appointment of Kirk Mahigian as chief engineer for the company was also announced by Rogove. Mahigian, who will be in charge of the company's electronic work, was formerly chief engineer of Rudd-Melikian, Inc., local manufacturers of the Kwik Kafe coffee vending machines.

Pennsy Revenuers



asked to bid for the franchise rights and the one offering the most attractive commission arrangement, assuming his machine has passed the test standards will get the contract.

The board will pay special attention to methods of used-cup disposal, since the creation of a new source of litter in subway stations is farthest from their intention, according to Warner. In addition, the board will have to consider very carefully the added traffic problem to which crowd clusters around venders may lead. Each installation, both during the test period and thereafter, must be approved by subway engineers and will be limited to the stations' mezzanine floors. None will be permitted on the train-level platforms, he stated.

Keen Competition Sure

With the valuable subway franchise at stake, cup vending firms already involved in the test and those soon to participate are certain to compete strongly. Indicative of the all-out effort put forth by the participants, Spacarb has established a special department under top management control to carry out its part of the test programs,

Under the personal supervision of Jack Pero, sales and advertising director, Spacarb will conduct its campaign under the slogan, "Operation Subway." All phases of vender maintenance, service and collection will be directed by Pero, who says reports on the first few days show an excellent gross.

John Collins, of New York Automatic Canteen, which placed live cu venders on location this week, observed that machines will be subjected to grueling workouts by subway-going New Yorkers. Somewhat more cautious in his predictions than his competitors, he said that the potential in subway operation was high, but public manhandling of equipment might cut into profits. Arnold Fink, head of General Vending, was of the opinion that the test period should be extended. Bidding for franchise rights should not begin until operators had gathered data on their venders' take during winter months, he declared, It was indicated at board of transportation headquarters that the scheduled end of the test period in November might be delayed if warranted by circumstances.

July 10, 1948

Halt Cig Smugglers

PHILADELPHIA, July 3 .- Pennsylvania revenue agents and State police joined forces this week at a roadblock set up at Farmersville, Pa., and arrested 12 motorists on charges of bootlegging cigarettes from New Jersey points. The wholesale arrests took place as Pennsylvania residents visiting New Jersey loaded up with cigarettes to evade payment of local taxes and to beat the July 1 deadline on a New Jersey tax of 3 cents per per pack.

Agents here in Philadelphia saw an end to the cigarette bootlegging much erators, with the imposition of the New Jersey tax. Across the river in Camden, N J., sales were very brisk as Philadelphians and others stocked ing stations and shops along the New Jersey highways also reported heaviest sales for the year.

La. Cig Levy Hiked **To 8 Cents a Pack**

(Continued from page 93) instead of the 2 cents now paid many spots.

With the tax increase, the operator's margin of profit narrows to a dangerous point. Averaging 131/2 cents per pack as his cost, the 8-cent tax hike means that his margin has been cut to 31% cents if the 25-centper-pack price is maintained. Out of this he must buy equipment, pay servicemen, buy merchandise, pay locations and meet other incidental operating expenses. Only solution is seen in the penny location commission payment peg.

Originally, the tobacco tax increase was to have been a 312-cent hike on each pack of cigarettes. This, however, was cut to the final straight 3cent increase about two weeks ago. Operators state that the higher tax would have been "the final straw" in many operations.

Philly Nor Chi Subways Considering Cup Mchs.

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Checks with the transportation boards in both Philadelphia and Chicago this past week revealed that neither was entertaining any propositions from vending machine firms to conduct experiments with cup vending machines similar to those embarked on in New York.

Chicago spokesmen revealed that any arrangements for machines in Chi would have to come thru Union News, since they have a contract for such concessions, but naturally would have to clear placement of machines with the transit board. Up to now there have been no discussions on the subject.

New Candytown Co. Expands

NEW YORK, July 3. - Newly formed Candytown, Inc., confectionery firm here, announced its acquisition of Top Notch Candies, Inc., this week. J. L. Freed, Candytown president, states that Phil Silvershein, Top Notch head, has retired, and will have no connection with Candytown. Latter is to begin production on a new line of chocolate goods August 1.

SPE

Du

in

99 VENDING MACHINES

Bazooka Inventor Enters Biz With Ice Cream Bar Mach.

a new single flavor, 144-bar ice am vender which will be priced approximately \$700. Sample proction of the vender, which features agitating principle to keep bars m freezing together, has been minated and production line output expected to start July 12. To date, m officials have made no statement to their sales policy.

Company, which is new to the aunatic merchandising field, is known its special production machinery velopmental work and for the Craig cle billing file by which more than 0 major department stores operate eir charge accounts.

Erick Kauders, president of Craig achine Company, is best known as e inventor of the war-born bazooka. came to this country in 1941 from native Czechoslovakia at the ination of the U. S. government. m's vice-president, Ralph S. wne, was formerly vice-president the New England Industrial Delopment Corporation, in charge of les promotion and new products, id is now Kauders's assistant in arge of the vending machine di-SIOIL.

Decision to produce an ice cream ender was the result of requests by vo Maine vending machine distriburs. Craig's engineers, working with arkley & Dexter, a Boston designg firm, developed a patentable store and feeding mechanism that racks ice cream bars everytime the echanism is activated upon deposit price of the primary metal. Normala coin and thus prevents their eezing together. Cabinets for the ew vender are being produced by

DANVERS, Mass., July 3 .- Craig Ace Cabinet Company, New Bedford chine Company, Inc., here has firm making deep freeze units. The npleted tooling up for production Craig machine is refrigerated by a sealed Servel compressor, and is equipped with National Coin mechanisms.

> Wiring is condensed in a single harness by two Jones plugs. Motor is built especially for the vender by the Lectro-Max Company, and performs the double function of keeping the bars in motion and effecting delivery. Vender cabinets, finished in white porcelain enamel unless otherwise ordered, has three refrigeration walls of the full flooded, plate type, eliminating coils.



Aluminum Price Rise

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Aluminum, continuing in short supply, reflected the current upward revision in costs by a 1-cent increase per pound by Alcoa last week. New price for primary aluminum is 16 cents a pound. Increase, however, leaves room for further hikes, as there still is no possibility seen of catching up the tremendous demand because of insufficient rolling mills, and also because aluminum alloy ingots (produced from aluminum scrap, copper and silicon) now sell for 22 cents per pound, about 35 per cent above the

			A REAL PROPERTY.	States of the second	and the second s
	CIGAL	RETTE	MACHIN	TES	CHARACTER .
	Rowe Royal, 10 Rowe Royal, 8 Rowe Imperial Rowe Imperial	Cols., 320 Pac 8 Cols., 270 6 Cols., 180	Pack Cap Pack Cap	70.00	
	Unceda Model Unceda Model Unceda Model	500, 7 Cols.,	250 Pack Cap.	59.50	The state of the s
	National, 6 Co			32.50	
		Cols., 100 Pac	k Cap	35.00	
	NEW Unceda,	8 Cols., 510	Pack Cap	159.50	HERE REP
	NEW Uneeda, NEW DuGreni	6 Cols., 380 I	7 Cols		Carrier
					SPECIAL, \$75.00
	CA	NDY M	ACHINE	\$ \$100.00	plon, 9 Cols., 420
	National, 9 C National, 6 C	Dif		00.00	Pack Capacity.
CIAL, \$47.50 Trenier Model Cols., 210 k Capacity.	Rowe, 8 Cols. Unceda Candy DuGrenier Can U-Select-It Advance Cano	dyman		75.00 65.00 35.00	DuGrenler Cham plen, 7 Cols., 325 Pack Capacity \$70.00.
10c CIGA lie Calumn, Car 22,50—1 Mach TC	AR MACH	T-UNCONE	If Stick or Tab ITIONALLY ORDERS-BAL e 25¢ vending	GUM Machines GUARANTE ANCE C. 0.	
NEE	DA MION'S LEAD		DING	SE VENDING	RVIC
6 CLYMER S	TREET E	lergreen 7-	4568 8	ROOKLYN	11, NEW YOR
DOM /SEA					
Con Parlies		NAME OF BRIDE	COLUMN STREET	No. of Concession, Name	Contraction of the
	721	948 MPS	SHI	PMAN ex stamp	
		. Et a	M	ACHINE	

STAMP FOLDERS

Cigarette or Fruit

For Shipman, Schermack, Vic-

Vends14.3¢ and 5¢ Air-mail Postage

Stamps.

"hicago "Sweetest Day" Promotion Candy Op Aid

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Candy vender perators here are looking to receive boost in sales as a result of the videspread advertising and promoion which will precede the October 6 Sweetest Day event

Florists, retail stores and greeting ard companies have agreed to support the promotion with special Approximately ie-in advertising. 20,000 is expected to be spent on the promotion.

SPECIAL! BRAND NEW DUGRENIER CANDY BAR VENDORS With Floor Stands, 72 Bar Capacity \$102.00 Price last week was listed incorrectly. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Send 1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Wanted! Cigarette Machines. 432 West 42d SL., New York 19, N. Y.

VICTOR'S

NEW

It's Outstanding!

Vends Everything! In-testigate the many new features incor-porated in this great, new bulk vender. Write us NOW for datailed information

A Product of

VICTOR

VENDING CORP.

5701-13 Grand Ave.

and prices.

V-K

TOU

ly, this alloy is cheaper than the pure aluminum. Production during 1947 was over 1,000,000 pounds, almost four times pre-war output.

In spite of current increase, aluminum remains one of the few commodities that are cheaper than before Pearl Harbor. Its 16 cents per pound price is 20 per cent below 1939 level for primary aluminum.

Ice Cream Output Down

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Production of ice cream during the first four months of this year was about 10 per cent below that for the same period in 1947, Agriculture Department reported this week. Production of 740,000,000 pounds for the 1948 period, however, was almost three times the amount produced in the average four-month period in 1935-'39.

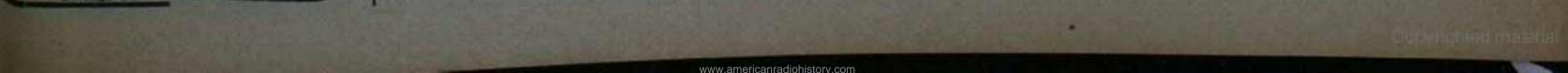
Sugar Distrib Drops

WASHINGTON, July 3. - Sugar distribution continued low last week, according to Agriculture Department's weekly report. Distribution amounted to 177,761 short tons as compared with 273,000 tons during the corresponding week last year. Despite week-by-week declines in June, May distribution of 553,807 tons was 70,000 tons above distribution for May, 1947.

Jacobs Named Director

DETROIT, July 3 .- Fred L. Jacobs, vice-president, has been elected a director of F. L. Jacobs Company, manufacturers of the Launderall automatic washing machine and Coca-Cola bottle venders, to fill the vacancy created by the death of R. W. Hook in March, it was announced this week. Jacobs, for whom the company is named, has been with the company since its organization in 1913. Meanwhile, directors declared the regular quarterly dividend of 621/2 cents per share on the company's 5 per cent \$50 par value cumulative preferred stock, payable July 31 to stockholders of record July 15.





The Billboard

OFFER CIRE FOR RI

July 10, 1948

Suggest Plans **ToHypoMusic** Mach. Income

High Prices Main Beef

By Norman Weiser

(Continued from page 92) their routes just as any business man runs his own store or factory.

Idaho Speaks

Kicking off, a group of operators from Southern Idaho offered the following comments on the current problem and how it might be remedied:

"We here in Southern Idaho have changed from a 50-50 commission basis to a 60-40 (basis) which has helped. However, we think the only answer is to lower the cost of equipment (even) if it means doing away with a distributor. Common sense will tell you that it is impossible to make money on a \$1,000 phonograph along with 50-cent records at the (See Ops Suggest Plan on page 105) It is all I can do to keep my hands and write collection letters."

24 Ga. Musi Ops Lie in Bed They Make, Opines Anonymous Distrib Ops Form New

NEW YORK, July 3 .- Operators off. Just a minute with a rag and a are not the only ones in the juke box little furniture oil would do wonders. business who gripe about current And another thing, it's funny that no conditions. One distributor, who ad- one ever thought how badly a title dressed an anonymous letter to The Billboard office here, let fly with and pencil. both barrels this week and set a good portion of the blame for reduced music machine take at the door of the operator himself.

Operators who "pay high prices for equipment to get a spot, but not to keep a spot, are dopes," writes Mr. distributor. "They give 50 per cent of the profit to a greedy location which has no investment, and then cut each others' throat by cutting commissions in order to have the most machines out."

For what it's worth, here is the rest of the letter:

"I am in a distributor's office.] see new, shining equipment go out and come in after a period of three or four months for a clean-up. Haven't figured out the method a mouse uses to get in a juke box, especially the new ones.

Needed: A Little Care

strip looks written with a grimy hand

"Yes, pity the poor little old operator. He's having a hell of a time. Service personnel, collectors, secretary, gobs of people to look after his machines. All this poor little old operator has to do is sign contracts, cuss the distributor and manufacturer, complain about hard times, the high cost of records, and park his carcass on some bar stool and let his business go to the devil.

"If I were an operator, I'd check every location at least once every month or two and see just what the deuce was going on. I'd quit depending entirely on my servicemen and help them a little. I'd put a few nickels away for at least a down payment on future purchases."

Mr. Distributor closes his letter with philosophical resignation: "As it is, I just post the open accounts, listen to the griping and make out "I see this equipment on location. | contracts on new juke boxes . . .

Association

To Fight Legislation Only

MACON, Ga., July 3 .- Formatio of the Georgia Coin Machine Open tors' Association (GCMOA) here here been announced with the organiz tion now consisting of 24 operator Primary purpose of the new association tion, which at the present time has majority of music ops in its member ship but expects to expand to include most of the 275 operators of all typ of coin-operated equipment in the State, is to fight unfavorable legisl tion and prohibitive tax measur and licenses.

Officers of the new organization a Bryan Morris, Nashville, presider L. C. Renfroe, Fitzgerald, vice-pres dent; Ed Heath, Macon, secretary, an Julian Martin, Macon, treasurer. addition to the officers, J. H. Thom son, Hawkinsville; J. N. Canada Dublin, and B. C. Ford, Corde serve as directors.

The association, which has joint the Coin Machines Industries, stat that it does not intend to recommen commission rates or otherwise t the individual operator how to his own business. The GCMOA, stead, intends to protect the inve ment by Georgia operators of millio of dollars in coin machines, by fight ing unfair legislation that might with out that investment. According Heath, GCMOA will stress insuran protection and not try to dictate bus ness policies of each individual o erator. The present membership includ the following: J. D. Hughes, Adria Frank Cannon, Americus; M. Ale ander, of the T. C. Bateman C Athens; Barnesville Music Co.; Co. dele Music Co.; J. N. Canady and H. Jernigan, Dublin; Kelly Kah Douglas; Central Music Co., Fitzge ald; Taylor Specialty Co., and J. Thompson, Hawkinsville; Julian Ma (See 24 Ga. Music Ops on opp. page

SINGING THUSE TELE BLUES It Hits Where MAPOA Plans It Hurts When **It First Debuts**

Location Opinions Divided

CHICAGO, July 3 .- This week The Billboard presents the second part of a spot survey made in television centers to determine the actual effect of video on the income of the music machine operator. While there has been much conjecture about the situation during the past 18 months, this series, for the first time, has attempted to go to the roots of the problem-to see if there is a successful solution to the injurious competition which has sapped juke box income from its inception.

The result of this survey is clear. Television is definitely a headache to the operator of music machines wherever it has appeared; and, as will be seen from the New York City study, in some centers its effect has continued to be felt long after it has made its debut.

This week The Billboard covers New York City, where television is an old story, as well as Buffalo; Hartford, Conn., and Boston. The results are basically the same as those reported in Los Angeles, the Twin Cities, Washington, Detroit and other areas last week. But there are some interesting tips for the operators facing tele for the first time, handed tion television have assumed serious down by those who have already

Hit Promotion; Next Meet Sept.

DETROIT, July 3 .- Next general meeting of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association (MAPOA) will be held September 9, according to Irving B. Ackerman, of the Detroit Tradio Company, who is counsel of the association. The usual procedure of suspending summer meetings, except for bi-weekly sessions of the board of directors to deal with urgent matters, has been adopted.

At the September meet, according to Ackerman, a number of civic and State leaders have been invited routes, to meet with the group and discuss their mutual problems. Among those now scheduled to talk are Gov. Kim Sigler and Harry Henderson, chairman of the State liquor control commission, which directly controls the bulk of the operators' most profitable a headquarters. locations.

The music association is now readying plans to start a record-ofthe-month plan, similar to that in operation in Cleveland. Final details are being worked out, Ackerman said. Various local factors have delayed the start of the Detroit plan, which was originally discussed last spring but postponed at that time.

experienced video in their home towns,

New York Study

NEW YORK-Inroads into music operators' takes by free public loca-(See Operators Sing on page 102)

Iowa Ops Call July 20 Meet To Organize **Distribs Also Take Part**

DES MOINES, July 3 .- Operators and distributors have joined in calling a State-wide meeting at Des Moines July 20 to discuss mutual problems, particularly a number of plans for bringing increased revenue to the operator. Majority of those invited operate music and pinball

The meeting is believed to be the first of its kind in the country and it is hoped by many of the operators that a State-wide organization will be formed at the meeting with election of officers and establishment of

Sponsors of the meeting declared it is being called for the purpose of obtaining a better understanding of the problems and for ways and means of obtaining more revenue for the operators. The meeting is being (See Iowa Ops Call on opp. page)

More Coming

Next week The Billboard presents Part 2 in this series of interviews with operators from all parts of the country regarding their opinions of the allimportant question: "How can you - the operator - increase your juke box income today?"

AMI Appoints **Peskin Distrib** In S. Californi

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Joe Peskin, 1 many years one of the largest oper tors of music machines in the Ch cago area, has been appointed distri utor of AMI products in Southe California, Lyndon C. Force, Al manager of General Sales, announce Wednesday (30).

Peskin stated that he had be looking forward for the past fe years to moving to the West Con and making his home there. One the barriers to realizing this ambiti was that his business was in Chicag He plans to move to Los Angeles in mediately where he will soon set headquarters and begin building distributor organization.

Speaking for AMI, Force point out that his firm "felt it was fort nate to have a man with Peskin's e perience as a distributor. His repu tation for fair dealing and aggre siveness should aid us immeasural in the Southern California area."

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES 101

POA Names July Hit Disk

INCINNATI, July 3 .- The Autotic Phonograph Owners' Associa-(APOA) held a meeting here esday (29) and selected as their t hit tune of the month the MGM ording by Blue Barron's orchesof You Were Only Fooling. Assotion membership will place the e in the top spot in all of their

ine Producing New isk Carrying Case not had an organization, despite sev- them of the meeting, it is pointed out

CHICAGO, July 3 .- Development a new record-carrying case by the ne Case Company here, designed hold 35 10-inch records, has been nounced by Leon Fisher, president the firm. Made of one-quarterth fir plywood, the hexagon shaped x is covered with leatherette and mes in assorted colors.

The case, which was designed for public, is especially adaptable use by music machine servicemen a means of transporting a quantity records compactly and with a eater degree of safety.

The record-carrying case, accordto Fisher, is now in production.

Y. Mayor Okays Excise Law

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The bill ubling excise taxes on general d financial businesses conducted this city was signed into law this eek by Mayor William O'Dwyer. ffective Thursday (1), the measure alls for a levy of one-fifth of 1 per ent on the gross receipts of general usinesses, and two-fifths of 1 per ent on the gross income of finanal businesses. The doubled tax is xpected to yield the city \$56,000,000 1 1948-'49.

IOWA OPS CALL

(Continued from opp. page) called by distributors and a large number of operators over the State. No officers have been set up as yet, with the distributors making the plans for the meeting.

The meeting will be held at the Fort Des Moines Hotel, with a dinner to be served at 6 p.m. and the business meeting to follow. Only operators will be admitted.

The proposed meeting has been in ipment during the current month. the discussion stage for months, with the distributors and operators unable to reach agreement on the desirability of calling a meeting and also forming a State association. The State has

Wooden Nickels

GOWANDA, N. Y., July 3 .--For one week, starting July 11, wooden nickels will be accepted for toll payments to cross the wooden bridge spanning Cattaraugus Creek. The village is distributing the coins as souvenirs of the 100th anniversary of its incorporation.

eral attempts in recent years.

In letters to the operators sent out by Irv Sandler, Rock-Ola distributor, in behalf of the sponsors, notifying

that "unless something is done right away a number of operators are going to go broke."

"We are all well acquainted with the reasons for this state of affairs. The operators' costs keep going up and he is still getting the same nickel for the services he renders," the letters state.

Wurlitzer 120 Wurlitzer 304 Wurlitzer 145 Wurlitzer 130 Wurlitzer 300	Wall Boxes
Alto want goo	/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. d, experienced Pin Ball Mechanic. C SERVICE CO. est Bivd. Kansas City S. Mo.

so simple! so profitable! Just "pick up the phone" and make a record!

Everybody likes to make records-and COIN RECORDIO makes records so easily! The microphone looks and works like a telephone. The customer talks or sings into the mouthpiece-and then hears the completed record played back through the same "phone" in privacy, or if desired, through a self-contained speaker

NEW 25



4 GA. MUSIC OPS

(Continued from opp. page) in, C. L. Wilder, Roy Ethridge, C. I. fartin, Ed Heath, Curtis Stephens nd G. A. Smith, Macon; Hall Music o., Milledgeville; Morris Music Co., ashville; Thomasville Music Co., nd South Georgia Music Co., Thomsville; Tifton Music Co. and Best Jusic Co., Warner Robins.

TWEIGHT PICKUPS

For All Wurlitzer and Seeburgs Perfect Tone-Easy on Records

Nothing to change Just plug it in JACOBS MANUFACTURING CO., INC. Stevens Point, Wisconsin

Aireon's

SELF-OPERATING Makes "talking letters" at the drop of a coin !

COIN RECORDIO requires no attendant. Inserting a quarter makes a record, plays it back, and delivers it -all automatically. Easy-to-follow recording instructions light up in proper sequence. Compact (only 291/2" high, 211/1" wide, 283/8" deep without base) COIN RECORDIC takes little space, but makes BIG profits.

MAKES MONEY IN ALL LOCATIONS

COIN RECORDIO fiber discs are lightweight; ideal for mailing or souvenirs. COIN RECORDIO is good for ALL locations. Here are just a few:

• TAVERNS • STORES • DANCE HALLS . DEPOTS . AIRPORTS . THEATERS . HOTELS . COIN ARCADES . TOURIST CAMPS

Install Now!

Get your locations set now for spring and summer business. Write or wire for full information on COIN RE-CORDIO-manufactured and guaranteed by the makers of world-famous RECORDIO, the recording radiophonograph.

COIN Recordio

There's Profit in it! Write or wire WILCOX-GAY CORPORATION · CHARLOTTE, MICHIGAN



MUSIC MACHINES 102

Operators Sing Video Blues; Mystery Pays Off It Hits Hard When It Bows

(Continued from page 100)

special events, which with the Re- sets a year or more, he has been heavyweight championship fight re- more of his spots are adding teleduced juke box takes to a new low vision sets. last week, the general run of baseball Ninety-five per cent of his locatelecasts and the ever-increasing im- tions, or practically all but several provement of normal programs are quality restaurant establishments, claiming a sizable portion of con- now offer their customers free telesumer interest. Altho the number of vision. This figure represents a 50 homes in which private sets have per cent increase over those offering been installed is on the increase, the free television last year. He has number is still insufficient to affect attempted to keep up his take by the public location picture.

The incontrovertible fact that operators have had to face is that the ceeded only in about 10 per cent of potential time during which their his stops. juke boxes can be productive is steadily being reduced as tele programing is extended. And, as they look to the immediate future, they see little hope that the trend will be many people will prefer it to a juke reversed. Those operators who are keeping well on the black side of the which they have to pay." ledger today are paring costs and stepping up their operating efficiency Company, also has noted an increase all along the line.

Joe Nezi, manager of the Noonan now have free television. This year Amusement Company, states that two-thirds of his stops have tele, competition from television is a more whereas less than one-half had it a important factor in his company's year ago.

novelty of tele has appreciably fallen proportions here. Even aside from off in those locations which have had publican party convention and the faced with the disquieting fact that

> signing agreements for front money with location owners, but has suc-

> "You can't beat the sight and sound appeal of television," observed Nezi. "It's an important entertainment medium and, if it is offered free, box which offers just music, for

Joe Hahnan, of Gordon Amusement in the number of his locations which

operation this year than last year. But Hahnan notes the beginning of While he hasn't noticed that the a trend showing a falling interest



has developed a mystery gimmick that has proven an excellent play booster on the firm's equipment. Idea is to select a new artist or new song as soon as it is released, have special red title strips made which announce only that the selection is the current mystery record, and insert the records in the machines.

With the patrons' curiosity aroused, the unnamed disk gets a healthy play, and builds up to hit proportions in the spot. Then the tune is taken from the box, held out for two weeks, and returned under a conventional title strip. Most of the patrons, after hearing it played under its correct title, recognize the disk, and it gets a second heavy play from the customers.

Gable says the secret of a successful mystery disk gimmick such as this is in picking the right records. He relys heavily on The Billboard's Record Possibilities, and selects only standards and pops, usually passing up the novelty tunes unless a real sleeper appears.

among tavern patrons in run-of-themill telecasts. "If a tavern shows a second-rate fight on its tele set or a baseball game between two mediocre teams, most patrons don't show much interest," says Hahnan. "Often in such a situation both the television set and the juke box will operate at the same time, without between the league-leading Boston any beef from the televiewers."

July 10, 1948

all the attention. There may, how ever, be a little pin-game actio during the ball game broadcast Television, I think, will just repeat radio's commercial competition to juke box plays."

There are no local television stations operating as yet, but telecast are picked up from New York and Boston stations. However, there are three applicants for the city's existing two channels. In the past, however, the Federal Communication Commission has continually pushed back the dates of television hearing for Hartford. An August hearing is now slated for the applications of Travelers' Broadcasting Service Corporation, The Hartford Times, Inc., and the Connecticut Broadcasting Company.

In the meantime, juke box operators in the Hartford territory are awaiting the effect of full-time television competition on juke box play.

Boston Headache

BOSTON - With television the biggest thing here since the famous old tea party, and with tavern owners video's most enthusiastic supporters. juke box operators are "feelin' mighty low" as they see their units shoved into remote corners to make way for the new tele sets being installed daily in practically all locations.

Video broadcasts of baseball games are packing the customers in taverns, bars, cafes, restaurants and hotels and giving juke box operators the jitters here.

Resigned to a 40 per cent drop in business, juke operators feel their prediction was too optimistic. Before baseball broadcasts began, ops were not too dismayed with the initial start of tele over WBZ-TV, because station had only movies, more than a decade old, to transmit.

But the first broadcast of a game Braves and the Chicago Cubs, the night of June 16, plunged the town into a dither, and found juke box operators holding their heads, Restaurant and tavern owners reported their biggest Tuesday night since the war. Location owners said that on an ordinary Tuesday night business is slow. With video, they couldn't handle all the business they



While not projecting this trend too much into the future, Hahnan observes that it may continue, at least until such time as tele broadcasts offer more diversity in appeal. But, he admits, the quality of the tele broadcasts are improving.

Coin-Operated Tele

When juke boxes suffer because of got. television, the take of coin-operated television jumps. With about 65 Videograph combination sets already on location in metropolitan New York, Lou Forman, firm president, reports about 10 new units being added each week. And he claims the average take of these machines, after commission, nets the operators about \$30 each. In contrast to juke boxes, each improvement in television programing adds to the potential take.

Forman's statement is backed up by Al Bloom, president of Speedway Products, who has a smaller number of his tele-jukes operating in city locations.

Hartford Untouched

HARTFORD - What's television effect on juke box play? As yet, there's been no great effect on juke box play in the Connecticut territory from television, according to Ralph Colucci, who is owner of State Music Distributing Company here. He said that a recently organized corporation which moved into the Hartford area set on distributing television sets to bars and grills has gone out of business after a short stay locally. He added that the television sets were priced high, with not enough profit in the deal for the bars, grills, etc.

Radio Repeated

As for changes in juke box playresulting from big-time television set business in the Connecticut area-Colucci declares that television will, more or less, repeat the competition of radio versus juke boxes. "In bars and grills, for example," he says, "In the afternoons of ball games, there is very little juke box play, with the televised. radio (broadcasting a game) taking

Baseball Pulls

Situation has not abated since June 15. Crowds, have thronged all locations showing baseball afternoons and nights, and the Tuesday night mourners (June 15), those who had not installed television, were pleading with distributors to rush their installations.

With this going on, Pioneer Music Company, Inc., took two-column ads in Boston papers to announce the first Boston showing of the new coinoperated Videograph, combination juke box and television set, on June 18 and 19. Juke ops thronged to see the set, a large wide-angle, directview, club model picture screen.

Ops opined that the combo was fine, but wished they had got on to it sooner. Practically all the best locations in Boston were set up for video weeks before first broadcasts began.

Location owners are definitely sold on video. Some of the comments: Hyman Schloss, Knickerbocker Bar and Grill, Stuart Street: "I debated whether to put in three small screens or one big one. I decided on three installations. If we have a fight and a baseball game the same night, we can show both and make everybody happy." (Location op here was looking toward the future. At present, only one station, WBZ-TV, is telecasting, and set owners have to take what they get.)

Larry Maturi, manager, Moakley's Sportsman Cafe, Tremont Street: "Look at the crowd. We'd be dying on an ordinary Tuesday night." Bars without television are rela-

tively deserted whenever baseball is

Ops were brightened by the unveil-

dy 10, 1948

The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES 103

of Videograph, coin-operated juke | diapers" as yet, and in another 12-18 -tele combo, by Al Dollins, Pio-Music Company prexy, who has n made sole New England disutor for the combo, at Copley are Hotel June 16-19.

fore than 500 ops and location ers were enthusiastic over possities of the combo and said it might he answer to their problems,

ollins said he had 10 combos on tion: 7 in Boston, 2 in Worcester 1 in Plymouth. Tests on these hines showed takes of \$25 to \$35 eek just on ball games, he said. ps at the show admitted they e hard hit by tele's initial impact with the average take dropping 6 or \$7 a week at the best loca-

New Station

BZ-TV was the first station to adcast video. WNAC-TV will be the air officially around August Linus Travers, general manager the Yankee Network, has said, programs.

owever, WNAC-TV plans to start rnating the transmission of ball nes this week with WBZ-TV.

ntrance of WNAC-TV will cause Z-TV to revise schedules, since y one station can be tied into ro-wave relay from New York at ime. Both stations share pooled tos of the Republican convention week. With WNAC-TV's teleon antenna in place and transter connected, the station will tinue its series of test transmisas, without announcement, for the t few weeks.

Anti-Tele

Thile baseball television continues core heavily, with bar and tavern owners, not yet set up for tele, mercial ran 833, and sets on display ading for installations, some of the mate spots are going on record inst video.

months would be greatly improved, making current sets obsolete. Some ops just sat back and waited to see what would happen.

Little Sports

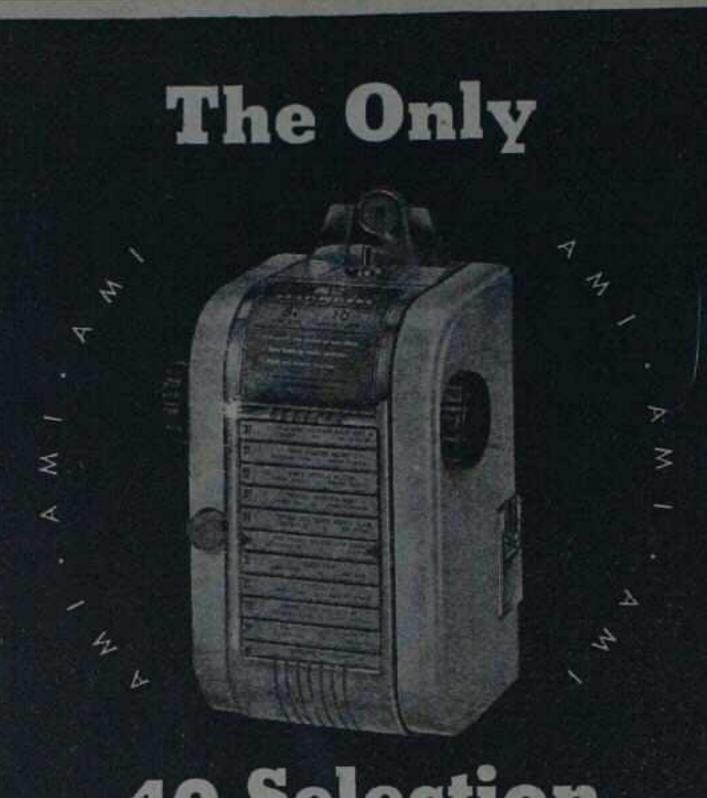
After an auspicious start, WBEN-TV is now only televising softball games, harness races and midget auto races, plus a handful of original programs and much canned stuff. It no longer has the rights for showing wrestling matches and boxing events, and never did get the rights to the Buffalo Bison games. The latter three sporting interests felt that tele would cut into their receipts at the box office too much.

Despite the comparative scarcity of first-rate attractions, television in taverns and other juke box locations is cutting into the take. Bernie Blacher, music operator, stated: "Each hour the juke box is shut off in favor of a television show we lose about \$1 per location, mainly because the shows come on at evening o it has been seen recently via hours when the spot would get good patronage and the juke box would go steadily were no other entertainment available. Multiplied by many locations, and several evening hours, the cutback is the difference between making a little profit or practically none.

> "Business of juke box ops has fallen off anyway, generally, and now with hot weather here may drop still further until after Labor Day, television notwithstanding."

Buffalo Sets

From figures recently given out by WBEN-TV, it is reported by Buffalo Niagara Electric Company that as of May 30 (only two weeks after tele opening here) there were more than 3,000 sets operating. Residential de hitting a new high and loca- installations totaled 1,371, while com-



40 Selection Wall Box! Incorporated

hese intimate spots, cocktail nges with soft lights and muted sic, contend that their customers ne to talk, hold hands and relax I that tele is "jarring."

While other locations are falling over themselves with signs read-"Baseball Television," "Immedi-Seating for Television," etc., the imate spot owners say they will a heavy job on the other end of ticket with announcements and ns saying: "No Television."

The intimate spots are few and the er locations are many, but juke x operators are in the middle, her way.

uffalo Hurt

BUFFALO-Ever since its incepn here via WBEN-TV, Buffalo evision has hurt juke box business nsiderably, according to coinmen. levision arrived with a veritable rrage of ballyhoo, especially since e Buffalo Evening News owns the ation and plugged it for all it was orth. Preceding the tele opening re much publicity was given to the velopment for several months, and perators found their locations wonring and worrying whether or not ey should go in for it or not.

Generally speaking, operators folwed different schools of thought: ome hopped on the bandwagon and arted selling television units themlves to their locations where it was esired. Other ops discouraged their cations from installing sets with the rgument that tele was only "in



in dealers' stores 856. It is safe to estimate that many more sets were sold in the past three weeks, and will continue to be installed quite steadily thru the end of this year. A trend toward more home sets is seen, but coin ops don't think it will keep many patrons from taverns. Tavern trade does not frequent public spots because of television; it is merely an added attraction. On the other hand, well-known ops don't feel that an increase in juke box takes is to be expected from tele in taverns after visual programs are over. Patrons may play the box, but they aren't going to make up for lost time.

Harry Winfield has television in about 50 per cent of his spots, and believes that quite a few ops are in the same boat. According to Winfield "It hurts wherever it is installed and cuts into juke-box receipts substantially. While it is a top novelty attraction right now, it will continue to build interest as more programs become available and network shows start. The next 10 years will see tremendous development of television, just as in early radio, and I am afraid juke boxes have seen their prime. Receipts are cut regularly at the best spots and during the best hours."

Charles Broderick, Empire Vending Company, reports television only in 10 per cent of his firm's locations, having urged owners to hold off. He says that receipts are off about 10 per cent in the locations where tele is operating. Meanwhile, he feels part of the slump should also be blamed on the seasonal summer drop in city spots, while the exodus to resorts is in effect.

There have been no reports locally

of coin-operated television, since it was tried unsuccessfully last winter. Statler Hotel is currently installing several tele sets in private dining rooms and parlor suites, about a dozen sets in all, and already has sets in a lounge bar and the veranda of the lobby, according to Manager Theodore Krueger, Stuyvesant Hotel is reported to also have some tele-

127 NORTH DEARBORN, CHICAGO 2. ILLINOIS



WHO ELSE **Completely Refinishes Every Phonograph** Cabinef?

Where else can you be sure of picking a beauty winner in a guaranteed used photograph at such low bargain prices? Every Shaffer cabinet is completely refinished to sparkle like new. Plastics, glass, etc., are replaced if damaged. If the original walnut finish is badly marred the

cabinet is sanded down and given a new stipple or marble-glo lacquer finish. This is just one of 6 complete series of reconditioned steps which make Shaffer guaranteed rebuilt phonographs the best buys at any price. Yet-look at these record low prices.

* * PHONOGRAPHS * *

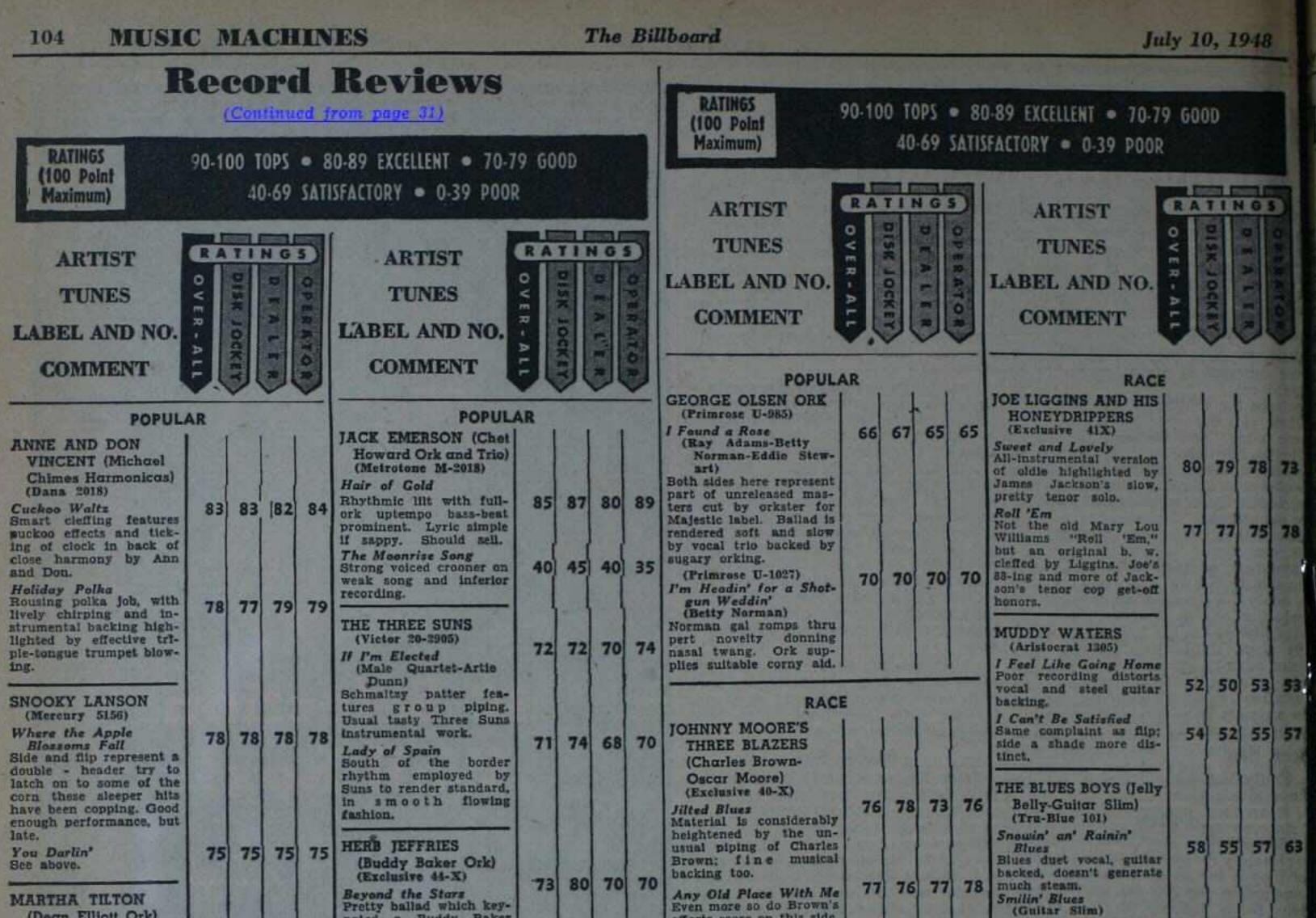
Seeburg 147-M \$625.00	Seeburg Hideaway\$124.50
Seeburg 146-M 515.00	Seeburg Regal 119.50
Seeburg 146-W 500.00	Seeburg Casino 109.50
Seeburg 146-5 490.00	Seeburg Royal 99.50
Seeburg H-146M Hideaway. 349.50	Rock-Ola 1422 324.50
Seeburg 9800-R. C. Lotone. 249.50	Rock-Ola Super '40 149.50
Seeburg 8800-R. C. Lolone. 249.50	Rock-Ola '39 Standard 109.50
Seeburg 9800-E. S. Lotone, 224.50	Rock-Ola Monarch 59.50
Seeburg 8200-R. C. Hitone. 249.50	Wurlitzer 1015 375.00
Seeburg 8200-E. S. Hitone. 224.50	Wurlitzer 850 199.50
Seeburg Commander-R. C 199.50	Wurlitzer 950 199.50
Seeburg Maestro-R. C 179.50	Wurlitzer 600 99.50
Seeburg Commander-E. S 174.50	Wurlitzer 24 69.50
Seeburg Maestro-E. S 164.50	
TERMS: 50% CERTIFIED D	EPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

AH Items Subject to Prior Sale.

SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY Columbus 15. Ohio 606 South High St.

PHONE: MAIN 5563





(Degn Elliott Ork) (Capitol 15129) Blow, Gabriel, Blow	73	74	74	72	Pretty ballad which key- noted a Buddy Baker album here is treated to some new and saccharine					Even more so do Brown's efforts acore on this side. BROWNIE McGHEE					(Guitar Slim) Similar to flip, nothing happens.	55	53	53	60
Cole Porter tune from "Anything Goes" done in quasi-spiritual shout					here. A Woman Is a Worri-	77	82	76	74	(Disc 879) Telegram Blues Backroom blues done	64	65	64	62	CLYDE BERNHARDT (Tru-Blue 119)				
style. Martha could have put more vigor into it. Ready, Set, Go! Routine pop, routine	70	72	70	68	some Thing Unusual side; instru- mental backing made up of smartly scored trom- bones (8) and rhythm;		1		The second	well. Good Boy Same comment' except the material's a bit	62	62	62	1000	Let's Have a Ball This Morning Up-tempo blues shout heartily sung and backed with a rocking small	79	78	76	82
GORDON MacRAE (Carlyle Hall Ork)	1				tune is Jeffries' own and is good enough. SHEP FIELDS		1			DINAH WASHINGTON (Mercury 1824)	70	60	69	73	combo. Extra-fine tenor sax romps all the way. I'm Crazy 'Bout the Boogie	64	62	62	68
(Capitol 15128) I Went Down to Virginia MacRac's warm baritone	29	81	78	78	(Musicraft 581) Where Flamingoes Fly Bob Johnstone's warbling	75	77	74	73	In the Rain Dinah does a simple pop tune backed by vocal quartet and ork, fails to		07	0,9	"	Pamiliar blues - pattern boogle woogle with rou- tine lyrics penned in.		200		
pipes do handsomely by this much-recorded tune. Hanherin' Western - flavored movie	82	83	83	81	enhances a pretty new ballad; backing is some neatly cleffed rippling rhythm.	75	80	75	70	get her usual zest into it. Tell Me So Side has straightforward		74	72	77	THE BLUES BOYS (Guitar Slim-Jelly Belly) (Tru-Blue 102)			10.1	
tune from "Two Guys Prom Texas" receives an easy-riding, relaxed Mac- Rae vocal.					Mist on the Moon Fretty original by Fred Noble and Fields which is well cleffed, well per- formed and waxed.					feeling and intensity. MURIEL ADAMS (Laurence "88" Keyes					Keep Straight Blues More dust blues warb- ling, this time concern-	63	61	61	67
MARY KAYE TRIO (Apollo 1115) The Little Fish That			-		BRUCE HAYES (De Luxe 1178)	0.2	04	79	85	Quartel) (Apollo 1114) Crazy About That Man	73	73	72	75	ing the troubled state of the world. Ungrateful Woman Blues	58	54	57	63
Never Learned To Swim Nonsense novelty in the tradition of "Three Lit-	69	70	68	08	You Call Everybody Darlin' 'Tune's shuffling up there; version's a good	00		10		Smooth, gliding, note- bending, race chirping by Muriel with blue back- ing by rhythm combo.					(Jelly Belly) Ordinary woman-trouble blues.				
La la cala de la cala		the second se		A REAL PROPERTY.	cont of the "first"					ing by mystills commenter						10000			
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too	65	67	67	64	copy of the "first" so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against				191	Unfortunately, furzy re- cording detracts.		64	64	68	the second se				
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group.	65	67	67	64	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fummy recording	68	65	60	75	Unfortunately, furmy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse.		64	64	68	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS				
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BHLL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Clement) (Orpheus 262)					so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fumpy recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clorence Fuhrmon	68	65	60	75	Unfortunately, fumy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA OBE (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talkin'	65		64 73		TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 40130) No One Will Ever Know Routing folk cry-hallad,		62	60	64
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BILL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Clement)	67			64	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fumy recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clarence Fuhrman KYW-NBC Ork) (Strand 5-1002) Red Sails in the Sunset	68 55		Ser Ser	75	Unfortunately, fumy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA ORE (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talkin' Boogie Boogie blues rif- fer with short vocal passage. Tenor sax and	65 74	73	73	75	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 46130) No One Will Ever Know Routine folk cry-hallad, warbling and backing so- to. One Little Tear Drop Too Late	62			64
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BILL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Clement) (Orpheus 262) The Touch of Your Lips Pretty oldie cleffed by Ray Noble handled well by the Clement crew and	67	68	66	66	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fumpy recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clarence Fuhrman KYW-NBC Ork) (Strand 5-1002) Red Sails in the Sunset Sweet voice on Curtis. Backing pales on "Sails." Let Me Call You Sweetheart		60	50		Unfortunately, fumy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA ORE (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talhin' Boogie Boogie woogie blues rif- far with short vocal passage. Tenor sax and plano stand out. The Walls Came Tumblin' Down Soulful blues shout in slow tempo. Clean ork	65 74 78	73		75	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 46130) No One Will Ever Know Routine folk cry-hallad, warbling and backing so- so. One Little Tear Drop	62			
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BILL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Cloment) (Orpheus 262) The Touch of Your Lips Fretty oldie cleffed by Ray Noble handled well by the Clement crew and the orkster's bary pipes. Rosie O'Toole Clement sweetly styles the pert Irish ballad over able band backing. BEN LIGHT (The Tempo Quartette)	67	68	66	66	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fumpy recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clarence Fuhrman KYW-NBC Ork) (Strand 5-1002) Red Sails in the Sunset Sweet voice on Curtis. Backing pales on "Sails." Let Me Call You	55	60	50	55	Unfortunately, fumy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA ORK (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talkin' Boogie Boogie Boogie woogle blues rif- far with short vocal passage. Tenor sax and plano stand out. The Walls Came Tumblin' Down Soulful blues shout in slow tempo. Clean ork backing featuring crying trumpet.	65 74 78	73	73	75	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 40130) No One Will Ever Know Routine folk cry-hallad, warbiling and backing so- zo. One Little Tear Drop Too Late (Jimmy Wakely) Side has more anima- tion and better material than flip. SPADE COOLEY ORE (Columbia 20431)	62	67	65	68
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BILL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Clement) (Orpheus 262) The Touch of Your Lips Fretty oldie cleffed by Ray Noble handled well by the Clement crew and the orkster's bary pipes. Rosie O'Toole Clement sweetly styles the pert Iriah ballad over able band backing. BEN LIGHT (The Tempo Quartette) (Tempo TR-602) Tumbling Tumbleweeds Dramatic intro to feith- ery, flying finger 88	67 69 72	68	66	66	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fumy recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clarence Fuhrman KYW-NBC Ork) (Strand 5-1002) Red Sails in the Sunset Sweet voice on Curtis. Backing pales on "Sails." Let Me Call You Sweetheart Overlushed backing for legit tonsiling of the standard. Record "highs" a misery. Need for this item moot. HY-LO TRIO (Crystal-Tone 501)	55	60	50	55	Unfortunately, fursy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA ORK (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talkin' Boogie Boogie woogle blues rif- far with short vocal passage. Tenor sax and plano stand out. The Walls Came Tumblin' Down Soulful blues shout in slow tempo. Clean ork backing featuring crying trumpet. ANDREW TIBBS (Tom Archin All Stors) (Aristocrat 1193) Married Man's Blues	65 74 78 63	73	73	75	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 46130) No One Will Ever Know Routine folk cry-hallad, warbiling and backing so- to. One Little Tear Drop Too Late (Jimmy Wakely) Side has more anima- tion and better material than flip. SPADE COOLEY ORE (Columbia 20431) Hide Your Face (Tex Williams) Tex delivers an only fair yocal with the usual chartheric backing of the	62	67		68
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BILL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Clement) (Orpheus 262) The Touch of Your Lips Pretty oldie cleffed by Ray Noble handled well by the Clement crew and the orkster's bary pipes. Rosie O'Toole Clement sweetly styles the pert Iriah ballad over able band backing. BEN LIGHT (The Tempo Quartette) (Tempo TR-602) Tumbling Tumbleweeds Dramatic intro to festifi- ery, flying finger 68 technique of Light on oldie, aided by organ and rhythm group.	67 69 72	68 69 73	66 69 70	66 69 74	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fump recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clarence Fuhrman KYW-NBC Ork) (Strand 5-1002) Red Sails in the Sunset Sweet voice on Curtis. Backing pales on "Sails." Let Me Call You Sweetheart Overlushed backing for legit tonsiling of the standard. Record "highs" a misery. Need for this item mool. HY-LO THIO (Crystal-Tone 501) If I Live To Be a Hundred Restrained solo piping here over accordion fea-	55	60	50	55	Unfortunately, fuzzy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA OBK (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talkin' Boogie Boogie woogle blues rif- fer with short vocal passage. Tenor sax and plano stand out. The Walls Came Tumblin' Down Soulful blues shout in slow tempo. Clean ork backing featuring crying trumpet. ANDREW TIBES (Tom Archin All Stars) (Aristocrat 1103) Married Man's Blues Orking smartly cleffed and played, but bad bal- ance smothers the blues	65 74 78 63	73	73	75 80 65	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 46130) No One Will Ever Know Routine folk cry-hallad, warbiling and backing so- so. One Little Tear Drop Too Late (Jimmy Wakely) Side has more anima- tion and better material than filp. SPADE COOLEY ORE (Columbia 20431) Hide Your Face (Tex Williams) Tex delivers an only fair vocal with the usual rhythmic backing of the Cooley ork. A re-issue.	62 67 73	67	65	68
tle Fishes." You're Asking Too Much of Me So-so ballad chirped by thrush and vocal group. BILL CLEMENT ORK (Bill Cloment) (Orpheus 262) The Touch of Your Lips Pretty oldie cleffed by Ray Noble handled well by the Clement crew and the orkster's bary pipes. Rosie O'Toole Clement sweetly styles the pert Iriah ballad over able band backing. BEN LIGHT (The Tempo Quartette) (Tempo TR-602) Tumbling Tumbleweeds Dramatic intro to festifi- ery, flying finger 68 technique of Light on oldie, aided by organ	67 69 72 72	68 69 73	66 69 70	66 69 74	so-called dub-in bad for vocal balance against ork. Hayes tries, tho. Lonesome for Someone Credible effort marred by fump recording more dub-in? JACK CURTIS (Clarence Fuhrman KYW-NBC Ork) (Strand 5-1002) Red Sails in the Sunset Sweet voice on Curtis. Backing pales on "Sails." Let Me Call You Sweetheart Overlushed backing for legit tonsiling of the standard. Record "highs" a misery. Need for this item mool. HY-LO THIO (Crystal-Tone 501) If I Live To Be a Hundred Restrained sole piping	55 47 66	60 50 71	50	55	Unfortunately, fuzzy re- cording detracts. Awaiting My Time With You Side doesn't have smooth attraction of reverse. JACK McVEA ORK (Exclusive 42X) Walkin' and Talhin' Boogie Boogie woogle blues rif- far with short vocal passage. Tenor sax and plano stand out. The Walls Came Tumblin' Down Soulful blues shout in slow tempo. Clean ork backing featuring crying trumpet. ANDREW TIBBS (Tom Archia All Stars) (Aristocrat 1103) Married Man's Blues Orking smartly cleffed and played, but bad bal- ance smothers the blues vocal.	65 74 78 63 75	73	73	75 80 65	TEXAS JIM LEWIS AND HIS LONE STAR COWBOYS (Decca 46130) No One Will Ever Know Routine folk cry-hallad, warbiling and backing so- so. One Little Tear Drop Too Late (Jimmy Wakely) Side has more anima- tion and better material than filp. SPADE COOLEY ORE (Columbia 20431) Hide Your Face (Tex Williams) Tex delivers an only fair vocal with the usual rhythmic backing of the Cooley ork. A re-issue.	62 67 73 71	67 71 70	65 73 73	68

10, 1948

The Billboard

105 MUSIC MACHINES

s Suggest Plan To Hypo **ncome of Music Machines**

continued from page 100) set in.

ether and force the manufacthemselves to distribute and ve the operator some money."

na Report

am F. Gnix Jr., Urbana, Ill., rators.

lieve the solution to the quesow can the operator increase ng suggestions.

per upkeep and continuing route. nance on all equipmentraph, games, even trucks and equipment.

servation of parts, needles, , etc.

nulation of play by discernselection of records. In other analysis of your locations and election of music.

ve always for the public goodnce of unfavorable publicity. ocations, not a sore eye. in the operator himself."

ker Sex

Emily McGough, owner of the bia Music Company in Pittsis an alert operator who has steps to hypo the play on her She says:

certainly do feel the six-for-aer play is the answer. We have

on the market. If the operators will rice of play as before the in- cease paying 45 cents to 65 cents for records that they cannot possibly use, hope enough operators can the record outlets could not survive, 3-Prong Program and therefore we could get a good assortment of records at a nominal cost.

"Of course, the operator's price of equipment is too high, but we say 'quit buying high priced equipment.' e concrete points to set forth The (average) operator, however, says if we don't buy the high priced equipment, the competition will. Sooner or later the buyer of the highss today?' will be found in the priced equipment will go broke and will be trying to find a buyer for his

> "So the only solution we can see is Service Charge to force the various industries involved to reduce (their products) to the lowest possible prices."

Collection Slip

R. E. Holm, of the Music Service Company, Great Falls, Mont., has his own ideas as to the solution of the problem. He says: "After carey good public relations and ful consideration of the various solutions offered us, we favor the busike your equipment an asset to ness-like collection slip showing record costs and depreciation as caree answer, it seems to me, lies fully priced charges against the machine, Most operators take the \$10 federal tax out and the split the balance and I think this program will offer the most practical solution. Consumer resentment against high prices eliminates all other (solutions), at least in this area,"

Short and Sweet

Claude E. Dukete, Owensboro, Ky., one music, and since we give six is a man of few words when it comes think they can hog up the whole

instead of using our capital.

now as we did before the war and they won't last a week an any old juke box. The records should be made first week ran \$70, all as a result of of better material. I don't believe good, clear music and because the mamusic should sell for less than a nickel a number. You can use 10-cent play and three-for-a-quarter on some locations like dance spots."

Edward S. Wimley is another operator who has three basic thoughts on the present situation: (1) Disconquarter.

"All music machine operators on records. would appreciate more money in their cash boxes of their equipment," says Wimley, "and I personally cannot decide on any other important method than the three mentioned above."

"I think it is far too late for a 10box," says Max Downey, Downey Coin Machine Exchange, La Fayette, Ind.

"My idea is to take the first \$10 a week for service charge, then split 50-50 on the balance. Then, for example, if a spot grossed \$20 a week the operator would get \$15 and the location \$5. I think the operator on this basis could get his average up to \$15 a week for all of his juke boxes.

"I even have Wurlitzer 600's set on the \$10 service charge and 50-50 split thereafter basis."

Sage Comments

S. L. Crawford, an operator in Miami, Ariz., speaks for himself on the situation. His comments are as follows:

"If the big shots with all the money put a 10-cent slot on them, then sit back and get richer, they are crazy! But that is the situation thruout the country today.

ing to cover too much territory. Such "We pay twice as much for records service will kill a location. For example, I bumped one recently that was taking in \$10 per week. My chine was stocked with the type of songs that particular spot required.

"My system is to study each location for its individual type of music and see that it gets it. And just as financially important, see that the needle rides lightly, thereby increasing the profit on each record manyfold. I use only crystal pick-ups, and when tinue 5-cent coin chute; (2) two plays I buy records, I am guided by The for 10-cents, and (3) six-plays for a Billboard, which I find to be 100 per cent correct in its high and low ratings

> "However, I do believe that a sixfor-a-quarter slot would stimulate business. But even that would be of no help to those big fellows mentioned above. Good records and better service is my only solution to more profit from a music machine route.

"Changing the slot on a juke box, cent play for one record on a juke in my estimation, would be akin to messing with the reels of a bell machine. The percentage was best fixed. to start with, and I never had any luck fooling with them."

Anonymous Comments

From Bowmansville, N. Y., comes some interesting comments from an operator who prefers to remain anonymous. He says:

"The solution of the problem would be simple if all operators were seasoned business men and would operate as such. A national organization as a central clearing house for policy is also badly needed.

"Such a national organization should have a strong leader who would set forth a definite plan of operation for all operators of music machines. This plan should call for a definite return to the operator for each week's opions for a quarter-the people to finding a solution to the low income country because they are able to buy eration. The coin box would be his predetermined minimum-even if it took all the gross. If the take was good this would be by-passed by the operator in favor of a 50-50 split. If the play was only fair-the operator would get his minimum and the balance would be split on a predetermined percentage. "Five-cent play should be continued unless the cost of living, wages, etc., goes into a higher spiral than at present. As long as a glass of beer sells for 10 cents, phonograph play should remain at a nickel. Music is a necessity to most restaurant and taverns. If the operator who has all the investment costs, should get all of the revenue from the juke box, the restaurant or tavern would still be getting music for nothing. I'll gamble that any location now using a juke box would make an arrangement with any good orchestra to play at the location free of charge to the proprietor and be happy to have the orchestra keep all the money received from tips. "Why penalize the juke box operator?"

ally playing more. We do not on music machines. le the classics, as we feel the who want them (classics) are says Dukete. too glad to pay for them.

s really marvelous the way our ners respond when we say 'Oh, ve give you six-for-a-quarter.' at-and I say this firmly, is the on."

r Supply

G. Stanford is one operator who es the price of music machines ing to come down before too water flows under the bridge e 5-cent play and six-for-aer seems to be the best bet, for 't going to be very long before follow: rice on jukes takes a big drop ise of over-supply," he said. "We fford to be choosy now because e many makes of juke boxes on narket today."

Dime Play

welve years ago I tried a maon one play for a dime," red John Whupp, who operates a out of Washington. The spot e the experiment was attempted a semi-exclusive beach location. spot grossed on an average of The next season I persuaded ocation to try 5-cent play for two s. The take jumped to \$40 and a week).

think the solution is six-for-ater as the nickel or dime player put in a quarter for the bargain."

Bros. Say

eaking frankly, and to the point, Ball Bros. had the following to about the current economic posiof the music machine operator: verybody comes along with a dea and naturally dime play on boxes is not the answer to the ators' problem today.

Now the idea of six-for-a-quarter up and we would say that if a able operator was out operating a aine at six-plays-for-a-quarter, answer would be 'no.'

The only solution we can see is the manufacturer to fill in line put a reasonably priced machine

"Here's what the operator needs,"

"1. A thinning out (presumably of equipment and unprofitable locations).

"2. A \$450 machine.

"3. A 30-cent record.

three things, we can get along with and feeling for daylight. our present collections."

Texas Take

Sheffield Music Company, Paducah, Tex., says the 5-cent play is here job of that, he can't cover nine coun-

to stay. I believe the only way an operator can make any more money needles with a two-pound pressure is for the manufacturer to cut the plowing thru records that never were pay for them out of what we collect | of the fact that the operator was try-

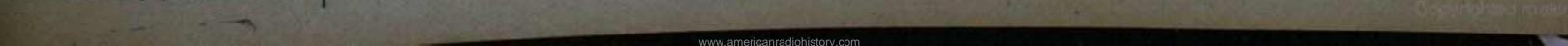
"The mere thought of 10-cent play on a juke box to make more money is the height of nonsense. It's like "And," he concludes, "with these sticking one's feet out of the window

"If an operator wants to increase his take he must forget the money mechanism and turn his attention to Bill Sheffield, who operates the the pick-up arms and the records he puts on his machine. If he does a fair to stay. Bill's thoughts on the matter ties (and try to get more). But he can make more money by storing "The 5-cent play for music is here half of those machines and servicing the other half well. See plenty of price of his machine so that we can any good, on big routes, all because



ATTENDING FORMAL OPENING of the new San Francisco headquarters of the R. F. Jones Company, Seeburg distributor, were the following, left to right: C. N. McMurdie, general manager and secretary-treasurer of the distributing firm; Frank Ritchie, manager of the Salt Lake City branch; Joe Kamys, J. P. Seeburg sales-engineer: J. P. Seeburg, R. F. Jones; D. H. Donahue, Seeburg district manager, and W. H. Erskine, manager of the Jones Company office in Denver, More than 500 operators attended the opening, coming from as far away as Los Angeles, Salt Lake City, and Boise, Idaho.





COIN MACHINES 106

The Billboard

July 10, 1

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Chicago:

Bally's new five-ball game, Carnival, will prove the hit of the summer season in the opinion of Herb operators in the northern part of Jones, firm vice-president. Firm is State during the week. . . . James sure that the game will be sure-fire Barlley, local operator, on coin row box office for operators. . . . Mike buying new pinball equipment. . . Spagnola, Automatic Phonograph Dis- Joseph Robillard, of the Record Mutributors executive, reports that AMI is now making bigger shipments of tor, has been appointed distributor its long-awaited 40-selection wallbox. Mike had a good time last week Indianapolis and surrounding terriexplaining to his insurance agent just why Automatic carried a large policy yet had no machines on the floor. Mike's explanation was that "we sell new jukes as fast as they come in."

United Manufacturing's new game is ready for unveiling. It features baseball action, has animation on playfield and backboard, marking another amusement innovation for Lyn Durant. Billy DeSelm, United sales manager, set aside a long week-end over the Fourth of July. He traditionally puts in six or more days at the plant and looks upon the big holiday as an opportunity to rest up.

Several leading manufacturing firms will begin observing group vacation schedules now that July is here. Most production line closings run for 5 to 10 work days. However, all have announced that they will be able to fulfill emergency orders for equipment and supplies.

Tom Schwariz, Topeka, Kan., operator, stopped in the Windy City on the way home from Washington. . . . Drink machine operators have been hard pressed to keep their venders supplied during the humid spell that has been rampant here for the past 10 days. Candy ops, however, say that the sticky weather has given them that funny feeling even the they admit they expect a drop in returns when the weather becomes hot. . . . Ken Wilson and Howie Pretzel are continuing to do a fine job at Commodity Vendors. They also have the "Pop" Corn Sez of Chicago business.

Indianapolis:

Sam Weinberger, head of the Southern Automatic Music Company, visited sic Company and phonograph operafor the All-American shoeshiner in tory. . . . Indiana Automatic Sales Company, headed by Peter Stone, distributor for Rock-Ola phonographs, has added the Shuffleboard. Stone has been appointed distributor for Indiana. Firm is contemplating the opening of a branch office in Ft. Wayne, where a complete line of Rock-Ola phonographs and other coin-operated devices will be stocked, including the Shuffleboard.

Ray Lee, operator from Elwood, Ind., was a coin row visitor, buying parts. . . . R. E. Booth, Anderson, Ind., operator, buying speakers and wall boxes. . . . L. G. Fix, Boswell, Ind., operator, bought new equipment last week. . . . The Aireon phonograph salesroom has been closed here, and Wayne Trout, head of the Trout Music Distributing Company, 215 North Meridian Street, Greenwood, Ind., has been appointed Aireon distributor, replacing Dan Brennen. The new location is a temporary one and as soon as a suitable site can be secured in Indianapolis, the distribution center

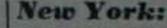
Cleveland:

Lou and Nate Pearlman, owners of the L & N Music Company here, announce they have bought the Triangle Music Company, another local operation. According to Lou and Nate, they will absorb Triangle into L & N Music immediately. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Sydney Amder, of the Metric Music Company, have left for California for overseas. A recent issue of Po a four-week vacation.

Sanford Levine, Atlas Music Company, and vice-president of the Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association (CPMA), is another vacationer who has left for the West Coast. Sanford and his family left June 19 for California. They expect to return after the July 4 holiday.

Larry Adler, harmonica virtuoso, was entertained at a luncheon here recently which was tendered by the CPMA at the Hotel Hollenden. Adler was in town for a one-week engagement at the hotel. Representing the association at the luncheon were Jack Cohen, CPMA president, and Sanford dio City has a 68-foot UST proj Levine, who was already packed for his California trek. The luncheon of Brooklyn; David Erman, was one of a series tendered by the association to visiting recording artists.

will return here, it was reported. . . . Peter Stone, Indiana Automatic Sales Company, spent several days in Northern Indiana visiting operators.

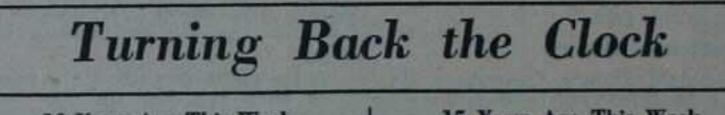


F. McKim Smith, president National Association of Aut Machine Owners, is preparing ticle on coin-operated amusemer chines for the Post Exchange zine. This publication is distr to army post exchanges and ship stores thruout the countr change carried an article on ve machines by Robert Z. Greene. dent of the Rowe Corporation.

Sam B. Goldsmith, Capitol Pre-Corporation axec in charge of open has just installed a battery o midget movies at La Guardia Since a survey by the New York of Authority, which operates the shows that about 40 per cent of visitors to the airport are children. expects the machines to get a play.

Abel Kessler, of United States vision (UST), reports that th seum of Science and Industry i unit in operation. . . . Harry City, N. J., and Eugene J. Te West Orange, joined the New, Candy Club at last week's meet the organization in the Park C Hotel.

Kirk Mahigian, formerly with Melikian, Inc., has joined Eastern gineering, Philadelphia manufac of the Kenro ice cream vender, as engineer. . . . Some 750 candy jol and salesman, many with their t and kids, boarded a Hudson liner last week for the annual ride to Bear Mountain in a junks ranged by the Candy Square Inc. of New York,



Bill Miller, Pittman Distributing, Davenport, Ia., was an AMI Loop sales office caller Monday (28). Monty West, sales service engineer for AMI, was still in the South on business. ... Chicago Coin's Spinball, the game with the bumper that spins at 2,400 r.p.m., has made operators happy (See CHICAGO on opposite page)

Detroit:

Andrew and David Ruen, who have been operating coin-operated pool tables for some time, have developed a new game of their own which they have placed in production. . . . Neil Holland, who figured as a top union games, Baby Track and Baseball, leader in organization of the local were leading sellers of the week prejuke box business before the war, has just been elected regional com- F. Hoelzel, United Amusement Commander of the AMVETS. . . . The pany, Kansas City, reports that firm's Pointe Vending Machine Company is used game department is chalking up being organized in the East Side sub- sales 500 per cent in excess of those urb of Grosse Pointe, by Nobyn H. of a year ago. D'Haene Jr., Bernard L. Kilbride Jr., and Thomas J. Kilbride. . . . Mr. and new counter game, Hoops, this week. Mrs. Reuben Ray, of the Ray Music Priced at \$29.50, game employs 11/2-Company, were in New York for the inch rubber balls, 7-ball play on a Louis-Walcott fight.

William J. Baker, of the Detrolt Sheet Metal Works, is working on plans for pllot-model design in the vending field. . . . Joe Godell, juke box operator, who recently sold part of his route as the Elite Music Company to Joseph Gorzelany, is remodeling his music shop in Dearborn, where he now makes his headquarters. . . . William Lydon, of Lydon Industries, has discontinued manufacture of the coin-operated pool tables he was making and is now operating a number of them himself. . . . Robert P. Schmidt is going into the vending business with the formation of the Dispensit Compuny.

10 Years Ago This Week

July 2, 1938-James O'Neal, of West Coast Automatic Candy Company, is preparing to invade the theater market in Seattle with automatic candy machines. O'Neal is placing the venders in the lobbies of theaters in the Pacific Northwest, He was connected with the Seattle film industry until recently. His firm is a branch of the Sanitary Automatic Candy Corporation, New York. . . . Atlas Novelty Company, Chicago, is offering new Moto-Scoots to operators as the answer to reduced cost on collection and service calls. Machines are on display in the Atlas showrooms.

Blood Pressure Instrument Company, New York, is presenting a new coin machine that records your blood pressure. It's plugged as a "blood pressure self-service coin machine." ... Jimmy Johnson, head of Western Equipment & Supply Company, Chicago, reports that two of their new ceding the Fourth of July. . . . Carl

Genco, Inc., Chicago, introduced a vertical play field. David Gensburg describes the game as 100 per cent mechanical and adds that it requires no manual operations or adjustments on the operator's part.

Tony Gasparro, of Western Novelty Company, London, has placed an order with D. Gottlieb & Company for 500 Daily Races Jr. games, Gottlieb officials reported this week. Daily Races Jr. is priced at \$24.50. . . . Roy Torr, Philadelphia, is offering new Universal peanut and gum machines for \$2.40. . . . Kansas City is the locale of some 150 of the new Popmatic popcorn venders, made by the Popmatic Manufacturing Company, St. Louis. Machines are set up in the entrances of drugstores, night clubs active in the pin game field.

15 Years Ago This Week

July 1, 1933-Harry Schneider, pin game operator, claims to have the top pin location in the world. He has six Airway games in the observatory on the top of the Empire State Building. He purchased them from Babe Kaufman, of the Irving Manufacturing & Vending Company. . . . A new jobbing firm to open in New York is the New York Vending Company, Firm is launching some new plans in the field, which include an exchange for operators whereby they may dispose of their old machines by placing them on display with the firm.

Bud Lieberman arrived on the West Coast this week to open a branch for Bally Manufacturing Company. Currently is making Irving Bromberg's offices his headquarters. . . . D. Gottlieb & Company's Pacific Coast office announced two new services this week. They are free servicing of operators' machines while he is out of the city for any length of time, and the presentation of between 15 and 20 locations a week to operators, only stipulation being that they spot a Gottlieb machine in each location.

Bargain day is the theme of the Ideal Novelty Company, St. Louis, advertising these days. It pegs used machine closeouts as follows: Bally counter games, \$5; Whippets, \$4; Whang-Poos, \$5; Steeplechases, \$3.50; Marble-Jax, \$45; Mills Puritans, \$6, and Cloverleafs, \$6. . . . American Automatics, New York, is advertising it will give a free vending machine (penny counter machine) with each purchase of five refills of Millard's Pepsin Peps. Venders are tagged at \$10 each; one given free with \$30 order for five refills.

and other public places. . . . Harry Stahl, who organized Stahl Specialty Company 18 months ago, is now among the largest music operators in Detroit. With the 30 new Capeharts he ordered this week, his operation will consist of 87 machines within the next few weeks. Stahl was formerly

Pokerino players at the 42d Playland will roll those balls comfort this summer. The managed by Nat Choderker, is an air conditioning system in With extensive alterations re for the installation, the aread been closed to the public thi week. . . . Jerry Sherman, head recently dissolved Active Dist ing Company, is retiring from ness temporarily. He expects to for Florida soon.

(See NEW YORK on page

Twin Cities:

Jack Karter, president of M Coin Machine Corporation, St. is doing double duty on the distance phone these days. those who have been in the rooms for buying purposes we Seligman, Bill Davis and Lentsch, who were after mus chines.

Percy Gulden, Englevale, N was a coin row caller last wool car Schaffer, Midwest Coin manager, reports, While Percy giving some new Filbens the over, his wife spent the cite shopping at some of the Twin fine shops and department Wally McFarland was in town, o panied by his ace mechanic.

Among other prominent Nor operators who dropped into toy week for a check on the latest ment were Amos Miller and hi Spooner, Wis.; Morrie Berger, I Minn., and Roger Brustad and Kragstad, Tracy, Minn. Local tors who called at distributor during the week included Ea Farland, Mercury Sales, Minne coinmen Waters and Goldberg. ley Amusement, St. Paul; Al : Minneapolis, and John Ringstro Dick Johnson, Midway Vendin Amusement Company, St. Paul

10, 1948

The Billboard

10:

nued from opposite page) the country, Chicago Coin es Sam Wolberg and Sam g report. . . . Col. Rohland ho has large routes in Great and Glenview naval stations hat his venders are doing an d business now that many of erves are coming back for to weeks of active duty. Col. ent 30 years in the army, but o specialize in navy locations.

at lasue of Spinning Reels, Bell-Corporation, is now in the of coinmen. Edited by Grant the current issue is full of inng tales about coinmen and the who make coin machines, . . . Matic continues to use the overshift in an effort to keep up ell orders.

Blonder, Eagle Coin, reports firm is now in production on ment plastics for the 1015 Wur-New items are in solid transcolor and have the same color ation as the original plastic. ement plastics, Blonder says, used with or without bubbler Blonder claims that when ops se new replacement plastics Il agree that they have found wer for future plastic troubles.

10-minute color motion picture. by California experts for the Manufacturing Company, is being shown by the firm. Inin the industrial picture is the an City phonograph production ... Fred Mann, Midwest regional ger for Aireon, reports the firm's manual on the Coronet 400 is now presses and being sent to disorn and operators. Fred further ts that Tom Kady, Grand Forks, , who is president of the phonoa operators' association in that , and who also distributes for Airhas opened his new headquarters a from the railroad station. He it's a real showplace. Greenstein, head of Hy-G Music any, Minneapolis, flew down to to last Tuesday with his threeold niece. Hy, who opened his leadquarters a few weeks ago, d over here long enough to say at the Seeburg plant, and to call ottliebs before catching an eveplane for home. . . . William W. president of the Filben Manuing Company, flew to Califorest Sunday (27) on company ess. He was due back in Chion the Fourth. L. O'Neill, general manager of stion Buchler & Company's Vendo changer division, returned to his t last week offer an Illness, O'Neill aw stationed at the Buchler South headquarters out Stoney Island nue way. . . . Jimmy Johnson. Distributing, planed to Canton, Monday (28) on a business jount. adall Company's president, A. ick Alex, comes up with the sugon that the drop-off period of sales during July and August good time to clean up routes. A going over of equipment and loas will prove to be a wise move to the increased activity which about September 1. Time spent sting machines in more profitspots, refurbishing units, and in ral working up an all around

better operation thru improved service, pays off come the fall season, Garrick savs.

Clayton Nemeroli, Monarch Coin Machine Company, is cheerful these days as he signs out shipments for foreign shores; three last week, he says. with most of the overseas orders repeaters. Clayton greeted his freshwater admirals again this week, who came in to order arcade units for the C & B steamship line which plys the Great Lakes.

Nate Gottlieb reports that the firm's latest game, Ali Baba, is going over well. . . . Jimmy Martin, who is rapidly expanding his vending interests, will soon market a merchandise vender which he developed. Last week Jimmy was appointed distributor for the DuGrenier Candy Man.

Frank Mencurl, Exhibit Supply's arcade man, due back from a road trip soon. . . . Ed Hanson, formerly with Groetchen and later with a non-coin machine concern, is expected to reenter the field soon, probably as a supplier of coin machine parts. . . . Fulton Moore is back in Chicago following a flying tour in his own plane of Texas and Oklahoma, Sam Stern is still in New York and Harry Williams is in Los Angeles. Moore reports continued full production on Yanks, the baseball five-ball game that was placed in production since April 19.

Hugh Burras and Art Puetz, of the Garfield Novelty, Columbus, O., were O. D. Jennings callers last week. Charley Schlicht, director of sales research for Jennings, has started another road trip. Sales Manager John Neise is starting a vacation, and J. Raymond Bacon, vice-president and general manager, is concluding one. Dorothy Ellis, former editorial staffer for CMI, is on the staff of Nowadays magazine.

Bally Manufacturing Company was the target for visitor Ben Becker, Ben Becker Sales Corporation, New York, last week. Ben came into town before the big July Fourth week-end to miss the short business week after the holiday.... Seymour Golden, coin machine service, reports he is being kept busy supplying operators with parts for rolldown games. A. Mc-Dermott, Dundee, Ill., and Felix Sately, Urbana, Ill., were visitors during the past week.

At James H. Martin & Company, Jimmy has changed his mind about the Lincoln Continental convertible he picked up last week; he converted to a Buick convertible. Firm's George Solar is all anticipation for the big relaxation stretch in mid-July when he goes vacationing. He opines he'll hike off to some cool land-locked lake.

Murray Rosenthal, Coinex Corporation, is enjoying time off with his family up Michigan way, Secretary Ida Brotman says. She will go to New York and then into Canada on her own two-weeker come July 10. One of firm's servicemen, Stanley Chase, is chasing fish in Northern Wisconsin, A Coinex caller last week was A. Bishop, Streator, Ill.

The prospects of a long holiday week-end coming up didn't stop Art Weinand, Rock-Ola's sales manager, from heading for the West Coast on a two-week business jaunt. Art left for California last week-end, and preliminary plans called for his absence from the Chicago scene for at least the next two weeks. Meanwhile, plans are going ahead for the two-week group vacation closing at Rock-Ola starting July 12. Skeleton sales, parts and executive staffs will be an hand during the closing to handle any emergencies that may arise thru the July 25 vacation period.



CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- · Exclusive trouble-free timer
- · Master volume control
- · Adjustable tone control
- · Easy-to-read slide rule dial
- · Outside cain collection

Order Now for

220 N. Marable St.



Bastrop, Louisiana

BARGAIN LATE MODEL **#500 FORTUNE** WATLING SCALES In Original Crates SPECIAL \$169.50 F. O. B. BILOXI nited Novelty Co., Inc. me: 101 W. Division St. BILOXI, MISS.

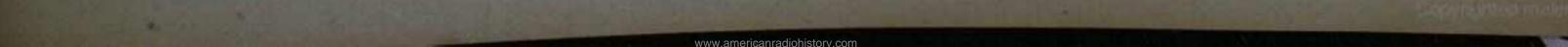
Dave Wallach, Marvel sales manager, returned from a two-week tour of Eastern cities. He carried a sample model of the firm's new game. Hit Parade, with him on the trip, which was made in his Packard. Wallach claims that the new Marvel was well received, particularly the quintuple bonus feature which permits the player to make up to 500,000 points on his bonus score collection.

A. A. Dubin is sales manager of the newly formed Artic Vend-o-Mat, Inc., firm, which is currently in production on a new ice cream bar vender. Machine, called Artic Vend-o-Mat, features separate coin chutes and 108bar capacity. . . . John Frantz, J. F. Frantz Manufacturing Company, says despite the recent fire in his building, his production facilities are unimpaired. Plans for the Aristo-Coffee Vender are still perking, with production on the vacuum-type unit to commence when an agreement is reached with one of several parties interested. Frantz has a new spot welding gun that he intends to present to coinmen.

Jack Rosenfeld, J. Rosenfeld Company. Is spending some time in the Passavant Hospital here. . . . W. J. Tynan, advertising manager for Kalva Venders, Inc., says the tight steel situation is responsible for the hold-off on production on the new bottle venders. When supplies are available, we'll roll, he promises.

Richard Grotechen, head of Groetchen Tool & Manufacturing Company, is doing a top job filling the spot Ed Hanson, former vice-president, vacated, in addition to his multiple other duties. . . . Vince Angeleri, A A Swing Time Music Company, believes in using modern methods to hypo juke play. In addition to his daily play chart for routemen, special play request and payment receipt for locations, Vince is now backing the new industry plug tune, Juke Box Jamboree, with blanket placement on his machines. He feels the song's playpromoting lyrics should certainly help the juke operator.





COIN MACHINES 108

The Billboard



The **Billboard**

109 COIN MACHINES

rofit Gain ted by Mills

048

ed from page 92) of the entire financial es that Mills is steadily all its interests, and ement, headed by A. E. effecting operational according to the report: rmed that the savings the first of the year ral office and non-proy personnel amounts to s1,400,000 on an and that these savings are he process of being aug-

sclosure in the May reith the company's imposition. At the end of otaled \$184,274.75. It 60,691.92 by the end of also improved its work-\$103,479 in May. Other Ils's financial position in was constantly being luded its reduction of rrowings by \$651,476.53 t of the year. The ressed that Mills is meetat obligations promptly cash discounts wherever

out a few weeks ago, magement plans to sell Avenue plant in an ig all its operations unin its Lake Street plant. leted, this move is exsult in increased opera-Recently an ofmies. 0,000 was received for plant but was rejected agement as insufficient.

SPECIAL !

ALL PURPOSE

Health Bowl Game Proposed by CMI

(Continued from page 92) predicted that the game would raise a record contribution for the cancer fund. "It is not unlikely that the game will attract a million-dollar gate," he said.

To help promote the undertaking, a special committee of civic, business and educational leaders of Chicago is now being formed, it was stated, and is expected to be completed in the next few months, at which time the entire committee personnel will be announced by Dave Gottlieb, CMI's president. This committee will work with the CMI headquarters and will act as co-sponsors of the game.

Glassgold, who proposed the idea of a Health Bowl game to the CMI last fall, said the organization intends to make the game an annual event. He further stated that publicity will be given the game by Walter Winchell, radio networks, newspapers and other media.

All proceeds of the game, minus expenses, will be turned over to the American Cancer Society, and will be allocated by that organization, with the monies being paid out thru the Damon Runyon cancer fund. A large portion of the money will be earmarked for use by Chicago cancer research institutions, while the balance will be distributed among research groups thruout the country.

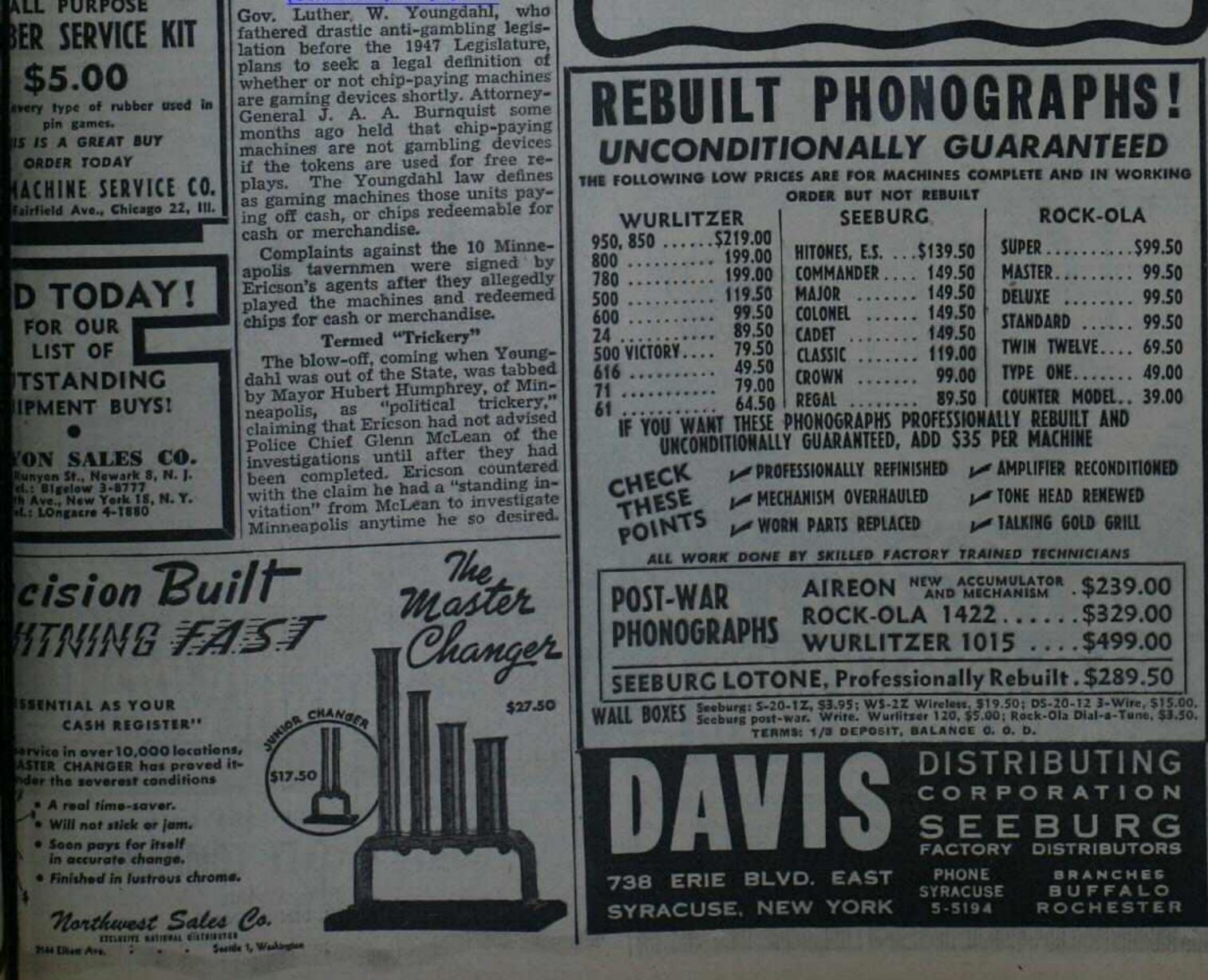
Greedy Locations

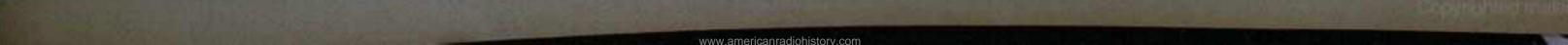
Hurt St. Paul Ops

(Continued from page 92)



1226 S. W. 16TH PORTLAND, ORGEON





The Billboard

Mercury Scale Names Scott Appointm't McNeil W. C. Distrib **Cheers ASCAP** DETROIT, July 3. - The E. C. McNeil Company, West Coast dis-WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Chances tributor of National venders, has of the American Society of Composbeen named distributor for the same ers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) territory for the new Mercury athto secure enactment of legislation letic scale, according to C. L. Skidending the juke box copyright exmore, sales manager of the Mercury emption are seen enhanced by the Corporation. selection of Rep. Hugh Scott Jr. (R., Pa.) as Republican national com-Skidmore has just returned from mittee chairman. a two-week trip thru the Southern Scott, whose return to Congress and Eastern territories, calling on seems certain, authored the bill carrydistributors. ing out ASCAP desires. The added prestige coming to Scott as a GOP brass hat is viewed as giving his bill FOR SALE a head start when reintroduced in the next congressional session. Scott 5-10-25 Mills Club Bell, All 3 \$400.00 is expected to have a role of increased 1 \$1.00 Jennings Dixie Bell 150.00 influence on Capitol Hill in the event that Thomas E. Dewey is elected 2 50¢ Mills Blue Fronts, Each 150.00 1 \$1.00 Pace Chrome, "46" 100.00 president. 1 \$1.00 Pace Red, "46" 90.00 1 50¢ Pace Chrome, "46" 90.00 **Bill To Curb FTC** 40.00 1 Mills Jumbo Parado, Free Play ... 1 Cigarolla, 5 Cent 40.00 **Powers Passed Over** 1 5¢ Bally High Boy 150.00 DICK GRAVES In Adjournm't Rush BOISE, IDAHO **BOX 1703** WASHINGTON, July 3. - A bill stripping the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) of many of its powers, including the right to issue cease and desist orders, was reported favorably **Phonographs Priced To Go!** to the House last week but lost out in the rush for adjournment. The meas-Wurlitzer Rock-Ola ure, however, is considered certain to be revived next session. 600\$ 79.50 Standard ... \$ 99.50 The bill would transfer FTC's reg-Deluxe 99.50 500 99.50 ulatory and judicial functions to U.S. 950 209.50 Super 119.50 District Courts and leave to the com-850 269.50 Singing mission merely the power to initiate Victory 69.50 | Tower 99.50 and prosecute its findings in the Playmaster & Spectravox 99.50

DI C

U

b W

D

th al fii

11

nt th

n

-Dever is					and the second	3 10
R				-	Reviews	
RATINGS (100 Point Maximum)	20-10				0-89 EXCELLENT • 70-79 SFACTORY • 0-39 POOR	600
LABEL AND NO.	R OVER-ALL	SK JOC	EAL	OPER	TUNES LABEL AND NO.	LA OVER-ALL
FOLK					FOLK	
JACK GUTHRIE AND HIS OKLAHOMANS (Capitol Americana 40118)					CARSON HOBISON AND HIS PLEASANT VALLEY BOYS (MGM 10224)	
Bow Down, Brother Homey theological didac- tics in honest h. b. gui- tar-fiddle setting.	71	73	69	72	Life Gits Tee-Jus Don't It? Monologue recitation about the weariness and	67
You're Gonna Be Sorry (Some of These Days) Vocal hoedown har- monies relieve routine	73	74	72	73	boredom of a tired rancher. Doesn't have the light touch this type of material needs.	
PEE WEE KING AND HIS GOLDEN WEST					Wind in the Mountains Melancholy dirge weakly piped.	41
COWBOYS (Victor 20-2841)			1		HOT JA	ZZ
Juhe Box Blues (Redd Stewart) Rural - styled blues,	74	73	73	75	If You Believed in Me	68
rhythmically chanted and backed. Oh! Mo'nah	77	77	76	78	Some of Cab Calloway's longtime sidemen and a singer n a med Emile	
(Bedd Stewart-Cow- boys)		77	10	10	here.	-
Bouncy vocal and get- off instrumental work add up to a catchy ver- sion of the folk stand- ard.					If I Should Lose You Hilton Jefferson, alto so- lo — sugar toned and pretty-leads into Jones' vocal; has caused some comment in race quar-	80
BILL BOYD AND HIS COWBOY RAMBLERS					ters already and de- servedly should raise	



Indy 10

Victor 20-2833)	212	100		in a	some more.	
nerican Patrol unity - style swing atment of the patri- c instrumental by ca- ble string band.	70	70	68	72	TEDDY WILSON TRIO (Musicraft 580) Whispering Wilson with ald of bass and drums glides grace-	65
based for Repairs (Bill Boyd) -tempo rural torcher htly swung with even t unsensational Boyd rbling.	74	73	73	75	As Time Goes By Kay Penton sings the oldie's lyrics plaintively and effectively with the	70
SSE ROGERS AND HIS "FORTY-NINERS" (Cowboy CE-601)	33	38	30	32	delicate aid of the Wil- son three.	
tty so-so, effort ditto.	22	20	50	52	HIS BOBCATS (Capitol 15131)	
wrote gers' nasal tones show better advantage here, o disk adds up as ght improvement over 0,	38	43	33	37	Remnants of the Hob Crosby Bobcats have themselves an old- fashioned two beat ball.	57
LL CALLAHAN AND HIS BLUE MOUNTAIN BOYS (Cowboy CE-701)			27	42	Li'l Lizz Jane Camp meetin' type of thing with Bauduc lead- ing the way for ensem- ble vocals and some nat- ty jazz solos.	70
Louis Blues vangy, yodel vocal satment of the stand- d fails to register.	40	42	37	72	HOT LIPS PAGE ORE (Columbia 30130) Walhin' In a Dave	69
mb From the Old Apple Tree or comedy effort with w lyrics to the tradi- nal "In the Shade of e Old Apple Tree."	18	18	15	20	and the second se	71
EEPY McDANIEL AND HIS RADIO					with some fine Page muted plunger licks.	
PLAYBOYS (DC 8039)			150		TOM ARCHIA ALL STARS	
endside Rag nexciting folk instru- ental at fast moving mpo.	44	48	38	46	(Aristocrat 603) Slumber Pretty fair tenor solo of an attractive melody.	63
Love Her Just the Same ter poor disk opening, opper Dan turns in ay vocal on hillbully velty.	53	56	50	54	Jam For Sam Rather haphanard ren- dition of "One o'Clock Jump" under the above listed title.	58
DIE HAZELWOOD					LOUANNE HOGAN (Earle Hagen Ork) (Musicraft 570)	62
diana Walts ik walts fave warbling boothly over adequate cking.	73	76	70	72	Look for the Silver Lining So-so vocal of oldie from	75
arkana Baby uncey treatment of rrent hulbilly pop- inspired chanting by	20	64	58	63	"Sally." Autumn in New York Vernon Duke's fine, more attractively abored and sung than flip.	
uciwood.	12024	-	CARE IN	-	Therete Delivery believed a	



78| NS

79 70

68 NS

60 NS

75 NS

per pinal. Kentonian ception and exe- but a little more ied and coherent tan's usual.	75	78	75	73	Puccini: La Boheme "Vecchia Zimarra, Senti" Brief selection is well done but certainly should have been saved for a 10-inch disk.	75	73
IMENT IN JAZZ Russo) tersal U-67) Town by Davis) d Bernstein's pop resting, but vocal do it justice, recording hampers	68	68	68	67	PHILADELPHIA ORK- EUGENE ORMANDY, COND. (Columbia 12836-D) Corelli-Pinelli: Suite for String Orchestra Fluffy work for strings which is treated to an excellent performance by	79	79
riffer highlighted lean, biting brass Howell's trumpet	70	74	69	67	the Philadelphia unit, sensitive reading; fine recording.		
VEE HUNT ORK itol 15105) th Street Rag rataly-corned ver-	77	77	73	80	THE KINGSWAY SYM- PHONY ORK-CAMA- RATA, DIR. (London E. 10011) Rumbalero, Parts 1 and 2	76	79
the old rag, us- the stereotyped and cliche solo Punny job of the Dixie groove. body Else, Nat Me Wee Hunt)	72	72	70	75	Tune cleffed by Cama- rata, is dressed up in dramatic, primitive rum- ba beat, on a longhair kick. Featured thruout is some fine bongo work. Second side is best juke bet. Plucked from the first Camarata album.		
rel comic tune, hirped by Pee Wee good backing in ht New Orleans					HARRY SUEMAN (Artist 3001) (12")		
TORME mieraft 573) and a Girl Like You mually highly styl- forme treatment of oldie. Good small-	71	74	68	71	restrained yet showy runs.		70
tacking. Hage for Sale Mooney Ork) loss the first chorus straight, gets out his depth with a fattempt on the		70	65	67	The Gershwill be to its		64
NORVO ac 804) me 11, Part 1 & 2 led Mos Asch let ons come out: entire lide is muddled by recording; this was off at a Town lass concert; thru suddle the tenor on the must have really	5	0 45	5 55	Z	One listen to this work will readily convince those who know Si Arthur Sullivan as the other half of Gilbert-	78	8 8
Norva vibes with		1	1	1	Good recording and per formance.		1

CARRONALA CARRONALA CARRONALA FOR QUICK DELIVERY CALL JACK R. MOORE COMPANY JACK R. MOORE COMPANY Statten oregon Statten oregon Statten oregon

Look! Look! Look!

From coast to coast operators are enjoying the Mercury Athletic Scales. They are bugproof and perform beautifully. Profits are beyond expectation.

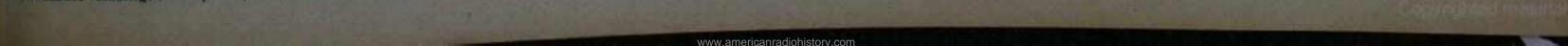
They all play it, young and old, men and women. Draws a crowd wherever they are.

We practically let you make your own terms, pay as you earnorder a dozen or so....

Write or see your favorite distributor today. Delivery: 10 days from receipt of order. List price: \$129.50 F. O. B. Detroit. 1/3 down with order, balance C. O. D.

Mercury Athletic Scale Corp.

3830 Holbrook Avenue, Detroit, Mich. • Tel: TR-3-3255 DELUXE MODEL 13 PLAYS



The Billboard

The Silver V. Lynn This Is t

J. Staff

Adrian Polka

25-1124

Bbone Fortuna

Peerless 2731

Victor 23-0879

lumbia 15172-P

ard F-6044

tor 23-3062

Mein) Miltone 8201

Dream, My Love

Emperor Walts

Happy Polka

8248-F

Hatikvah

Hey! Hey!

ard T-142

Hearts of Vienna

bia 12375-P

lumbia 12374-P

Cuckoo Bird Walts

Asl Se Balla En El Bancho

Bella Mazurka (Beautiful Mazurka)

Gern Jab' Ich Die Fraun' Gekueste

Anhein

July 10, 19

United Places Baseball Game In Production

CHICAGO, July 3.-Major League Baseball, a new five-ball game by United Manufacturing Company, is now in full production, Lyn Durant, firm president, announced this week.

New United game features base running unit on playfield as well as an animated backglass. Other high- signing of the Selective Service Law. lights include captive scoring lanes which hold ball until complete hit has been registered and base runners have advanced before releasing ball for further scoring action.

Tho Major League Baseball features high action, it is a complete change of pace from the high scoring games which have been recently introduced. Player must make 55 runs to make a free play.

United stresses that its new product introduces entirely new pinball principles in a baseball game.



Steel Restrictions Seen as Possibility In Wake of SS Law

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Possibility that steel allocations, now moving forward on a voluntary basis, may be made compulsory is being discussed by industry consultants here in the wake of President Truman's

The section of the act being particularly studied is the one authorizing the secretary of the defense to require compliance from all steel producers to see that military steel orders are given top priority. In case a producer fails to comply, he is subject to having his plant seized by the government.

General feeling among steel officials-in the nation's capital is that this provision will not be invoked unless the army reports trouble in securing steel. However, army armament purchases jump to \$20,000,-000,000 for the current fiscal year from the \$14,000,000,000 allotted during the year ending June 30, 1948. This increased buying is apt to cause

tions program is continuing at a steady rate with the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) having been allotted 160,000 tons by Commerce De-

The steel, which will be made available during the next eight months, is to be used by AEC for construction projects, Commerce said.

Total allocations assigned to priority industries in the past month have

ADVANCE RECO	RD RELEASES
(Continued fr	tom nage 32)
(You're the) London 232 he Momeni ord (Ev'ry Day) Capitol 15139	Underneath the Arches P. Scala's Hanjo and Accordion The Keynotes (Side by) London : Wrong Train

(A Little Corner Table Down at) Tony Pince Yes A. Wayne (For You) Capitol 15140 The Cap-Tans (Satchel Mouth) DC a You Made a Plaything Out of My He Time Out for Tears A. Shelton (Be Mine) London 239 H. Roy Ork (The Old) London 234 This Is the Moment! You'll Always Be My Sweetheart The Cap-Tann (Coo Coo) DC 8054 T. Martin-Lyttle Sisters (Ah, But) Victor 20-2958 You're Driving Me Crasy With All My Heart (I Give My Heart To The Squadronaires (Shosmaker's S-You) nade) London 231 Yon're the One I Care For

The Pied Pipers (Goodbye Romance) Cupitol 15142

INTERNATIONAL

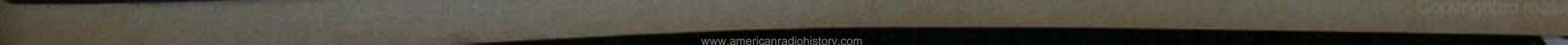
CLASSIC & SEMI-CLASSICA

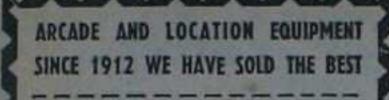
V. Lynn (The Silver) London 232

Ballet Egypticn-Suite Album (2-12") The B, B. C. Theater Ork-S. Robins Dir. . . London LA-18 Beethoven: Concerto No. 4 in G Major 1 Plane and Ork. Op. 58 Album (4-17 R. Canadesus-The Philadelphia Ork-Six Fat Dutchmen (Old Man's) Victor M. Fernandez Porta Conjunto (Mensaje) Ormandy, Dir. . . . Columbia MM-Plano and Ork; Op. 55 Album (4-1) R. Casadesus-The Philadelphia Ork Los Montaneses Del Alamo (De Reynosa) Ormandy, Dir. . . . Columbia MMV-: Beethoven: Quartet No. 6 in B-Flat May F. Ricci-M. Guarino (Parleme 'E) Co-Op. 18, Album (3-12") Budapest String Quartet-J. Rolsman, E. Ortenberg-B. Eroyt-M. Schneid Il Famoso Trio (Polka Saltabile) Stand-. . . Columbia MM-754 A. Berg: Suite Lirique Album (4-12") Galimir String Quartet . . . Vox Bizet: The Pearl Fishers-Beeltative H. Rene Musette Ork (Cuckoo Bird) Vic-Romanza (12") R. Tucker-Ork of the Metropo Sandy Silvers-Cliff's Hollan-Airs (Shoof Opera Assoc.-E. Cooper, Dir. (Hale La) Columbia 72577-D Concerto in Jazz, Parts I & II Accordion Masters (Vienna Blood) T-133 Mantovani Concert Ork . . . Lond B 12,003 L. Cha-Bay (Kom Zigany) Victor 25-4106 David Diamond Album (3-12") David Diamond Album (3-12") The Little Ork Society-T. H. Scherma Dir. . . Columbia MM-751 Music for Shakespeare's Romeo a Juliet Overture to the Tempest De Falla: Three Dances From "The Three Cornered Hat" (3-12") Album The Philharmonia Ork-A. Galliers Di Columbia MX-207 H. Rene Musette Ork (You, You) Stand-R. Tucker (Ani Maamin) Columbia L. Kempinski Ork (Lovely and) Colum-Columbia MX-297 Emperor Waltz, Parts I & II New Symphony Ork-J. Erips, Dir. . . Windy City Five (Jolly Barmaid) Co-London T 5019 Galop Jak Nigdy Paredtem (Like Never Before) Santa Monica Symphony Ork (Dagger J. Lazarz Ork (Popyrtana Polka) Stand-

Dance) Disc 4500 ard P-3044 Halevy: La Juive-"Rachell Quand Jania, Polka (Jenny) Seigneur" (12") Ossowski Instrumental Quartet R. Tucker-Columbia Opera Ork-Pelletier, Dir. (Bizet: the) Colum (Strazak) Victor 25-9185 Jolly Barmaid 72577-D Windy City Five (Hey! Hey!) Columbia In a Monastery Garden Allum (3-16") The New Promenade Ork-R. Robertso 12374-P Kane Kouragio Ellada Mou Dir. . . . London LA-22 Bells Across the Meadow . . . Lond S. Vemby (Oso S'Agapl) Victor 28-8198 Kuba R 10,019 E. Krolikowski Ork (My Rosalie) Co-In a Chinese Temple Garden . . lumbia 12373-P London R 10,018 Lovely and Charming In a Monastery Garden . . . Lond L. Kempinski Ork (Hearts of) Columbia R 10,017 12375-F In a Persian Market . . . Lond Moja Zvjerdica R 10,017 Skertich Bros. Ork (Pjesmu Ti) Colum-Sanctuary of the Heart . . . Lond bin 1259-F R 10,013 New Years Hambo The Sacred Hour . . . London R 10.0 V. Turpeinen (Shake Your) Standard Jalousie F-5027 R. Stevens-D. King (Temptation) C Odessa Mama lumbia 4538-M "Peisachke" Burstein (Shtek Arein) Emmerich Kalman Suite Album (3-12 Columbia 8247-P Oso S' Agapi Den M' Agapas S. Vembl (Kane Kouragio) Victor 26-8198 Zurich Tonhalle Ork-V. Reinshagen, Di . . . London LA-20 Moments Parleme 'E Napule F. Risci-M. Guarino (Bbone Portuna) R. Horton (The Stars) Phoenix 003 My Good Lord Done Been Here Columbia 15172-P C. Brice-J. Brice (On Ma) Columb Perasmena-Xehasmena 17524-D Moshonas (Samiotis) Stellakis (Sta Pefka) Columbia 7239-F On Ma Journey C. Brice-J. Brice (My Good) Columb Portrait of a Toy Soldier 17524-D H. Rene Musette Ork (Tunnel of) Schumann: Liederkreis, Op. 39 Albu Victor 25-1123 (5-10") H. Traubel-Coenraad Bos. . . . Colum Pjesmu Ti Pjevam Skertich Bros. Ork (Moja Zvjezdica) Cobia MM-752 lumbia 1259-F Smetana: The Bariezed Bride-Overius Parts I & II Polka Saltablie (Skipable Polka) Il Pamoso Trio (Bella Mazurka) Stand-L. Collingwood, Dir. Sadler's Wells On . . . Columbia 72588-D ard P-6044 Popyrtana Polka (Crazy Polka) Songs You Love Album (3-19") J. Lazarz Ork (Jak Nigdy) Standard A. Alsop . . . London LA-21 A Brown Bird Singing . . . Londo F-3044 Se Lo Trova-Non Lo Molli R 10,015 R. De Angelis (Tarantelia Pepe) Colum-At Dawning . . . London R 10,014 Homing . . . London R 10,016 I Hear You Calling Ms . . . Londo bia 15173-F Shake Your Fingers V. Turpeinon (New Years) Standard R 10,016 Morning . . . London R 10,015 Pale Moon . . . London R 10,014 P-5027 Shtek Arein "Peisachke" Burstein (Odessa Mama) Columbia 8247-P The Light on a Thousand Hills E. Dorian (The Lord's) Phoenix 603 Sta Pefka Ke Sta Ekata The Lord's Prayer E. Dorian (The Light) Phoenix 001 The Stars Wrote a Song About You R. Horton (Momenia) Phoenix 004 Moshonas (Samiotis)-Stellakis (Peras-mena-Xehasmena) Columbia 7239-P Strazak (Fireman) W. Ossowski Instrumental Quartet (Jania Polka) Victor 25-9185 HOT JAZZ Tarantella Pepe Sale R. De Angelis (Se Lo) Columbia 15173-F Li'l Liza Jane H. Baudue Bobcats (When My) Capito 15131 Tunnel of Love H. Rene Musette Ork (Portrait of) Seven Come Eleven Part 1 & H R. Norvo Disc 6089 When My Sugar Walks Down the Street R. Baudue Bobenta (LI'I Lina) Capitol Victor 25-1123 Vienna Blood Accordion Masters (Emperor Waltz) Standard T-133 You, You, You Are the One H. Rene Musette Ork (Happy Polka) 15131 (Continued on page 116 Standard T-142







COUNTER GAMES

A.B.T. Challenger (New)	\$45.00
A.B.T. Model P (New)	49.50
A.B.T. Strike-a-Lite (New)	45.00
A.B.T. Challenger (Post-War)	25.00
Bingo (New), 4 Different Games	
for the Cost of 1)	29.50
Kickor & Catcher	25,00
Gottlieb 3-Way Grip	
Gotting o-way wrip	25.00
totalizer	25.00
Totalizer Hoops (Genco) Bat-a-Ball	25.00
Bat-a-Ball	15.00
Whiri-a-Ball	24.50
Camera Chief	
Electric Shocker (Advance)	18,75
Peanut or Ball Gum (Advance)	11.50
Postage Stamp Machines (Shipman)	39.50
Spin ft (Shipman)	19.50
Pon-Up	15.00
Pap-Up	15.00
Art Shows	49.50
Ideal Card Vendor (Exhibit), New .	21.50
toom care sender (Ermony, new .	21100

SCALES

Kirk As Watling	& Others-Large or Small	95.00
Dials		45.00
		100.00
	Royal Low Models Tem Thumb (New)	45.00 Write
	200 Fortune (New)	Write



MUNVES FACTORY REBUILT MA-CHINES LOOK AND WORK LIKE NEW. FREE! 8 Page, 52 Illustrations, Catalog New or Factory Rebuilt Amusement Machines-Any Make or Model-Parts, Supplies & Cards-Munves Has Them All.



Turnstiles Jam as NY Ups Fare; Venders To Aid Transfer Users

NEW YORK, July 3 .- The average | of transportation has on order about to a dime Thursday (1), but the doctored turnstile coin mechanisms, accustomed to long years on a steady nickel diet, balked repeatedly during the early hours of the change-over.

A prime source of confusion was the complicated transfer system bus or trolley car for 12 cents, thru the purchase of 2-cent transfers on charge a 7-cent fare.

be eased by the introduction of transtwo pennies in stations and the fastvanishing nickel in buses. The board

New England Candy Off

BOSTON, July 3 .- Volume candy sales in New England continue on the decrease, following the first downward slide in April, it was revealed with the report from the New England Manufacturing Confectioners' Association (NEMCA) that sales in May (reported from 21 concerns, 20 in Massachusetts and one in Connecticut) were off 22.7 per cent. However, Walter L. Guild, managing director of NEMCA, pointed out that for the first five months of 1948, the industry showed a 1.2 per cent increase over the corresponding period in 1947.

traveling New Yorker's subservience 100 of the 2-penny machines and to a coin slot stood him in good stead 1,000 of the nickel variety, but only as the city upped fares on the subway a few of the former have so far been placed on location.

Turnstile Slip-Ups

With 3,390 turnstiles in 523 stations converted to dime play in a matter of hours, impartial observers (mostly non-subway travelers) were quick to adopted, whereby city dwellers can forgive the city coin mechanics for get a combined ride on subway and inconvenience caused by jammed turnstiles. And several hundred jammed up in the first two days of the subways and 5-cent transfers on operation on the smaller coin. The city-owned surface lines, which now main reason given was that the coin slots were too finely adjusted and This latter difficulty will largely wouldn't accept slightly off-size dimes. But this is fast being corfer venders, dispensing the passes for rected, board of transportation officials said.

> What effect, if any, the mass introduction here of additional millions of dimes to care for the needs of travelers, will have on coin machine play cannot be foreseen at this early date. But this much is certain. The average New Yorker will have more dimes jingling in his pockets, as well as 3,390 less coin grabbers to compete for any loose nickels he carries around.

The city hopes to obtain an additional \$85,000,000 in revenue as a result of the fare rise, and, for the first time in many years, have the subway pay for itself.

Vanilla Supply Good

July 10, 1948

N. J. High Court Calls Hoboken Fees N. G

TRENTON, N. J., July 3 .- A Hoboken, N. J., ordinance for licensin vending machines and juke box was declared unconstitutional by th New Jersey Supreme Court her Monday (28), Judge Albert E. Bur ling, in an opinion for the court, hel the 1940 law invalid because it falle to set standards by which the supervisor of licenses could approve o reject applications.

The opinion sustained the action (the Hoboken Recorder's Court upholding protests against the ord nance by four persons arrested for failure to license machines in the They were Mr establishments. Marie Bauer, John Muller, Anthony Santanello and Walter Kauger.

Precedent set by the decision may have State-wide bearing on munici palities that have ordinances on the books similar to the one in Hoboker

Plenty of Beer on Tap

WASHINGTON, July 3 .- Ther appears to be little danger of a be shortage this summer to plague or erators, Commerce Department indi cated this week in reporting the beer stocks are at a post-war peak of nearly 10,000,000 barrels. Production of beer during the first fiv months of the year averaged about 6,500,000 barrels monthly, while con sumption averaged some 250,000 bar rels less. On the basis of last year statistics, beer consumption wi reach its peak during July and August, when some 17,000,000 barrels will be downed. Peak production i also expected to be reached during those two months and is likely to exceed consumption by about 10 pe cent.

The Billboard



CHICAGO, July 3.-Vanilla extract will be available in plentiful supply this year for candy, ice cream and soft drink manufacturers, according to A. Hunziker, of Hunziker's, Inc., here, an importer who recently returned from Vera Cruz, the vanilla bean district of Mexico.

Hunziker states that about 600,000 pounds of vanilla beans were produced during 1947-'48 by natives, which is twice the normal harvest. A pound of vanilla beans, normally, will produce one gallon of pure extract.

Forecast for the 1948-'49 crop, however, is not too bright. With the current lack of rain resulting in spoilage of the beans which are now in bloom, next season's crop may be much smaller.

U. S. imports approximately 1,-000,000 pounds of vanilla beans annually for domestic consumption, with Madagascar (French colony off East Coast of South Africa) the main source of supply.

Glassgold Joins New Firm

NEW YORK, July 3 .- George M. Glassgold, counsel to Coin Machine Industries, Inc., this week an-nounced his association with the new law firm, Glassgold, Holz, Schrier & Blumenthal. Located at 7 East 44th Street here, the firm includes, in addition to the principals named, Arthur J. Homans and Bernard M. Kaufman.

Pastner in New Philly Spot

PHILADELPHIA, July 3 .- Sid Pastner, former sales manager of David Rosen, Inc., has moved headquarters of his newly formed distributing firm, Pasco Distributors, from 310 E. Thompson Street, this city, to 1222 W. Girard Avenue. Location is in the heart of the record distributing area.



10, 1948

TEST NEW MODELS MILLS AND ENNINGS SLOTS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

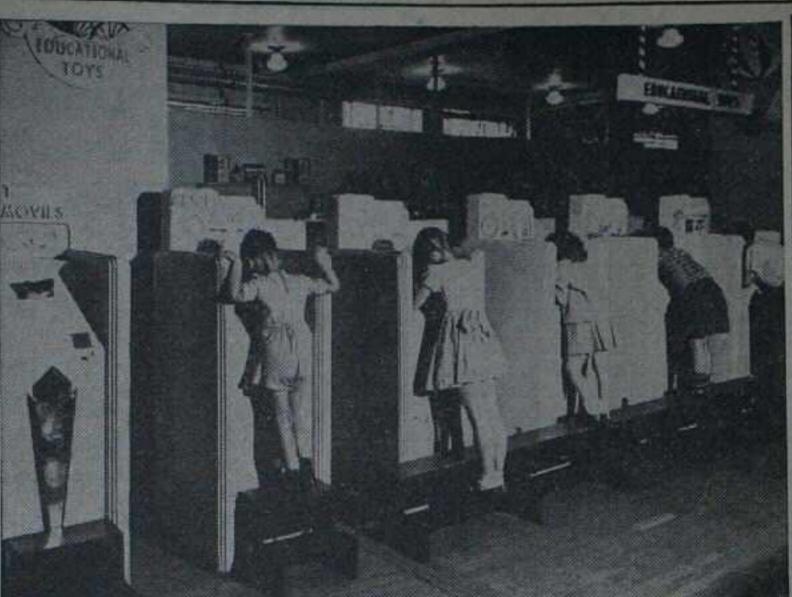
BUY YOUR MACHINES ROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF LUB EQUIPMENT STEEL SAFES AND STANDS

UR GUARANTEE IS YOUR SSURANCE OF SATISFACTION

RITE, TELEGRAPH OR PHONE MONROE 7911

BAKER NOVELTY COMPANY 1700 WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS





TYPICAL MIDGET MOVIE installation shows toy department at L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J. In recent months tests carried on in the nation's leading department stores have indicated that the movie machines have proved equally popular with children, parents and store officials.

Midget Movies Score With **Kids in Department Stores**

Movies, which first made their appearance in department stores several years ago as Christmas season features in toy departments, are being used increasingly on a year-round basis in other store merchandising departments which cater to the juvenile patron. Department store exec- principal cities are now under way, utives have found that the nickel- he said. operated automatic movie machines provide an ideal outlet for unruly or fidgety youngsters out on a shopping trip with harassed mother. While the holiday season still brings on bumper orders for Midget Movies to Capitol Projector Corporation, which manufactures the device and operates it in this area, Sam B. Goldsmith, the firm's executive in charge of operation, reports that permanent installations are sharply increasing. Most of these go into stores' children's apparel departments. Three machines recently installed in the children's shoe section of Brooklyn's Abraham & Strauss store called forth enthusiastic comment from a store official. Confronted with unprecedented orderliness among his young customers, he said: "They certainly stay put for Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck." Other department store installations include L. Bamberger & Company, Newark, N. J., and Hess Bros., Allentown, Pa. Parents like the machines, since they provide entertainment for overactive youngsters and keep them out of mischief, allowing the older folks to concentrate on their shopping. Altho the stores consider the amusement machines a merchandising asset, they usually do not mark up their 25 per cent commission of gross take on the profit ledger. Most stores either donate their share to charity, displaying a poster to bring this to the attention of their patrons, or earmark the money for employee

stalled six of the devices at La Guardia Field. Approved by New York's Port Authority for all locations under its jurisdiction, Goldsmith said Midget Movies will shortly be placed at Newark and Idlewild airports. Negotiations with other airports in



REPAIR SERVICE PARTS AND SUPPLIES Rebuild Old Groetchen Typer Mames to Look and Operate like new.

NEST ALUMINUM DISCS

Plain or Colored Write for Samples and Prices

FOR TOPS IN QUALITY **BUY DIRECT** FROM THE MANUFACTURER

IANDARD SCALE CO. DUNCAN AVE., ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

Palisades Specialties Has the Sensation of the Year

LY COLD CUP, JOCKEY SPECIALS,

TORY SPECIALS, VICTORY DERBIES DRAW BELLS.

and selection of the best Five Ball Pin and Evans Winter Books, Free Races Bangtails. A complete line of new and Post-War Mills and Jennings Slot hines.

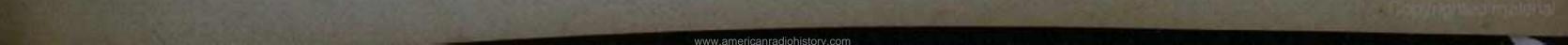
mmer operators can get dependable merchandise here! CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICES

PALISADES SPECIALTIES COMPANY

Anderson Avenue Cliffside Park, N. J. Cliffside 6-2892 y One Mile South of George Washington Bridge on 9W, Jersey Side.

recreation. Marking the entry of Midget Movies in a new type of location,

TEN STRIKES PARTS SKEE BALL We have nets, balls and all parts for Skee Ball Alleys and Ten Strike. Send For Catalogue. RELIABLE PARTS CO. 2512 W. Irving Pk. Rd., Chicago 18, 111.



The Billboard

July 10, 1948 W



(Continued from page 112) LATIN-AMERICAN A-E-I-O-U Mensale M. Fernandez Ports Conjunto (Anbeine A. Sacanas Ork (Dale Pepe) Victor 23-0855 Peerless 2731 Ahora Que Me Siento Nylon Mi Consentida P. Infante (Me Voy) Peerless 2700 P. Infante (Alma Jarocha) Peerless 2747 Al Ronter El Dia Mi Preferida M. Romero (La Sabana) Victor 23-0889 La Torcacita (Amor De) Peerless 2752 Mi Todo Alaban (Beastful) M. Luiza Landin (Enganame) Victor Contento Cubavana (No Me) Victor 23-0912 23-0890 My Rosalie Albertina E. Krollkowski Ork (Euba) Columbia Marimba (Las Chiapanecas) Victor 23-0922 12373-P Alla En Mi Pueblito Negro Bonito Las Mochitecas (Ojitos Verdes) Victor V. Valdes (Un Mencito) Peerless 2737 23-0914 No Ma Hables De Amor Alma Jarocha M. Fernandes Porta Conjunto (Pasio: S. Alvarez (St No) Victor 23-0863 Tropical) Peerless 2748 Alma Jarocha No Me Lo Pidas P. Infante (Ahora Que) Peerless 2747 S. Garcia (Estamos En) Peerless 2725 Amor Jibaro (Love of a Country Boy) No Te Vayas Las Hermanas Fellu-R. Hernandez (No N. Chayres (Pobre Corazon) Victor 13 Se) Seeco 662 Amor De Mi Vida No Me Falles Corazon La Torcacita (Mi Preferida) Peerless 2753 Conlento Cubavana (Alaban) Victor 23-0895 Anhelo No Se Per Que Te Quiero (Don'i Enoy F. Fernandez (Perdida) Victor 23-0917 Why I Love You) Ani Maamin Las Hermanas Feliu-R. Hernandes (Amo R. Tucker (Hatikvah) Columbia 8248-F Jibaro) Seeco 662 No Vuelve a Moron Caldo De Oso A. Rodrigues Conjunto (To Esperares Tropical Ork (La Burrita) Victor 23-0903 Victor 23-0897 Caminero Noche En Diclembre J. Escoto (Valentin De) Peerless 2740 Dillo Ork-Caracas Band (Inyi No) Capullito De Aleli Victor 23-0893 Chiapaneca Marimba (La Marimba) Oh Julian! Peerless 2707 R. Moreno (Percal) Peerless 2734 Oh, Felicidad Casita De Gres Pizos (Three Story House) E. Gomez (Riete Del) Victor 23-0891 Casino Conjunto (Que Te) Vistor 23-049 Criminal **Ojitos Verdes** M. Luisa Landin (Traidoramente) Victor Las Mochitecus (Alla En) Victor 23-091 23-0913 Ojos De Gate Coto Ita Dorados De Villa Trio (Tongolela) Peer E. Serrano Ork (Por Un) Victor 23-0894 less 2765 De Reynosa a Matamoros Paquito a Poco (Little by Little) Los Montaneses Del Alamo (Asi Se) Orchestra Generalissimo Tujilo (Solo Victor 23-0879 Tu) Victor 23-0891 El Abandonado Pasion Tropical P. Vargas (Ta No) Victor 23-0915 M. Fernandez Porta Conjunto (No Me El Ballo Del Sillon Peerless 2748 O. Guerra Cascarita (Lo Que) Victor lay: No Me Mires (Don't Look at Me) 23-0895 Dillo Ork-Caracas Band) (Noche En) El Cerro Tiene La Llave (Dancing on a Victor 23-0893 HIII) Pedro Romero Coniento A. Rodriguez (El Tabernero) P. Vidarte (La Nina) Victor 23-0901 Victor 23-0888 Percal El Charro R. Moreno (Oh Julian) Peerless 273 P. Infante (Yo Mate) Peerless 2742

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

Perdida El Encuentro F. Fernandez (Anhelo) Victor 23-0017 F. Bermejo Metropolitano Cuarteto (Re-Pobre Carazon dova) Peerless 2735 N. Chayres (No Te) Victor 23-6899 El Munequito Pobrecitas Las Mujeres (Poor Woman) Trio Urquiza (Pobrecitas Las) Victor Trio Urquina (El Muneguito) Victor 23-0895 23-0895 El Parrandero De Tepito Por Un Capicho V. Romero (La Barca) Peerless 2733 E. Serrano Ork (Coco Ita) Victor 23-063 El Tabernero (The Bartender) Que Te Parece Coniento A. Rodriquez (El Cerro) Chiapaneca Marimba (La Burrita) Peer Victor 23-0858 less 2751 Enganame Que Te Parece M. Luiss Landin (MI Todo) Victor 23-0912 V. Valdes (Ya Lo) Peerless 2732 En Tampa M. Valdes (Loca Pasion) Musicraft 583 Bedava F. Bermejo Metropolitano Cuarteto (E Eres Tu Encuentro) Preriess 2735 M. Triana (La Luna) Peerless 2743 Que Te Pareze Esclaves Billos Caracas Boys Ork (Le Sangre) Casino Conjunto (Oh, Felicidad) Victor 23-0895 Victor 23-0900 Ricte Del Mundo (Threw Your Care Estamos En Par S. Garcia (No Me) Peerless 2725 Away) E. Gomes (Casita De) Victor 23-0891 Espirales De Humo E. Solis (Vida) Columbia 6239-X Saguito Al Bate Hablamos Claramente E. Garza (Soy Tu) Columbia 6238-X Se Boto El Bongo P. Vargas (Ven Te) Victor 23-0902 Chapuscaux-Damiron (La Muerte) Seco Inutil Es Fingir (No Use Pretending) E. Garza (Sombras) Secto 656 Salo Tu Besos (Only Your Eisses) La Barca De Guaymas Orchestra Generalizzimo Tujilo (Paquite V. Romero (El Parrandero) Peerless 2733 a) Victor 23-0891 La Burrita Sombras (Shadows) Chiapaneca Marimba (Que Te) Peerless E. Garza (Inutil Ha) Secco 658 2751 Soy Tu Destino E. Garza (Saguito Al) Columbia 6338-2 Su Majertad La Rumba La Burrita Tropical Ork (Caldo De) Victor 23-0903 La Luna Nueva K. Mendive (Venge Cepillando) Columbia M. Triana (Eres Tu) Peerless 2743 6240-X La Marimba Tenzolele Chiapaneca Marimba (Capullito De) Dorados De Villa Trio (Ojos De) Peerles Peerless 2797 2765 La Muerte De Martin Traidoramente Chapuseaux-Damiron (Se Boto) Seeco M. Luisa Landin (Criminal) Victor 660 23-0913 La Nina Del Pesaero Triate Destine C. Villa (Pedro Romero) Victor 21-0901 Martin Y Malena (Los Caracoles) Peer-La Pajarera 1ess 2746 A. Landin (Un Madrigal) Victor 23-0916 Te Esperare La Runidera A Bodrigues Conjunto (No Viniva) Vic-P. Campo (Mary Ann) Seeco 4108 tor. 23-0897 La Sabana Siente Y Sufre M. Romero (Al Ronter) Victor 23-0889 Tu Retrato C. Duran (Me Acuerdo) Peerless 276 La Sangre Me Liama Billos Caracas Boys Ork (Esclavos) Vic-Un Madrigal A. Landin (La Pajarera) Victor 23-091 tor 23-0900 Un Meneito Noma V. Valdes (Negro Bonito) Perrists 2737 Valentin De La Sierra J. Escoto (Caminero) Peerless 2740 Las Chiapanecas Marimba (Albertina) Victor 23-0928 Lo Que Sea O. Guerra Cascarita (El Bailo) Victor Vengo Cepillando K. Mendive (Su Majestad) Columbia 23-0596 Les Caraceles Martin Y Malena (Triste Destino) Peer-6240-X Ven Te Espere P. Vargas (Hablamos Claramente) Vie-tor 23-0902 less 2746 K. Mendive (Rumba Nusva) Columbia Vida. E. Selis (Espirales De) Columbia 6332-3 6241-X V. Valdes (Que Te) Poerings 2732 Ya No Me Quieres P. Vargas (El Abandonado) Victo 23-0915 Mary Ann P. Campo (La Runidera) Secco 4108 Me Acuerdo De Ti C. Duran (Tu Retrato) Peerless 2764 Me Voy Por Ah! P. Infante (MI Consentida) Peerless 2739

10, 1948

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 117



Debut Carnival, Bally's Newest Five - Ball Game

CHICAGO, July 3.—Reverting to an amusement game idea that proved to be one of the hits of 1938, Bally Manufacturing Company here, thru President Ray Moloney, announced this week it was in full production on Carnival, a new five-ball kickerbumper game.

Game's playfield is radically different from most games now being produced and features simplicity of design. Play of the game is based on Bally Reserve, a game that proved to be extremely popular with players and operators 10 years ago.

Playfield contains 12 numbered bumpers, two roll-over switches and one diamond bumper in mid-playfield. Player can make replays by going thru the left roll-over switch (if he has first made bumpers 1 thru 5) or the right roll-over switch (if he has first made bumpers 1 thru bumpers 1 thru 10) or by making a high score of 550,000 points or more.

Carnival revives the original buildup bonus introduced in Bally Reserve, with the entire accumulated replay bonus received by players hitting all 12 numbered bumpers.

Another feature of Carnival is an automatic coin-divider which is incorporated in the game for the convenience of the location attendant.

In discussing the new game, Moloney stated: "We decided that the industry needs a real shot-in-the-arm game. Ten years ago the entire industry was in the doldrums. Then Bally crashed out with Bally Reserve and overnight turned the pinball depression of 1938 into an era of prosperity. Today the industry is again crying for a life-saver game. We think that Carnival will prove to be another Bally Reserve."



1/2 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

Scott-Crosse Co. 1423 Spring Garden Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Rittenhouse 6-7712

BU	61	0	CI	D.L	16
PH	UΛ	U	0	Ľ	1 P

urlitzer 750E	\$200.00
urlitzer 500	
urlitzer 600R	75.00
furlitzer 24	50.00
urlitzer 81 Counter	75.00
ock-Ola 1422	295.00
ock-Ola Super	90.00
eeburg 43 Cabinet	50.00
ceburg Envoy	110.00

G. & S. DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

15 Fourth Ave., South, Nashville 10, Tenn.

4 PANORAMS FOR SALE SIBE.OD EACH -- Perfect A-1 Condition. Personal Viewing Front. S Deposit With Order. MARDI GRAS, INC. Buston, Mass.

U. S. Sanctions Swedish Import Pact Extension

WASHINGTON, July 3. — In a move that is expected to have little effect on present traffic with Swedish coinmen, the U. S. State Department announced this week the granting of a 12-month extension on an agreement with Sweden which permits latter country to restrict imports from America. Move, designed to conserve Sweden's dwindling dollar reserves, was approved following a discussion between representatives of both countries in the Swedish embassy here.

State Department's decision continues an agreement initiated June 25, 1947, and which was to expire June 30, this year.

During 1947 Swedish coinmen purchased no machines whatsoever from the U. S., while in 1946 the Scandinavian nation accounted for 10 used jukes worth a total of \$950.

Scientific Shutters For Group Vacation

NEW YORK, July 3.—The Scientific Machine Corporation, manufacturers of Pokerino, Pitch 'Em and Bat 'Em and other arcade equipment, shut down for a group vacation yesterday and will reopen next Mon-

day (12). A skeleton staff will remain on duty, according to Max Levine, president, to take care of emergency orders, as will the development department, which is readying a new Scientific product, to be announced

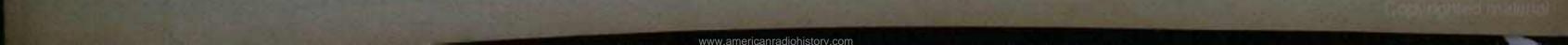
soon.



IMMEDIATE \$49.50 F. O. B. DELIVERY CHICAGO

BELL PRODUCTS CO. 2000 N. Oakley, Chicago, III.

USED-I	CA CTE	OBY I	IN NAME AND ADDRESS OF	TT CO	NGOTES	10.20
USED		CORE X I	N ROAD U.K.		IN STOLEHERS	
kley Track Odds-Dout	blo Tube.	Bolt Drive				95.00
aley Patlay-Double T	ube, Balt	Drive				50.00
aloy Parlay-Single Tu	be Jack F	01				45.00
kley Parlay-Single Tu kley Daily Double-Jac	A Pot 19	16 Single T	ube			75.00
FACTO	RV R	STREET	TO REPAIR	NISHED	SLOTS	
	NEE	ACTION	, DELL	L PROO		
Mills Original 3-10 Ch Mills Gold Chrome Mills Gold Chrome	herry Bell					95.00
Mills Gold Chrome						89.50
Mills Gold Chrome						99.50
Mills Black Charry						119.50
Blue Fronts, Original	1100000			**********		59.50
Watling Roll-a-Top, 1	546 Mode					40.50
Mills 3 Buil, Made Sp						375.00
	CONS	DLE D	IST. C	O., INC		
006 POYDRAS ST.						1



NEW ORLEANS,

Buc

250

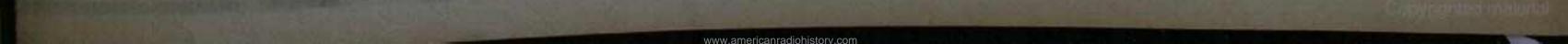
NE

The Billboard

July 10, 19







The Billboard

July 10, 1





Amber \$27.50 Amber Flippers 36.50 Baffle Card 39.50 Ballyhoo 49.50 Big Hit 17.50 Big League 25.00 Co-Ed 69.50 Double Barrel 59.50 Double Barrel 48.50 Flippers 48.50 Dynamite 24.50 Fiesta 34.50	Honey	Super Score 24.50 Super Score
---	-------	----------------------------------

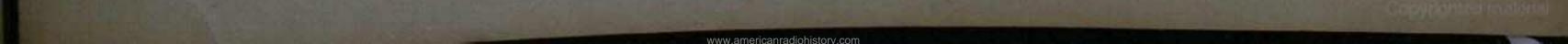
PRE-WAR GAMES YOUR CHOICE SIX FOR \$100.00 Streamliner

Knockout Do-Re-Mi A.B.C. Bowler Sun Beam Leader Five-Ten-Twenty Ten Spot Action Texas Mustang Liberty Four Diamonds Alert Thumbs Up Majors '41 Grand Canyon Topic Arizona Miami Beach Torpedo Patrol Gun Club Battle Midway Velvet **Hi Stepper Big Parade** Playtime Home Run '42 Venus Bombardier Santa Fe Horoscope Victory Brazil Slap the Jap West Wind Spot-A-Card Idaho Captain Kidd Zig Zag Spot Pool eep Champ Zombie lungle New Champ Stars Keep 'Em Flying TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D. PLEASE MAKE SECOND CHOICE. Baker's Defense Pittsburgh 13, Penna, 500 N. Craig Street Phone Museum 0303 4135-43 ARMITAGE AVE

2/5 or 3/5. 5¢-10¢ or 25¢ **C** A.50 (Post-War) 5¢ or 10¢ \$129.50 MILLS 5c Q. T. Blue Model **JENNINGS 4-STAR CHIEF** \$69.50 \$69.50 5¢ or 10¢ NEW METAL BOX STANDS FOR SLOTS \$22.50 BRAND NEW \$115.00 MISCELLANEOUS GUARANTEED MILLS Q.T. RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT BRAND NEW MILLS \$65.00 VEST POCKET. DOWNEY-JOHNSONS 198.50 100.50 Seeburg Mayfair Wurlitzer Model 700 COIN COUNTER ... 225.00 TERMS: 1/2 Deposit, Belance C. O. D. WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST: GAMES, PHONOGRAPHS, PARTS, ETC. **MACHINES & SUPPLY CO.**

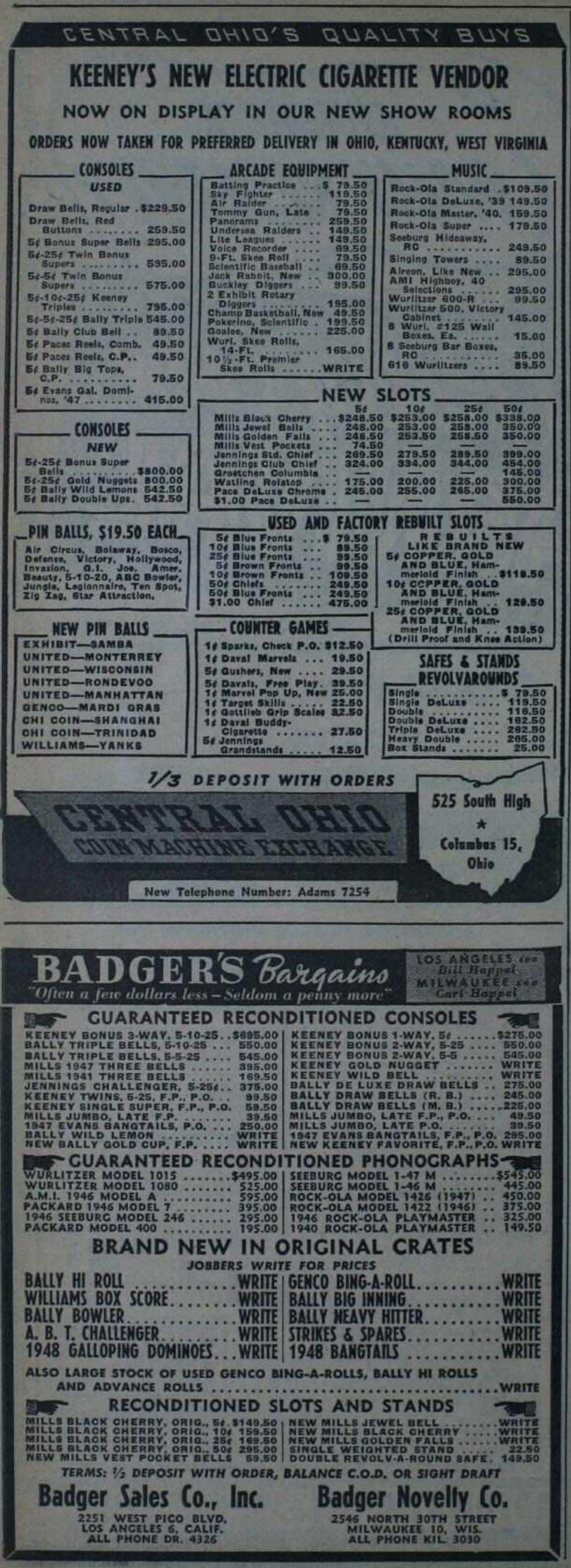
ALL FHORES, CAPITOL 8244

CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



The Billboard

July 10, 1948







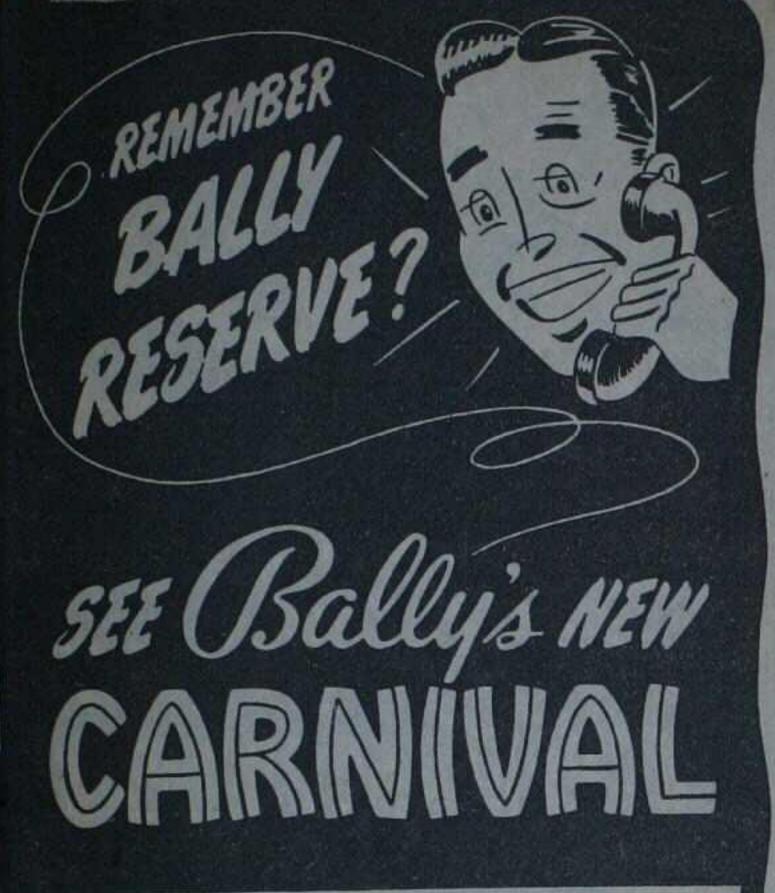
FOR QUICK DELIVERY CALL CHRISTOPHER-LUKER COMPANY, 763 S. W. 8TH STREET MIAMI 36, FLORIDA



uly 10, 1948

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 123



FOR QUICK DELIVERY CALL **D AMUSEMENT COMPAN** 3410 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI LOGAN 8434

VALENTINE 5825

Playfield
30" x 20"
Only 2 Levers
Operate Crane
Easy Access
for Dressing Field

Console Cabinet
 Cheat-Proof
 Construction

THE NEW HORDER PROFITS TO A NEW HIGH!

Suspense! ... Action! ... Thrills! Hollycrane, designed and engineered by practical "digger" operators, will raise your profits to a new high! All electrically controlled, with the largest playing field in the "digger" class. The consoletype cabinet is of wood and sparkling plate glass

with polished chrome steel trim. OPENS NEW TERRITORIES AND LOCATIONS Exclusive HOLLYCRANE fleating field construction eliminates bolting to floor overcomes objections to use of floor bolts. Phone-Wire-Writel Limited quantity will be manufactured.

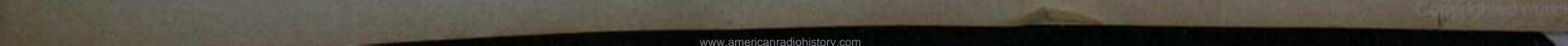
Merchandise available at wholesale cost.



Send for Froo Catalog

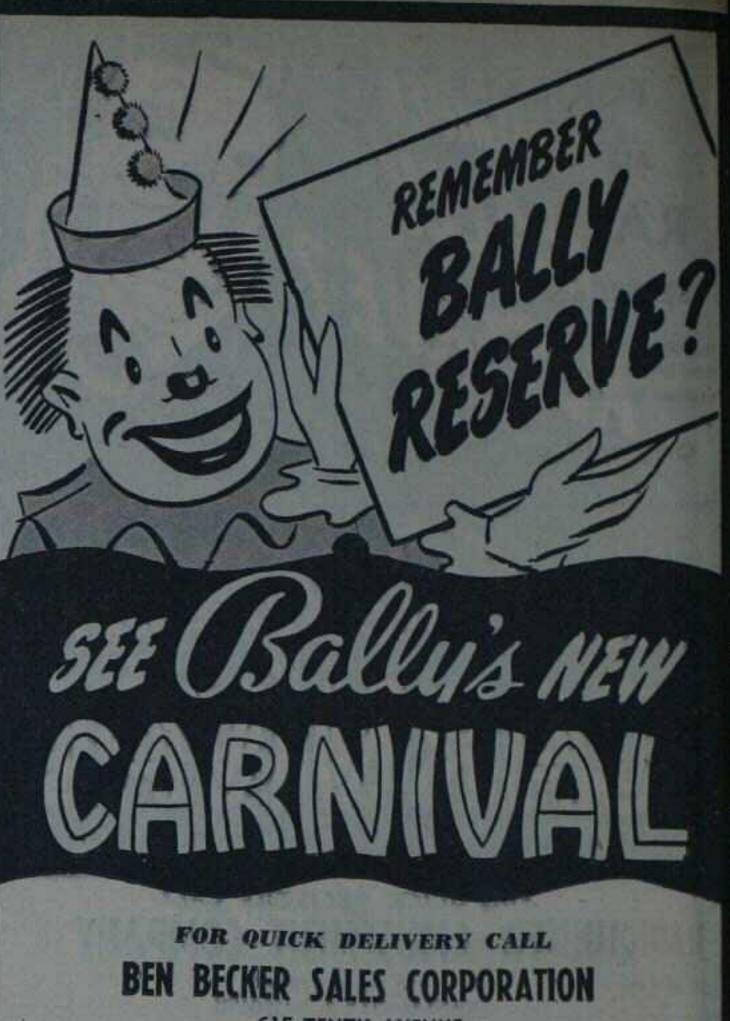
the second shall be and the second second





The Billboard





Plays any foreign coin, size U. S. quarter to half dollar. Convertible "instantly" from 25c to 50c on location. Jackpot hand loaded . . . 20 stop reels.

TOOL & MFG. COMPANY 126 H. Union Ave., Chicago 6, III. Telephone: Randolph 2807

uly 10, 1948

FOR SALE

ALL ASSETS OF

RADIOTEL

SERVICE COMPANY

neluding tools, dies, cabinets, timers, ons, literature - Everything necessary

continue production.

The Billboard

125 COIN MACHINES

	REGIONAL DISTRIBUTO All Territories Now Open
	Are you both mechanically inclined and money making sales and installations of a there is a very definite need. Essent bottled beverages.
car-	A small investment will bring you sub engineers will help you get started in a For further details contact:
,	JOHN GREEN, N Sales Engineering Department, 276 F

NEW ONE BALLS.

BALLY GOLD CUP. F.P. 5645 BALLY TROPHY, P.O. 645

There is a Ready Market for this outstanding

Original Cost \$9,000

COIN OPERATED RADIO

aterprise will stand detailed examination, preed to sacrifice in order to liquidate partnership. No reasonable offer will be refused. encrous terms to responsible buyer.

Phone WO-odward 1-3828 or write:

RADIOTEL SERVICE CO.

540 W. CONGRESS ST., DETROIT 26, MICH.

RS WANTED for Allocation

d sales-minded? Earn big our new product, for which tial to all places serving

stantial returns. Our sales highly profitable business.

ANAGER

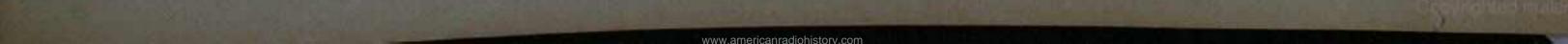
fifth Avenue, Suite 1105, New York 1, New York.





JENNINGS LITE-UP CHIEF JENNINGS STANDARD CHIEF MILLS JEWEL BELL MILLS BLACK GOLD, H.L.





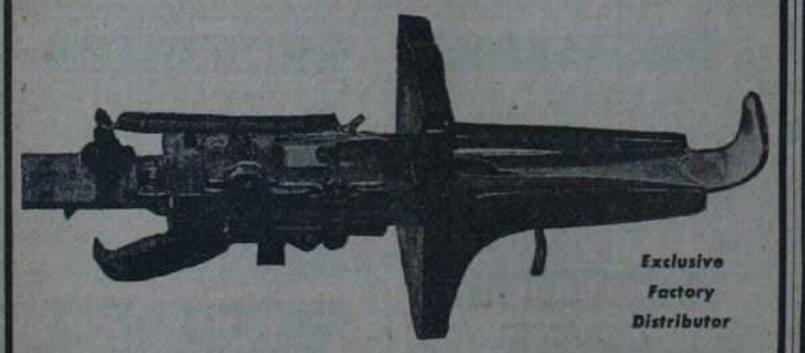
The Billboard

July 10, 1948



FEATHER FOUCH "Sensation of the Nation" THE COIN CHUTE THAT IS SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

Finest in Coin Chutes for Pins; Roll-Downs, Etc.



Now being used by the leading manufacturers.

Beautiful appearance, trouble-free operation, 99% slug proof, easy push action-all add up to more coins in the cash box. Thousands of satisfied operators attest its quality.

Remember Heath for all your parts needs. We specialize in coin chutes for phonographs and all other type parts and supplies for any make coin machines.

HEATH'S PARTS CATALOG, the most beautiful and complete ever compiled for the coin machine trade, is now ready. Write for it today.



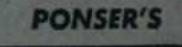
THE HOUSE INTEGRITY BUILT-AMERICA'S FOREMOST PARTS SUPPLIERS

DISTRIBUTING COMPA MACON, GEORGIA 217 THIRD STREET PHONES: 2681-2

MANUFACTURER'S LOSS-

Special Factory Closeout to Make Room for New Production.

BRAND NEW IN **ORIGINAL CRATES!**



CHICAGO 22, ILL

Roll Down Game

America's Outstanding

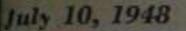
(Originally \$499.50)

Empire Coin

LIMITED QUANTITY, SO ORDER NOW!

MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE . PHONE EVErglade 2600



The Billboard





FASTEST ACTION 5-BALL TODAY

CHICAGO COIN MACHINE

1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



ORDER FROM YOUR

BISTRIBUTOR TODAY!



BARGAIN ROLL	CLOSE OUT DOWN GAMES			
The Demails With Droot, s	STEEL BALL ROLLDOWNS Sea Isle \$59.50 Manhaffans 89.50 Mubbles 59.50 Bubbles 59.50 Singapores 64.50 - Crating Extra 64.50 ctory Mechanics-Ready for Location 64.50 alance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York MORK CORPORATION ork 19, N.Y. Phone: Columbus 5-4584			
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY				

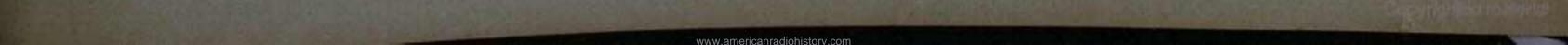
MID-STATE CO.

GUARANTEED USED PHONOGRAPHS Priced Low

	Seeburg 8800-LoTone, E.S \$185.00	Wurlitzer 950E\$2	200.00
	Seeburg 8800-LoTone, R.C 210.00	Wurlitzer 500	115.00
ľ	Seeburg 8800-E.S 160.00	Wurlitzer 24	75.00
l	Seeburg 8800-R.C 185.00	Wurlitzer 616	50.00
	Seeburg 7850 200.00	Westling 747	50.00
ŀ	Seeburg Colonel-K.L.		2000 1000 C
ŀ	Seeburg Concert Master-R.C 125.00	Wurlitzer Victory Model 24	50.00
ľ	Seeburg R.C. Special WB 150.00	Wurlitzer 600 Rotary	100.00
I	Seeburg Crown 100.00	Rock-Ola Slandard	85.00
l	Seeburg Regal 100.00	Rock-Ola Model #2-12 record	40.00
	Seeburg Casino 100.00	Rock-Ola Super	125.00
	Seeburg Royale 75.00		110.00
l	Seeburg Rex 75.00		149.50
I	Seeburg Victory Model 50.00	Mills Throne	75.00
I	Seeburg Royale-R.C. Special 150.00		60.00
	Wurlitzer Model 61 65.00	A.M.I. Top Flight	60.00
Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order.			

These Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice!





2369 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. PHONE: DICKENS 3444

The Billboard

July 10, 1948

HERE'S THE REAL STORY ABOUT WICO'S "WHIRLWIND" (ROTATING) PLAY BOOSTER

WHAT IS THE "WHIRLWIND" PLAY BOOSTER?

The "WHIRLWIND" Play Booster is a sensational new device for increasing the player interest ---creating new game play on old equipment, and enhancing the appeal of new games.

IS THE "WHIRLWIND" PLAY BOOSTER SIMILIAR TO OTHER SO-CALLED "SPINNING" OR "TWIRLING" GADGETS?

NO . . . DEFINITELY NOT !!!

WHY IS THE "WHIRLWIND" PLAY BOOSTER DIFFERENT?

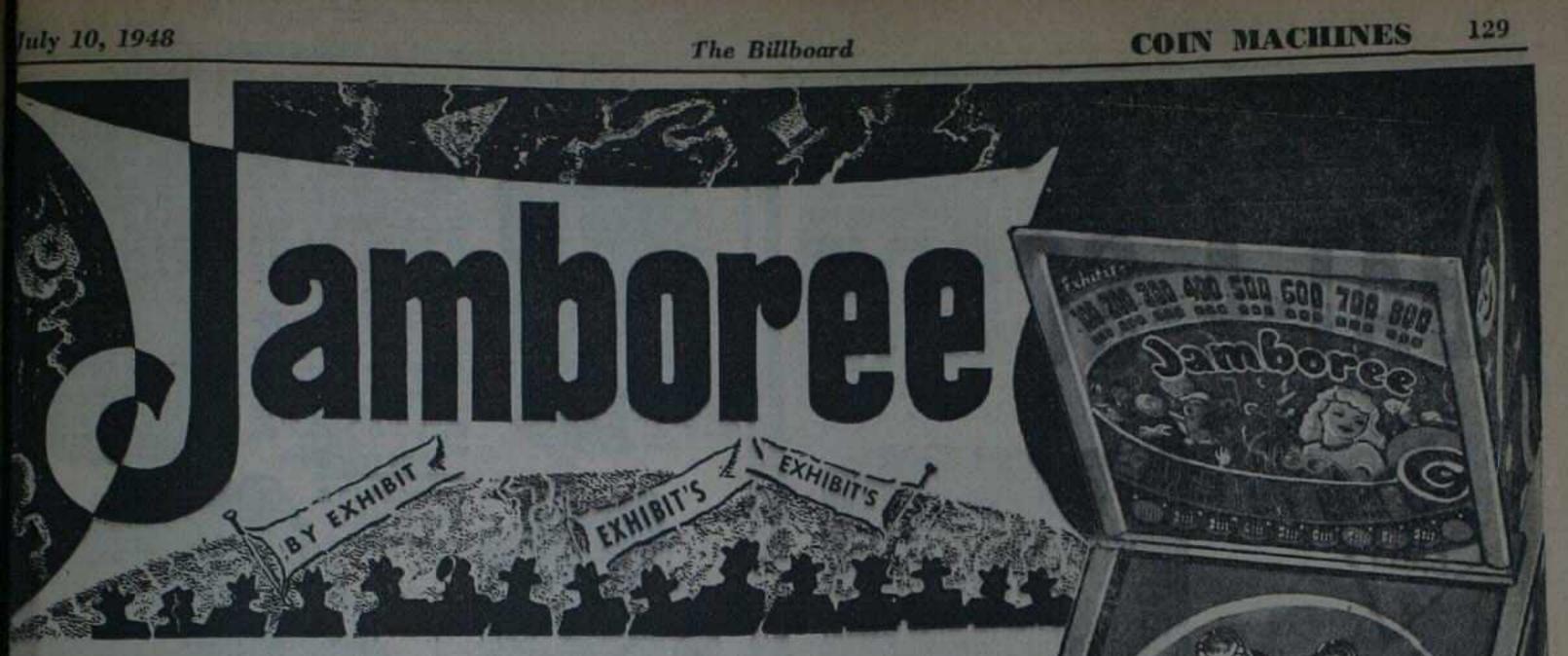
- Because it is colorfully lighted.
- Because it has a definite striking action which creates a fast criss-cross and up and down play.
- Because it has a sturdy mechanism (not a direct shaft) which is perfected to give long and trouble-free service.
- Because it will not damage other parts of the game.
- IT IS NOT A FLIPPER!!!

IS THE "WHIRLWIND" PLAY BOOSTER EASY TO INSTALL? YES! Entire unit can be readily mounted with only eight wood screws in appropriate bumper hole or kickout hole.

WILL THE "WHIRLWIND" PLAY BOOSTER INCREASE THE OPER-



www.americanradiohistory.com



You're on the inside track with Exhibit's JAMBOREE

It's the greatest in demand by operators for a FAST ACTION GAME from top to bottom.

Ask any Smart Operator who has "JAMBOREE" hustling for him.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!



EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

4222-30 W. LAKE STREET . CHICAGO 24, ILL.

You'll have fewer out-of-order calls with a Jennings!

O. D. Jennings & Co. 4309 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, III.

1 24 Victory Wurlitzer 75.00 3 800 Key Wurlitzer 60.00 600 Rotary Wurlitzer 150.00 1 Conv. 8200 Seeburg 80.00 2 850 Wurlitzer 39.50 2 8-18 Wurlitzer 210.00 8 750E Wurlitzer 68.00 1 500A Wurlitzer 68.00 2 8hop Bullt Sechurg Royal-Ways 75.00 2 8hop Bullt Sechurg Royal-Ways 425.00 1 1015 Wurlitzer 425.00 1 Underson Raider 49.50 1 Ohicken Sam 69.60	USED S BALL FREE PLAY Malalo \$ 40.50 Fast Ball \$ 30.00 Gold Ball \$ 45.50 Gold Ball \$ 30.00 Smarty \$ 12.50 Smarty \$ 17.60 Smarty (Filippera) \$ 29.50 Kilkoy \$ 29.50 Kilkoy \$ 29.50 Havana \$ 29.50 Nevada \$ 14.50 Hawall \$ 42.50 Hawall \$ 42.50
2 Goalees ONE-THIRD DEPOSI	T. BALANCE C. O. D. aviess St., Owensboro, Ky, 2965-1

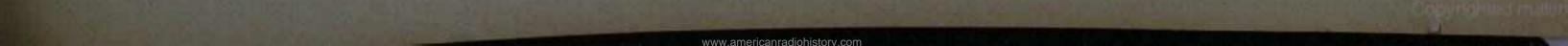


FAMOUS FOR USED GAMES

Ballerinas, \$112.50; Manhattans, \$110.00; Cinderellas, \$137.50; Wisconsins, \$135.00; Trade Winds, \$139.50; Hawaiis, \$65.00; Triple Actions, \$120.00; Lady Robin Hoods, \$119.50; Singapores, \$87.50; Special Entrys, \$265.00; Jockey Specials, \$385.00; Nevadas, \$72.50; Monterreys, \$160.00; Carousels, \$39.50; Trinidads, \$135.00; Banjos, \$120.00; Sambas, \$160.00; Flying Trapezes, each \$65.00.

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO. 115 Magazine Street New Orleans, La. Phone: C.

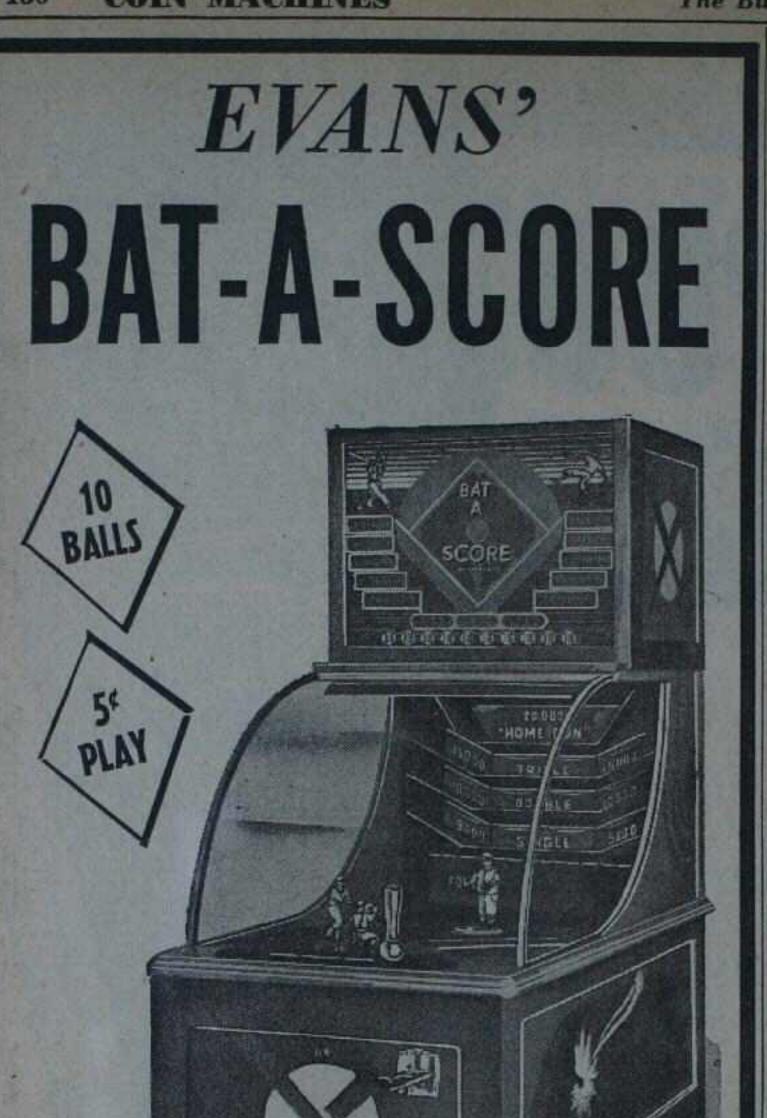
Phone: CAnal 5306



The Billboard

July 10, 1948

Te

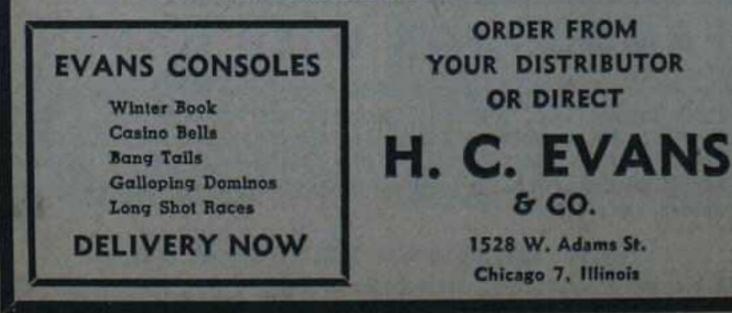




NOT A ROLL DOWN ... NOT A PIN GAME-BUT AN ANIMATED MANIKIN **ALL SKILL BASEBALL AMUSEMENT GAME PERMITTED ANYWHERE!**

Watch the pitcher pick up the ball, go through his wind-up, and deliver the ball THROUGH THE AIR to the batter. Watch the batter take his stance, meet the pitch, for a foul, single, double, triple or home run, depending on the skill of the operator. Watch the catcher catch the ball, if missed by the batter,

IT'S HIGH SCORING BASEBALL UNDER LIGHTS! **HIGHLY COLORFUL SCOREBOARD!** BEAUTIFULLY DECORATED DIAMOND and GRANDSTAND! ALSO AVAILABLE IN FREE PLAY

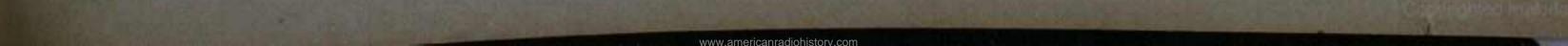


1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY **CINCINNATI 14, OHIO**



Instead of a Jackpot, an attractive, metal TOKEN is automatically delivered when three Melons appear on reels (Melons replace Bars). Otherwise, regular 2-5 system of awards prevails. Prevents misunderstanding in guaranteed or locked Jackpot type of location. Player merely presents TOKEN to caretaker for award. Meter registers each Jackpot TOKEN awarded. Operator has perfect check at all times. Cut yourself a slice of "sugary profit" with Mills new Melon Bell. Revitalize your locations with the absolute latest trend in Bells-the Melon Bell! **BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION**

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS · 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE · CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



The Billboard

July 10, 1948

N EVERY OPERATOR'S SCORE BOARD Williams YANKS

IS THE WINNER!

ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!



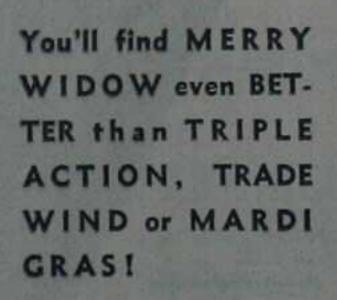
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

161 W. HURON STREET

CHICAGO 10, ILL

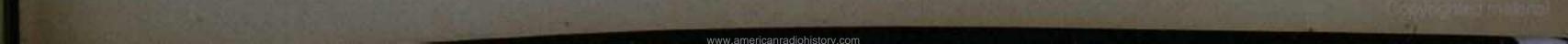






Order From Your Nearest Distributor

ONCO MANUFACTURING and SALES CO. 2621 NORTH ASHLAND AVE. • CHICAGO 14, ILL.



MEMBER

The Billboard

July 10, 1948

UNITED'S MAOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

DIVE ANIMATION . . . "Base-Running" Unit on Playfield = "CAPTIVE" SCORING LANES - ANIMATED BACK-GLASS

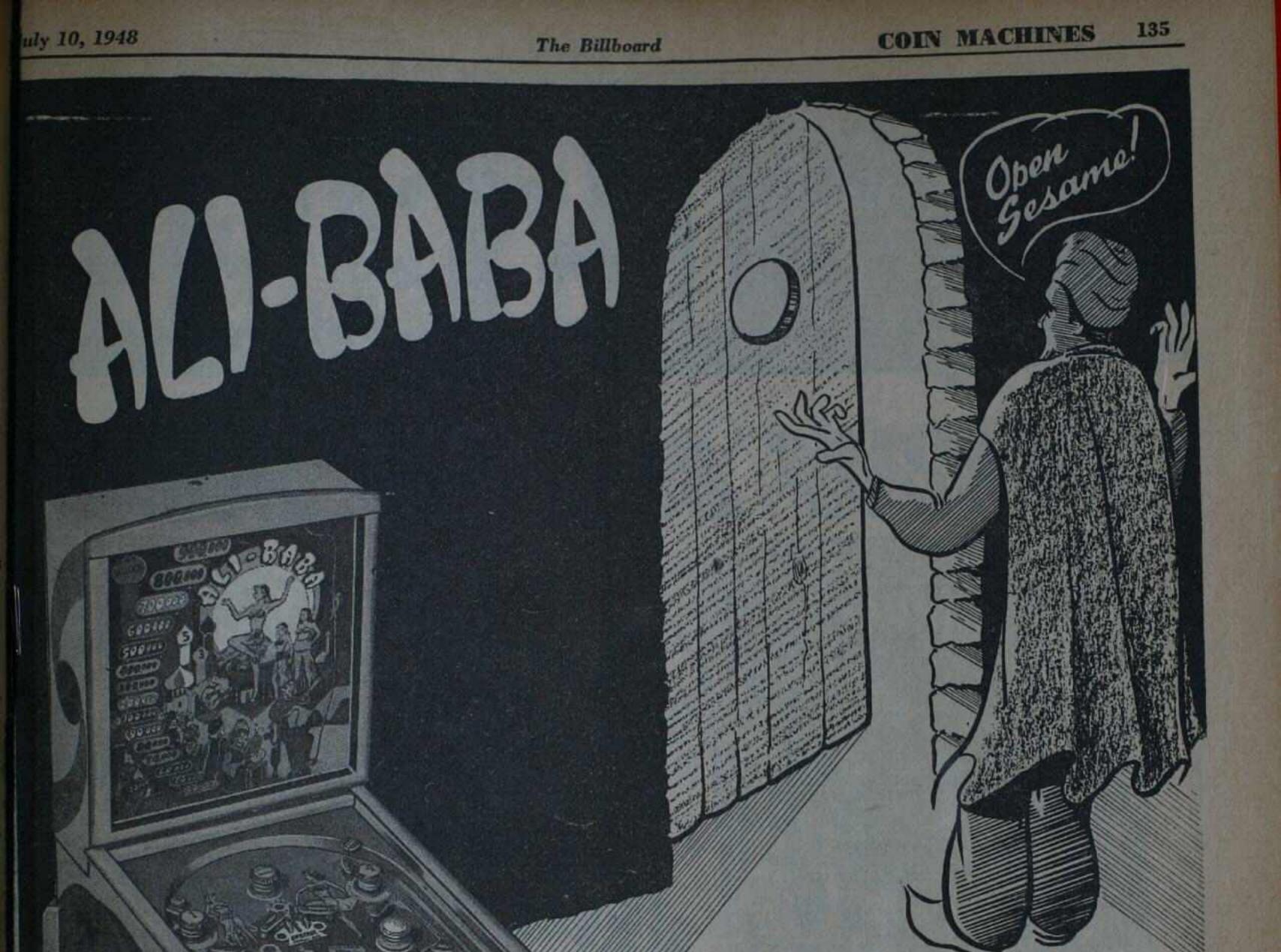


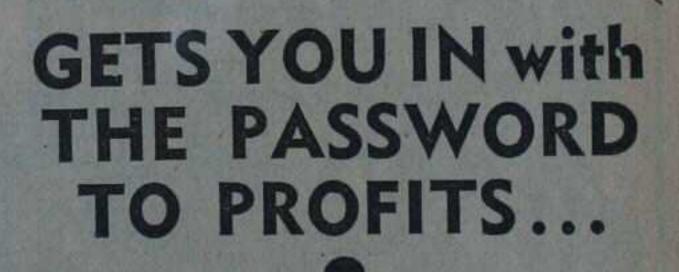
UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5737 NORTH BROADWAY



CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS





Gottlieb PLAY-TESTED FEATURES plus

PROGRESSIVE BUILD-UP BUMPERS

It's NEW! Sensational as Gottlieb Original Flipper Bumpers! and

HOLD-OVER BONUS Additional Play Incentive

NER AVE.



CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS

SUPER-SENSITIVE CONTROL BUTTONS ON BOTH SIDES

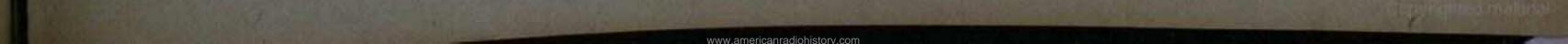
"THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

FOR QUALITY"

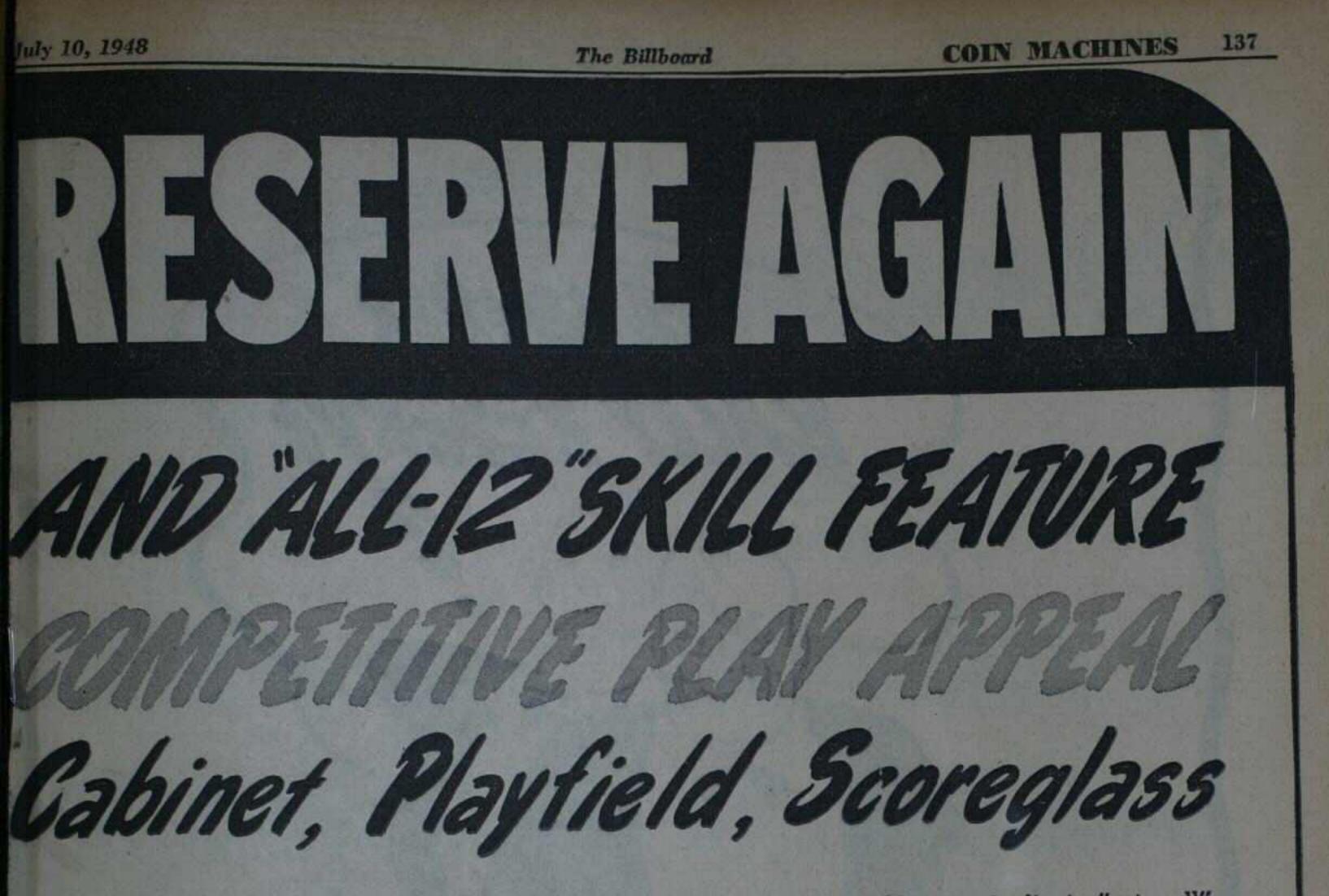
0

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

GAUGED PRODUCTION AND CONTROLLED DISTRIBUTION PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT







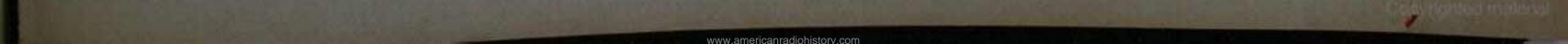
Here's the "shot-in-the-arm" 5-Ball game you've been waiting for . . . your big opportunity to "get well" in a hurry! CARNIVAL is a modern pepped-up version of the famous BALLY RESERVE of 1938 . . . with

original BALLY RESERVE BUILD-UP BONUS that steps up. up. up and keeps players glued to the game, fascinated by the simple, easy-to-understand score system (hit all 12 bumpers) and the powerful appeal of the EVER-INCREASING BONUS. Bally's new CARNIVAL is BALLY RESERVE plus HIGH-SCORE competitive play appeal . . . plus new fast action . . . plus KICKER BUMPERS . . . plus new modern flash . . . plus new 1948 trouble-free mechanisms. Earnings on tost locations are double and triple usual 5-ball average, Get your share. Try CARNIVAL on your slowest spot and you'll agree . . . IT'S BALLY RESERVE AGAINI

CARNIVAL

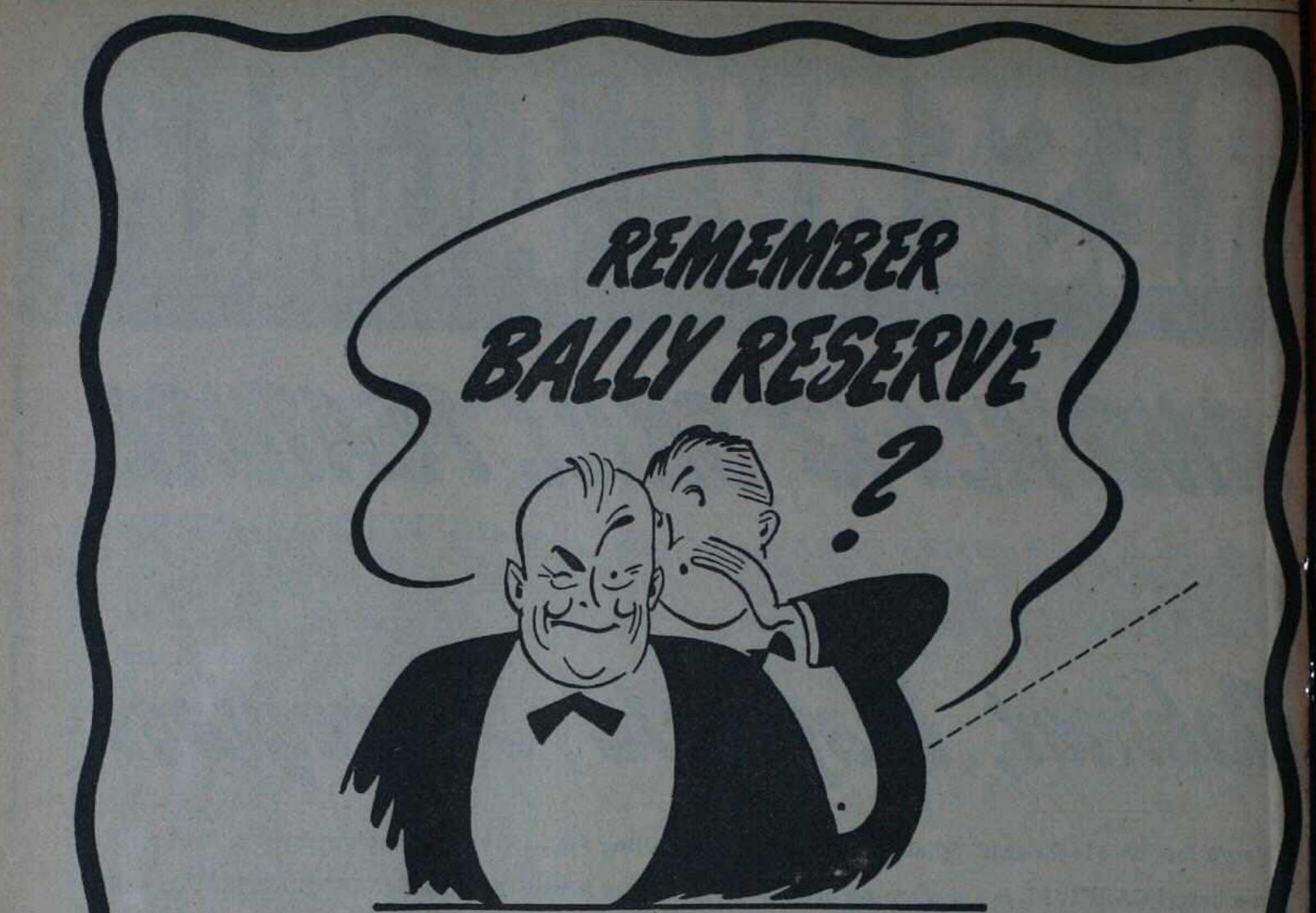
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



The Billboard

July 10, 1948



SEE SENSATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT by Bally

ON PAGES 136-137 THIS ISSUE

SCIENTIFIC SOUND DISTRIBUTION **REMOTE CONTROL** AND

IS MAKING NEW FRIENDS IN THOUSANDS OF LOCATIONS

See your Seeburg Distributor for a Demonstration



1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22





America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems





"148" Symphonola

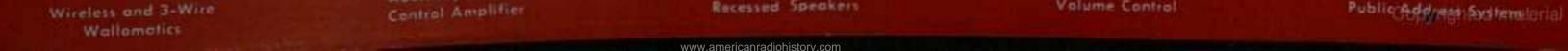
Mirror Tear Drop and

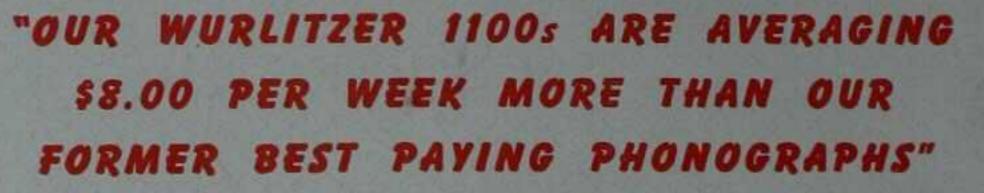


Dual Remote



Pre-Amplifier and





IRENE WALTERS, I & W Amusement Co.

"... AND, WHAT'S MORE, EACH 1100 IS SAVING US \$4.00 PER WEEK ON RECORDS AND SERVICE"

W. P. WALTERS, I & W Amusement Co.



NO WONDER Irene and W. P. Walters, of the I & W Amusement Co., Louisville, Kentucky, bring top used record prices. Because of this superior music, people will play these new Wurlitzers over and over again. And this, plus its play-promoting design, makes

Only New Wurlitzers have the famous Encore Program Selector... people play it again and again. say that they are so satisfied with their Wurlitzer 1100s that they hope to replace all the other phonographs on their route with this sensational new model.

Only New Wurlitzers have the famous Zenith Cobra Tone Arm and "Quick-As-A-Flash" replacement units that make possible earnings and savings never approached by any other commercial phonograph.

Mr. and Mrs. Walters say, "The Cobra Tone Arm has cut our record cost at least half. The tone quality of this tone arm is excellent."

Their last statement is important. Thanks to the Zenith Cobra Tone Arm, records sound as good after 1,000 plays as they did the first time—can be played upwards of 2,000 times with only 5% loss of fidelity...

the Wurlitzer 1100 the greatest moneymaker of all time.

You, too, can make more money by replacing your old phonographs that take in too little cost too much to service. Trade them in for Wurlitzer 1100s. Pep up your route with Wurlitzer 1100s in your top spots—and a better paying phonograph than the one it replaced in every other location. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

